

PRESENTED BY

*St. John's College.*



The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

**THEFT** Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books  
for disciplinary action and may  
result in suspension from the University.

FEB 11 1970


CAMPAIGN

L161—O-1096









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



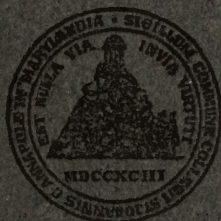




The Catalogue

# Saint John's College

Department  
of Arts and Sciences of the  
University of Maryland



1696-1914

---

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND







CIRCULAR

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

==1913-1914==

AND

PROSPECTUS

==1914-1915==



PRINTED BY  
THE ADVERTISER-REPUBLICAN  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Handwritten initials or signature.

THE  
UNION  
LABOR  
UNION





# UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE has entered into an affiliation with the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The operation of these working relations is outlined as follows:

FIRST. Seniors in St. John's College must do the number of hours required work as specified in the schedule (page 35) for the Senior class. The remaining hours may be supplied by elective studies in the Law School of Maryland University as comprised in that school. Upon the satisfactory completion of this course the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred upon such students at the end of the year. The Professional Degree may be reached in two years more. Students so electing must continue their formal registration in the college, though doing part of their work in the Law School.

SECOND. Students who have completed the Junior year in St. John's College and who have made an approved choice of electives, may, if they desire it, do the entire work of the Senior year in the Medical School of the University. If they successfully complete the work of the first year in the Medical School they are graduated with their class with the degree of A. B. or B. S. from St. John's College.

By taking advantage of this privilege a man may complete the Undergraduate and Medical courses in seven years.

During three of these years, or until he has completed the work of the Junior class, he is a resident student in St. John's College, and for four years he is a resident in the Medical School in Baltimore.

At the end of the fourth year he receives the A. B. degree, and at the end of seven years the M. D. degree, but credit from the Medical School cannot be accepted in subjects for which credit has already been given in the college of Liberal Arts.

395774

378.752

188940

S. J. 141

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND is represented by five departments, each having a distinct faculty of instruction.

1st. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS at Annapolis, Maryland. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., founded in 1696, as King William's School, is by contract of affiliation styled and is recognized as the Department of Arts and Sciences. The curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science and Master of Arts. (See pp. 28.)

2nd. THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was established in Baltimore, Md., in 1807, and offers a high grade course in medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and extending over a period of four years. It represents the Department of Medicine.

3rd. THE SCHOOL OF LAW, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was opened in 1822 and reorganized in 1865, and is designed by means of a course of study covering three years to qualify its students for the degree of Bachelor of Law, and for a successful practice of the law. It represents the Department of Law.

4th. THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY was established in 1841 as the Maryland College of Pharmacy, and affiliated with the University in 1904. The school is designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, and pharmacognosy by means of lectures and laboratory training. The course leading to degree of Doctor of Pharmacy extends over two years.

5th. THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY was founded in 1882, and is designed to teach the art of dentistry as an integral part of the School of Medicine. The course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery covers a period of three years.



## THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

---

**The Council** formulates the scheme of studies to be pursued by students desiring both an academic and a professional or scientific degree.

THE CHANCELLOR:

HON. PHILLIPS LEE GOLDSBOROUGH.....Governor of Maryland

THE PROVOST:

THOMAS FELL, PH. D., LL. D., D. C. L.

FOR ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE:

PHILEMON H. TUCK, LL. D., M. A., AND

PROFESSOR J. B. RIPPERE, M. A.

FOR SCHOOL OF MEDICINE:

PROFESSORS R. DORSEY COALE, PH. D., AND

RANDOLPH WINSLOW, M. A., M. D., LL. D.

FOR SCHOOL OF LAW:

PROFESSORS HENRY D. HARLAN, LL. D., AND

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, LL. D.

FOR SCHOOL OF PHARMACY:

PROFESSOR CHARLES CASPARI, JR., PH. D.

FOR SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY:

PROFESSOR T. O. HEATWOLE, M. D., D. D. S.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

R. DORSEY COALE, A.M., PH.D., M.D., DEAN.

---

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

- SAMUEL C. CHEW, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Medicine.  
 R. DORSEY COALE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Dean of the Faculty.  
 RANDOLPH WINSLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.  
 L. E. NEALE, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics.  
 CHARLES W. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
 THOS. A. ASHBY, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Diseases of Women.  
 J. HOLMES SMITH, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
 JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Medicine.  
 ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Surgical Pathology.  
 DAVID STREETT, A.M., M.D., Professor of Practice of Medicine.  
 SAMUEL K. MERRICK, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Throat and Nose.  
 ERNEST ZUEBLIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
 JOSE L. HIRSH, B.A., M.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Visiting Pathologist to the University Hospital.  
 HIRAM WOODS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.  
 JOHN S. FULTON, A.B., M.D., Professor of State Medicine.  
 DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry.  
 GORDON WILSON, M.D., Professor of Principles of Medicine.  
 HARRY ADLER, B.A., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.  
 THOMAS C. GILCHRIST, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., M.D., Professor of Dermatology.  
 FRANK MARTIN, B.S., M.D., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery.  
 CHARLES G. HILL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry.  
 A. C. POLE, M.D., Professor of Descriptive Anatomy.  
 J. D. BLAKE, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.  
 J. FRANK CROUCH, M.D., Professor of Clinical Aphthamology and Otology.  
 J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.  
 CHARLES O'DONOVAN, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
 G. MILTON LINTHICUM, A.M., M.D., Profescor of Diseases of the Rectum and Colon.  
 W. B. PERRY, M.D., Professor of Clinical Gynecology.  
 TILGHAM B. MARDEN, A.B., M.D., Professor of Histology and Embryology.  
 J. MASON HUNDLEY, M.D., Professor of Clinical Gynecology.  
 JOSEPH T. SMITH, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.  
 And one hundred and ten Clinical and Associate Professors.



## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. HENRY D. HARLAN, Dean, 1061 Calvert Building.

---

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

Arranged Alphabetically.

- ALFRED BAGBY, JR., A.B., Ph.D., LL.B., Testamentary Law.  
RANDOLPH BARTON, JR., A.B., LL.B., Practice Court and Legal Ethics.  
CARROLL T. BOND, A.B., LL.B., Bills and Notes and Pleading.  
J. WALLACE BRYAN, A.B., Ph.D., LL.B., Common Carriers.  
HOWARD BRYANT, A.B., Practice in State Courts.  
W. CALVIN CHESNUT, A.B., LL.B., Insurance.  
WARD BALDWIN COE, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Title and Conveyancing.  
JAMES U. DENNIS, LL.B., Personal Property, Including Bailments.  
EDWIN T. DICKERSON, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Contracts and Agency.  
JOSEPH C. FRANCE, LL.B., Corporations.  
ELI FRANK, A.B., LL.B., Torts.  
JAMES P. GORTER, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Evidence.  
HENRY D. HARLAN, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Domestic Relations.  
CHARLES MCH. HOWARD, A.B., LL.B., Equity Jurisprudence.  
ARTHUR L. JACKSON, LL.B., Conflict of Laws.  
STUART S. JANNEY, A.B., LL.B., Commercial Law.  
SYLVAN H. LAUCHHEIMER, A.B., LL.B., Bankruptcy.  
ALFRED S. NILES, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Constitutional Law.  
EUGENE O'DUNNE, A.M., LL.B., Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
WILLIAM LEE RAWLS, Contracts and Agency.  
ALBERT C. RITCHIE, A.B., LL.B., Elementary Law.  
JOHN C. ROSE, LL.B., Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Federal Courts, Admiralty, Patents, Trade-marks and Copyrights.  
HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, A.B., LL.B., LL.D., International Law.  
HERBERT T. TIFFANY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
CLARENCE A. TUCKER, LL.B., Equity Procedure.  
JOSEPH N. ULMAN, A.B., A.M., Sales of Personal Property.

## FACULTY OF THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

---

T. O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., DEAN.

---

- FERDINAND J. S. GORGAS, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor Emeritus of Dental Prosthesis.
- R. DORSEY COALE, A.M. Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.
- J. HOLMES SMITH, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.
- JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.
- TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
- ISAAC H. DAVIS, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Clinical Dentistry.
- J. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthesis.
- ELMER E. CRUZEN, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics.
- B. MERRILL HOPKINSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Hygiene and Dental History.
- ELDRIDGE BASKIN, M.D., D.D.S., Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Orthodontia.
- J. S. GEISER, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Prosthesis and Operative and Prosthetic Technics.
- J. W. HOLLAND, M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.
- L. WHITING FARINHOLT, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Crown-Bridge, Porcelain and Inlay Work.
- CLYDE V. MATTHEWS, D.D.S., Instructor of Histology and Dental Anatomy.
- ROBERT P. BAY, M.D., Instructor in Oral Surgery.
- ROBERT L. MITCHELL, M.D., Instructor of Bacteriology and Pathology.
- E. FRANK KELLY, Ph.G., Director of Chemical Laboratory.
- FRANCIS J. VALENTINE, A.M., D.D.S., Director of Dental Infirmary.
- WILLIAM A. REA, D.D.S., Chief Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- ALEX. H. PATERSON, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- S. WHITEFORD MOORE, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Anæsthesia and Analgesia.
- GEORGE F. DEAN, D.D.S.
- E. FITZROY PHILLIPS, D.D.S.,
- CHARLES A. SHREEVE, D.D.S.,
- } Assistant Dental Demonstrators.

The regular sessions (of seven months each) begin October 1st, and the summer sessions at the close of the regular sessions.

For catalogue and other information apply to Dr. T. O. Heatwole, Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Maryland, N. E. Corner of Greene and Lombard Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.



## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY.

---

FACULTY.

SEVENTY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION MARYLAND COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., Phar.D., Professor of Theoretical and Applied Pharmacy.

DAVID M. R. CULBRETH, Ph.G., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Botany, and Pharmacognosy.

DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Vegetable Histology,

HENRY P. HYNSON, Ph.G., Professor of Dispensing and Commercial Pharmacy.

E. FRANK KELLY, Ph.G., Associate Professor of Pharmacy.

JAMES W. WESTCOTT, Ph.G., Associate Professor of Materia Medica.

H. A. B. DUNNING, Ph.G., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

CHARLES H. WARE, Ph.G., Associate Professor of Botany.

HENRY L. TROXEL, Ph.G., Demonstrator of Chemistry.

J. CARLTON WOLF, Phar.D., Demonstrator of Dispensing.

JOEL J. BARNETT, Phar.D., Demonstrator of Pharmacy.

For catalogue containing full information, address CHARLES CASPARI, JR.,  
Dean of the Maryland College of Pharmacy, University of Maryland,  
Baltimore, Md.

1914.

## CALENDAR.

1915.

## 1914.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16.	Opening of Session and Reception of Candidates for Admission.
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Latin and Greek.
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in English, History and Science.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Mathematics.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26.	Thanksgiving Day.
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 22.	Commencement of Christmas vacation.

## 1915.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 5.	Resumption of College Exercises.
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3.	Second Term begins.
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31.	Easter vacation begins.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7.	Easter vacation terminates at 8.00 P. M.
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2.	Entrance Examination. Latin and Greek.
THURSDAY, JUNE 3.	Entrance Examination. English, History and Science.
FRIDAY, JUNE 4.	Entrance Examination. Mathematics.
FRIDAY, JUNE 11. (8 P. M.)	Dance and supper given by Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity.
SATURDAY, JUNE 12. (8 P. M.)	Debate between the Philomathean and Philokalian Societies.
SUNDAY, JUNE 13. (11 A. M.)	Baccalaureate Sermon.
MONDAY, JUNE 14. (11 A. M.)	Senior Oratorical Contest.
MONDAY, JUNE 14. (8 P. M.)	Junior Oratorical Contest.
TUESDAY, JUNE 15.	Farewell Ball to Graduating Class.
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16.	Commencement Day.



## ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest colleges in the country. At the city of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

## LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The college is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn river, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and accommodate two hundred and fifty students.

Annapolis has hourly trolley communication with Baltimore and Washington, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telephonic and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

---

 PRESIDENT

*(Under the Charter elected annually.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY, PHILLIPS L. GOLDSBOROUGH,  
The Governor of Maryland,  
Annapolis, Md., 1912.

---

 PRESIDENT

*(Pro-tem.)*

HON. ROBERT MOSS,  
Annapolis, Md.

---

 SECRETARY

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Esq.,  
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JESSE D. PRICE,  
President of the Senate,  
Salisbury, Md.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JOHN P. BRISCOE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Prince Frederick, Md.

HON. JAMES McC. TRIPPE,  
Speaker of the House of Dele-  
gates, Baltimore, Md.

HON. JOHN R. PATTISON,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cambridge, Md.

HON. A. HUNTER, BOYD,  
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cumberland, Md.

HON. WM. H. THOMAS,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Westminster, Md.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR., HON. JAMES A. PEARCE,  
Judge Court of Appeals, Judge Court of Appeals,  
Baltimore, Md. Chestertown, Md.

HON. N. CHARLES BURKE, HON. HAMMOND URNER, JR.  
Judge Court of Appeals, Judge Court of Appeals,  
Towson, Md. Frederick, Md.



## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

(Continued.)

WILLIAM G. RIDOUT, M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	NICHOLAS H. GREEN, Annapolis, Md., 1901.
GEORGE WELLS. M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	HARRY J. HOPKINS, Annapolis, Md., 1902.
PHILEMON H. TUCK, Baltimore, Md., 1885.	STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md., 1904.
L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	LOUIS T. CLARKE, Ellicott City, Md., 1905.
HON. DAN. R. MAGRUDER, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	NEVETT STEELE, Annapolis, Md., 1907.
HON. JOHN G. ROGERS, Ellicott City, Md., 1894.	JOHN L. CHEW, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
JAMES M. MUNROE, Annapolis, Md., 1896.	WILLIAM WOODWARD, New York, N. Y., 1910.
HON. ROBERT MOSS, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	BRUNER R. ANDERSON, Baltimore, Md., 1910.
L. ALLISON WILMER, LaPlata, Md., 1897.	HON. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, Cambridge, Md., 1912.
FRANK H. STOCKETT, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. JOSEPH H. BELLIS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
JAMES A. FECHTIG, New York City, 1899.	HON. JAS. R. BRASHEARS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
CHARLES G. FELDMEYER, Annapolis, Md., 1899.	DANIEL R. RANDALL, Annapolis, Md., 1913.
HON. WALTER I. DAWKINS, Baltimore, Md., 1913.	

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

### BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

MESSRS. MOSS, Chairman; WELLS, MAGRUDER, RIDOUT, STEELE,  
HOPKINS, BRASHEARS.

### FACULTY AND INSTRUCTION.

MESSRS. MUNROE, Chairman; CHEW, TUCK, GREEN, HARRINGTON.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

MESSRS. STOCKETT, Chairman; STEELE, FELDMEYER, BRASHEARS,  
GASSAWAY.

### FINANCE.

MESSRS. HOPKINS, Chairman; STOCKETT, FELDMEYER, WELLS, BELLIS.

### DEGREES.

MESSRS. MAGRUDER, Chairman; GASSAWAY, MUNROE, GREEN, ANDERSON.

### CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. RIDOUT, Chairman; BELLIS, FELDMEYER.

### LIBRARY.

MESSRS. CHEW, Chairman; CLARK, STEELE.

### ENDOWMENT.

MESSRS. WELLS, Chairman; MUNROE, STOCKETT.

### VACANCIES IN BOARD.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; FELDMEYER, MUNROE.

### PUBLICITY AND SECURING NEW STUDENTS.

MESSRS. GREEN, Chairman; CHEW, STEELE, FECHTIG, MOSS.

### ON THE PART OF THE ALUMNI.

MESSRS. RIDGELY P. MELVIN, Annapolis, Chairman; WM. C. DEVEGMON, Cumberland, Md.; REV. JOHN YELLOTT, Bel Air, Md.; VERNON S. BRADLEY, Cambridge, Md.; PETER P. BLANCHARD, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN H. BROWN, Centreville, Md.; JOHN BOSLEY, Baltimore, Md.; OSCAR B. COBLENTZ, Frederick, Md.; EDWARD T. CLARK, Ellicott City, Md.; RICHARD J. DUVAL, Annapolis, Md.; J. VINCENT JAMISON, JR., Hagerstown, Md.; JOHN F. MUDD, LaPlata, Md.; NICHOLAS OREM, Easton, Md.; JOHN S. NEWMAN, Frederick, Md.; WILLIAM STANLEY, Laurel, Md.; AMOS W. WOODCOCK, Salisbury, Md.; WM. O. SPATES, Poolesville, Md.; E. CLARK FONTAINE, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.; JOHN HOWARD FOX, Towson, Md.; HENRY C. RUHL, Baltimore, Md.



## THE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS FELL, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.....PRESIDENT.

*Professor of Moral Science*

JOHN BROCKWAY RIPPERS, M.A.....VICE-PRESIDENT

(Graduate of Wesleyan University.)

*Professor of Latin.*

JOHN B. WHITE, M.A.,  
(Graduate of Geneva College.)

*Professor of Greek and Latin.*

BENJAMIN HARRISON WADDELL, M.A.,  
(Graduate of Washington and Lee University.)

*Professor of Mathematics.*

CHARLES G. EIDSON, B.S.E.E., M.A.,  
(Graduate of the University of Tennessee.)

Associate Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

*Professor of Physics and Drawing.*

ADOLF SCHUMACHER, Ph.D.,  
(Graduate of Gottingen and University of Pennsylvania.)

*Professor of French and German.*

SIDNEY GUNN, B.A., M.A.,  
(Graduate of Harvard University.)

*Professor of English.*

EDMOND EARL LINCOLN, B.A., M.A.,  
(Graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University and of Oxford, England.)

*Professor of History and Political Economy, and Secretary of the Faculty.*

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B.S., M.A.,  
(Graduate of St. John's College.)

*Professor of Biology.*

JOHN CLIFFORD GRAY, B.A., M.A.,  
(Graduate of Harvard University.)

*Professor of Chemistry and Physics.*

CHAUNCEY St.C. McNeil, U. S. A.,  
(Lieutenant of the United States Army.)

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Lecturer on International  
and Constitutional Law.*

THOMAS L. GLADDEN.  
*Superintendent of the Preparatory School and  
Instructor in English and Latin.*

ROSCOE E. GROVE, B.A.,  
(Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Assistant in Preparatory School.*

SARAH BERRY,  
*Registrar and Secretary for the President.*

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A copy of the general rules of the college can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, but no students except those having special permits from the Faculty will be allowed in the College buildings before the regular day of opening.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitations in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark, and ten demerits.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitations, in each study in which four recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed; and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive ten demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In this case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

### ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

Absence of athletic teams, glee clubs, delegates to the fraternity conventions, etc., is made the subject of special permission, for which application must be made, in every case before the absence, to the Faculty.

All omitted exercises, allowed or excused, *must be made up within one week* after the resumption of college duties, at a time and place appointed by the instructor whose exercises were omitted. The responsibility in this matter rests with



the student. For special reasons the instructor may grant an extension of the time beyond one week. In all cases a student is held responsible for preparation on omitted work whenever involved in review or examination.

Omitted exercises, not allowed or excused (or in any case, if not made up), will be counted as failures in reckoning a student's standing.

#### COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* embraces three groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. The Scientific course, which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 33 to 35, inclusive. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's degree.

#### REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the Sophomore year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin-Scientific course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Sophomore year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of Science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Biology, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics, and three years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parent or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION FOR SESSIONS OF 1914-15 WILL  
BE AS FOLLOWS: (14 UNITS REQUIRED.)

All candidates for admission to the College must offer satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and those coming from other colleges must present letters of honorable dismissal.

A candidate who offers credentials from a recognized school showing that he has completed the requirements for entrance as given below will be admitted, provisionally, to the Freshman Class. A candidate who does not offer credentials will be examined upon the work required for entrance.

Whether a student enters by credentials or by examination, he is not given full standing until he has shown by doing satisfactory work that he is able to pursue a college course with success. The requirements for entrance are based upon a four years' preparatory course of study, consisting of four subjects throughout the year. A year's work in a subject with five recitations per week constitutes a unit; four one-hour recitations per week are considered the equivalent of five forty or forty-five minute recitations per week. *The total requirements for entrance is fixed at fourteen units.*

The units required for entrance to the various courses are as follows:

CLASSICAL.	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC.
Latin.....4 units	Latin.....4 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics...3 units	Mathematics...3 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Greek.....2 units	Elective.....2 units

## SCIENTIFIC.

Latin.....4 units	Mathematics.....3 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics....3 units	or Modern Language.2 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Elective.....2 units	Science.....2 units
	Elective.....2 units

For the elective units the candidate may offer any work that is acceptable for entrance, provided that the total number of units does not exceed the maximum allowed in any subject. The maximum number of units as follows: In English, History and Civics, Latin, and Mathematics, four each. In Greek, French, German and Science, three each.

If a candidate for admission cannot present the total of fourteen units he may be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, provided his deficiencies do not amount to more than two units, which deficiencies must be confined to no more than two subjects. All entrance conditions must be made up as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the Sophomore year.

Blank forms for certification will be furnished approved High Schools and Academies by the College. Certification by the Principal is to be made on these blank forms.

Candidates for entrance to an advanced class in any of the courses are required to pass examinations upon all studies of the course, up to the point at which they seek admission.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instructions in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.



## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION BY DEPARTMENTS.

*Mathematics.*

1. Arithmetic, including the Metric System (one-half unit).  
Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic is recommended for preparation.
2. Algebra, (one and a half units).  
General Principles and Equations through Quadratics. Wells's New Higher Algebra is recommended for preparation.
3. Plane Geometry, (one unit).  
Five books. Wentworth's Plane Geometry is recommended for preparation.
4. Algebra, completed, and Solid Geometry (one unit).

Algebra. Chapters 24-37 of Wells's New Higher Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry. Wentworth's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

*English.*

The requirements in English include a course in Composition and Rhetoric (1 unit), the reading and study of classics on the regular list of College Entrance Requirements in English (2 units).

*English Grammar and Composition.*

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, paragraphs, and the different kinds of whole composition, including letter-writing, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise narration, description, and easy exposition

and argument based upon simple outlines. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by the concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

### *Literature.*

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively Reading and Study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

(a) *Reading.* The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appropriate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.

### . FOR STUDENTS ENTERING 1914 AND 1915.

The books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from which at least ten units\* are to be selected, two from each group:

I. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI; Virgil's Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any unit of this group a unit from any other group may be substituted.

II. Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Midsummer Night's Dream; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; Henry the Fifth; Julius Cæsar.

III. Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; either Scott's Ivanhoe or Scott's Quentin Durward; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables; either Dickens' David Copperfield or A Tale of Two Cities; Thackeray's Henry Esmond; Mrs. Gaskell's Cranford; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Stevenson's Treasure Island.

IV. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in the Spectator; Franklin's Autobiography (condensed); Irving's Sketch Book, Macaulay's Lord Clive and Warren Hastings, Thackeray's English Humorists; Selections from Lincoln, including at least two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the last Public Address, and the Letter to Horace Greeley, along with a brief memoir or estimate; Parkman's Oregon Trail; Thoreau's Walden, or Huxley's Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the address on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; Stevenson's Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey.

\*Each unit is set off by semi-colons.

V. Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with especial attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper and Burns; Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard and Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Scott's Lady of the Lake; Byron's Childe Harold, Canto IV, and Prisoner of Chillon; Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with especial attention to Wordsworth, Keats and Shelley; Poe's Raven, Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish, and Whittier's Snow Bound; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum; Tennyson's Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and Passing of Arthur; Browning's Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, Incident of the French Camp, Herve Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the City.



(b) *Study.* This part of the examination pre-supposes a more careful study of each of the works named below. The examination will be upon subject-matter, form and structure, and will also test the candidate's ability to express his knowledge with clearness and accuracy. For this close reading are provided a play, a group of poems, an oration, and an essay, as follows:

Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, Milton's *L'Allegro*, *Il Penseroso* and *Comus*; Burke's *Speech on Conciliation with America*, or Washington's *Farewell Address* and Webster's *First Bunker Hill Oration*; Macaulay's *Life of Johnson*, or Carlyle's *Essay on Burns*.

*Examination.*

However accurate in subject-matter, no paper will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling or other essentials of good usage.

The examination will be divided into two parts, one of which may be taken as a preliminary, and the other as a final.

The first part of the examination will be upon ten units chosen, in accordance with the plan described earlier, from the lists headed *Reading*; and it may include also questions upon grammar and the simpler principles of rhetoric, and a short composition upon some topic drawn from the student's general knowledge or experience. On the books prescribed for reading, the form of the examination will usually be the writing of short paragraphs on several topics which the candidate may choose from a considerable number. These topics will involve such knowledge and appreciation of plot, character-development, and other qualities of style and treatment as may be fairly expected. In grammar and rhetoric, the candidate may be asked specific questions upon the practical essentials of these studies, such as the relation of the various parts of a sentence to one another, the construction of individual words in a sentence of reasonable difficulty, and those good usages of modern English which one should know in distinction from current errors.

The second part of the examination will include composition and those books comprised in the list headed *Study*. The test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several paragraphs; the subjects will be drawn from the books prescribed for *Study*, from the candi-

date's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experiences quite apart from reading. For this purpose the examiner will provide several subjects, perhaps five or six, from which the candidate may make his own selections. The test on the books prescribed for study will consist of questions upon their content, form and structure, and upon the meaning of such words, phrases and allusions as may be necessary to an understanding of the works and an appreciation of their salient qualities of style. General questions may also be asked concerning the lives of the authors, their other works, and the periods of literary history to which they belong.

### *History.*

1. Ancient History (one unit).

Special attention to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814).

2. Medieval and Modern European History (one unit).

From the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

3. English History (one unit).

4. American History and Civil Government (one unit).

The examination in history will be so framed as to require comparison and judgment on the pupil's part rather than mere memory. The examinations will pre-suppose the use of good text-books, at least 600 duodecimo pages of collateral reading, and practice in written work. Historical novels, plays or poems will not be accepted in fulfilment of the requirement of collateral reading. The methods of instruction which the examinations in History and Civil Government pre-suppose are substantially identical with those set forth in *A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools* (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; and the references for collateral reading given in that manual may be taken as indications of the kind of collateral reading that should be done.

These requirements are the same as those of the College Entrance Examination Board in History, *a, b, c, d.*

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

*Latin.*

1. First year Latin (one unit).  
The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Gildersleeve are recommended for preparation. Especial attention should be paid to the forms, vocabulary and syntax.
2. Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War (or Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book). (One unit.)  
Continued attention to forms and sentence structure. Latin Composition. Quality of preparation should always be emphasized.
3. Cicero, six orations (one unit).  
The four orations against Cataline, the Archias, and the Manilian Law are recommended. Latin Prose Composition. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation. The translation of easy passages at sight from Latin into English.
4. Virgil, Aeneid, six books (one unit).  
Syntax, versification, prose composition and sight reading.

*Greek.*

1. Grammar (one unit).  
A thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs. White's First Greek Book is recommended for preparatory study.
2. Reading (one unit).  
Four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. For one book of Anabasis, one book of Homer may be substituted.

*German.*

1. First year (one unit).  
German I of the College curriculum must be absolved.
2. Second year (one unit).  
German II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

*French.*

1. First year (one unit).  
French I of the College curriculum must be absolved.



## 2. Second year (one unit).

French II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

N. B.—The courses in German and French as offered in the College are found on page 43 of this catalogue.

## SCIENCE.

For the required units in Science, Physics and Botany are recommended, but Chemistry, Zoology, Physiology and Physical Geography may be offered. About one-half of the time given to a subject should be devoted to laboratory work, two periods of which are counted as equivalent to a prepared recitation.

### SPECIAL PRE-MEDICAL COURSE.

After January 1st, 1914, students desirous of entering the Medical School of the University of Maryland will be required to present one year of college credits in Chemistry, Biology and Physics, and one Modern Language or two years' work in a college of Liberal Arts, in addition to the accredited four years' High School Course.

To meet this demand a Special Course, embracing the above studies will be offered to students contemplating the study of Medicine.

### EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule:

#### 1914.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 17—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

FRIDAY,       “   18—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.

SATURDAY,   “   19—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

#### 1915.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

THURSDAY,   “   3—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.

FRIDAY,       “   4—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

### RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

### FACULTY ADVISER.

I. Every student on entering the college shall be assigned by the President of the college to some member of the Faculty, who is to act as his adviser, and give him helpful counsel relating to his college life.

II. Each new student at the beginning of his first term is required to submit to his adviser, upon two printed forms, a list of his studies for the ensuing term. Each old student shall fulfill the same condition at the close of each term.

III. The adviser shall indicate by his signature his approval of the list of studies submitted, and shall then hand the cards to the Secretary of the Faculty, who shall see if all back work is included, and shall indicate his approval by his signature.

IV. The recitation rolls shall be made up from these cards alone, when they have been so approved. One card shall be retained by the Secretary of the Faculty and the other returned to the student.

### TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive, and from the Wednesday before Easter through the Wednesday

after Easter. The day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States, is also a holiday.

### DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.
2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin Scientific course.
3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, conferred upon graduates in the Scientific course.
4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for this degree are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the College who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific school, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies as above indicated.

### HONORS.

First and second honors on graduation day are given to those students, respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.



## REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of old gold silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of old gold silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

L. H. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of gold silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College who have been graduated from some other college or university are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this college.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

No student shall be graduated from the college who shall not have made satisfactory adjustment of his financial obligations to the literary society of which he has been a member.

*The Collegian*, a weekly newspaper, is published by students of the College. Those students who serve upon the *Collegian* board, and satisfactorily fulfill their obligations, are awarded hours of credit in the English department.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Chapel.

During the period of a student's residence at college every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidence is assigned an important part in the college curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays and at other times at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the college authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The President holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30, to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

## THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the college take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the college buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

## EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

#### MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\left[ \text{FORMULA, } \frac{2R+E}{3} = \text{AVERAGE.} \right]$$

Provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the College has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution. Members of the Freshman Class are allowed 125 demerits for the first term, and a maximum of 200 for the whole year.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate of degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

#### HONOR SYSTEM.

Resolutions, approved by the Faculty, have been adopted by the whole body of students to introduce and enforce the honor system in the recitation rooms, and also during examinations.



## EXEMPT SYSTEM.

The Faculty has approved the following plan of exemption from term examinations. A term average of 4.00 shall be a minimum grade on which a student may be exempted from term examinations. Under this system no zeros in excess of cuts may be excused, but students whose grades have been lowered by necessary absence may, under direction of the Instructor, make up their work, and the zeros shall then be of no effect.

## ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY.

No student who has failed in the preceding month to reach an average of 3.00 in each study, in a course amounting to twelve hours per week, shall be allowed to represent the college on any athletic team in any public contest.

It is provided, however, that any student so debarred, may, at the end of two weeks, require from the professor of that subject for which he was debarred, his average for these two weeks. If the average is three, or above, for that time, then the disability shall be removed.

## COLLEGIATE COURSES.—Arranged by Years and Terms.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.	
TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.	
FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week
	Term. I      II		Term. I      II		Term. I      II
Latin I.....	4	Latin I.....	4	Geology.....	3
Greek I.....	4	German I.....	4	German I.....	4
Math. I.....	4	Math. I.....	4	Math. I.....	4
English I.....	3	English I.....	3	English I.....	3
History I.....	3	History I.....	3	History I.....	3
	18		18		17
SOPHOMORE		SOPHOMORE		SOPHOMORE	
Greek II.....	3	Chemistry I.....	4	Chemistry I.....	4
Latin II.....	3	Latin II.....	3	French I.....	4
German I.....	4	German II.....	3	German II.....	3
Math. II.....	4	Math. II.....	4	Math. II.....	4
English II.....	2	English II.....	2	English II.....	2
History II.....	2	History II.....	2	History II.....	2
	18		18		19

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
JUNIOR.			JUNIOR.			JUNIOR.		
Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II	Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II	Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II
Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4
English III.....	2	2	English III.....	2	2	Logic.....	2	—
Logic I.....	2	—	Logic I.....	2	—	Elocution.....	—	2
Elocution.....	—	2	Elocution.....	—	2	Economics I.....	2	2
Economics I.....	2	2	Economics I.....	2	2	Mil. Science.....	—	1
Mil. Science.....	—	1	Mil. Science.....	—	1	Biology I.....	4	4
Required.....	10	11	Required.....	10	11	Required.....	12	13
Electives.....	8	7	Electives.....	8	7	Electives.....	6	5
	18	18		18	18		18	18
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III.....	3	3	Greek A.....	3	3	Math. III.....	3	3
Greek IV.....	2	2	Greek B.....	3	3	Math. IV.....	3	3
Latin III.....	2	2	Latin III.....	3	3	Economics II.....	2	2
Latin IV.....	2	2	Latin IV.....	2	2	French II.....	3	3
Math. III.....	2	2	Math. III.....	3	3	Physics II.....	2	2
Math. IV.....	3	3	Math. IV.....	3	3	History III.....	3	3
Mechanics.....	3	3	Mechanics.....	3	3	Biology II.....	2	2
Surveying.....	3	3	Surveying.....	3	3	Des. Geometry.....	3	3
Physics I.....	4	4	Physics II.....	3	3	Chemistry.....	3	3
Physics II.....	3	3	French I.....	2	2	Drawing I.....	3	3
Des Geometry.....	3	3	French II.....	3	3	Chemistry III.....	3	3
Drawing I.....	3	3	Drawing II.....	3	3	Chemistry IV.....	3	3

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.



## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.		SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.		SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.	
	I	II		I	II		I	II
Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1
Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1
Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2
Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1
Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5
Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12
	17	17		17	17		17	17
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III .....	3	3	Greek A .....	2	2	Math. III .....	3	3
Greek IV .....	2	2	Greek B .....	2	2	Math. IV .....	3	3
Latin III .....	2	2	Latin III .....	2	2	German III .....	3	3
Latin IV .....	2	2	Latin IV .....	2	2	English IV .....	2	2
Math. III .....	2	2	Math. III .....	2	2	French II .....	3	3
Math. IV .....	3	3	Math. IV .....	2	2	English III .....	2	2
Biology I .....	3	3	Biology I .....	3	3	History III .....	2	2
Biology II .....	3	3	Biology II .....	3	3	History IV .....	2	2
Mechanics .....	3	3	Mechanics .....	3	3	Des. Geometry .....	3	3
Surveying .....	3	3	Surveying .....	3	3	Surveying I .....	3	3
Physics I .....	3	3	Physics I .....	3	3	Chemistry I .....	3	3
Physics II .....	3	3	Physics II .....	3	3	Chemistry II .....	3	3
Chemistry I .....	3	3	Chemistry I .....	3	3	Chemistry III .....	3	3
Chemistry II .....	3	3	Chemistry II .....	3	3	Chemistry IV .....	3	3
Drawing I .....	3	3	Drawing I .....	3	3	Chemistry V .....	3	3
Drawing II .....	3	3	Drawing II .....	3	3			

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS.

Hours	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8	Drawing I and II English II Greek III Mechanics	English IV German III Greek III History II Mathematics III	Drawing I Latin III Mathematics III	English IV German III Greek III History II Mathematics III	Biology II Drawing I and II English II Latin III Mechanics
9	Biology I Chemistry III German II Drawing I and II Greek II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Economics II Latin C Latin D	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek II Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Greek II Latin IV Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)
10	French II Geology Greek A Mathematics II Physics I	English I French II Greek A Mathematics II Physics I	Drawing II Geology History III Latin C Latin D Mechanics	Economics English I French II Greek A Mathematics II	English I Ethics Greek A Mathematics II Physics I
11	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek I History I Latin II	Economics I Ethics Greek B	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II	Chemistry IV Economics II French I Latin C Latin D	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS—Continued.

Hours.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
12	English III German I Greek I Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry IV English III German I Greek I	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Law Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I Greek I History III Latin C Latin D Mathematics I (2nd division)
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill
3	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Chem. I Laboratory Latin I German I (2nd Div.)	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Physics I Laboratory	Latin I Military Science German I (2nd Div.)	Chem. II Laboratory German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Oratory	Geology, Laboratory
4	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Chem. I Laboratory Gymnasium	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Gymnasium Physics I Laboratory	Gymnasium Junior Tactics	Chem. II Laboratory Gymnasium	Geology, Laboratory

Laboratory periods not scheduled will be arranged by the Professor in charge.



## DEPARTMENTS.

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental and Moral Science*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *History and Economics*—Including Mediæval, Modern and Constitutional History; and Economics, Politics and Sociology.

III. *English*—Including English and American Literature, English Language, Composition, Debating and Oratory.

IV. *Ancient Languages*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages; Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

V. *Modern Languages*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

VI. *Mathematics*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Surveying.

VII. *Physics and Mechanical Drawing.*

VIII. *Chemistry.*

IX. *Biology and Geology.*

X. *Law*—Including Constitutional and International Law.

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

*Ethics*—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

*Christian Evidences*—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year, two hours per week.

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

*Professor E. E. Lincoln.*

The following courses will be given:

*I. History.*

1. Mediæval Europe—The History of Europe from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Reformation. Recitations, extensive collateral readings, notebooks, and occasional maps. Three hours a week during the first term. Required of all Freshmen.

2. The Reformation—A continuation of Course 1 to A. D. 1648. Occasional lectures are given and reports are required of the class. Three hours a week during the second term. Required of all Freshmen.

3. The French Revolution and Napoleonic Era—By means of lectures and reports this period will be connected with Course 2. The work will consist of recitations, reports, collateral reading, notebooks, and lectures by the instructor. Two hours a week during the first term. Required of all Sophomores.

4. Nineteenth Century Europe—A continuation of Course 3. Required of all Sophomores.

5. Advanced English History to A. D. 1558—The course will consist of a careful study of English Political History, with special emphasis placed upon economic and constitutional development. Lectures, reports, and collateral readings will largely take the place of daily recitation. Two hours a week during the first term. Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

6. English History from A. D. 1558 to the Present Time—A continuation of Course 5. Extended reports based upon investigation of the sources will be required. Elective for Junior and Seniors.

7. American Government and Politics—A study of the actual workings of federal, state and local government and of party organization in the United States. Two hours a week during the first term, alternating with Course 5.

8. Advanced American History—Some special period of American History, such as the Colonial Period, the Revolutionary Period, etc., will be given to suit the needs of the class. Two hours a week during the second semester, alternating with Course 6.

## *II. Economics, Political Science, and Sociology.*

1 and 2. Principles of Political Economy—A survey of the general field of Economics by means of recitations, reports, informal discussions and lectures. Two hours a week throughout the year. Required of all Juniors.

3. Political Science—A brief study of the origin and development of political institutions, with a survey of contemporary governments, and a consideration of the functions of the State. Two hours a week during the first term. Elective for Seniors.

4. Sociology—A study of the principles underlying human society, including an attempt to interpret social problems in the light of psychology and ethics. Two hours a week during the second semester. Elective for Seniors.

5, 6, 7 and 8. Two hour-courses in Money and Banking, Economic History, Taxation and Finance or Labor Problems will be offered for the benefit of Seniors in place of the advanced courses in History, should there be a sufficient demand.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

*Professor S. Gunn.*

The following courses are offered annually :

#### *English I.*

Rhetoric and English Composition. The study of the principles of composition in an approved text-book, recitations, written work in and out of class, and personal conferences between instructor and student at frequent intervals. The aim of this course is to impart to the student an ability to express himself in clear and correct English. Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

#### *English II.*

The history of English Literature in outline. The growth of the language and the development of the literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present are sketched in lectures, and some of the more important works



are assigned for reading by the students and discussion in class. Written reports are required from time to time. Two hours a week. Prescribed for all Sophomores.

*English III.*

A study of English Literature from 1700 to 1900. The forces behind the literary movements of this period are discussed in lectures, and there is much outside reading on which the student is required to make written reports. Two hours a week.

*English IV.*

Comparative literature in outline. The progress of civilization is discussed in lectures on the chief literary monuments that reflect it. Reading of such works as did not originate in English in translations. The object of this course is to impart a comprehensive view of literature, and a sense of the relative importance of the world's greatest writers. Two hours a week.

*Logic.*

The study of formal logic. Recitations and class-room exercises. One hour a week throughout the year.

*Elocution.*

The principles of public speaking are studied, and practice in the delivery of speeches is given. One hour a week throughout the year. Prescribed for all Juniors.

*Oratory.*

Practice in the delivery of original speeches, both prepared and extemporaneous. Training in the composition as well as in the delivery of speeches. One hour a week. Prescribed for all Seniors.

---

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

*Professor White.*

*Professor Rippere.*

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Latin.*

The study of Latin extends through the Classical and the Latin-Scientific Courses, being required in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and elective in the Junior and Senior years.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given

to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of Livy and Cicero, and as unfolded through frequent exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the courses is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession.

*Latin I.* Four hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Livy, Books XXI and XXII. Exercises in prose composition and sight reading. First term.

Terence, Phormio; Plautus, Trinummus. Prose composition. Second term.

*Latin II.* Three hours per week. Prof. White.

First term, Odes and Epodes of Horace; Mythology and Prose Composition.

Second term, Letters of Cicero, Collateral Reading and reports on Special Topics and Prose Composition.

*Latin III.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Suetonius, Lives of the Emperors. First term.

Juvenal, Satires. Second term.

Special attention will be paid to the literary value and the historical setting of the books. Also collateral readings and reports on special topics.

*Latin IV.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Tacitus, Selections from the "Histories." First term.

Seneca, Tragedies. Second term.

Lectures on Roman life and literature will also be given, and collateral readings assigned.

---

#### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Professor White.*

*Greek*—The student will have daily exercise, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years, daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the

prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

*Greek I.*—Freshman Class. Four hours per week.

Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, first term.

Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek II.*—Sophomore year. Three hours per week.

Herodotus, Books VI and VII, first term.

Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek III.*—Three hours per week.

Demosthenes: *De Corona*; first term.

Aristophanes and Euripides, second term.

*Greek IV.*—Two hours per week.

Sophocles, and lectures on the Attic Theatre, first term.

Aeschylus; Review of Greek Literature; second term.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

*Professor Schumacher.*

*German I.*—Four hours per week.

a. Vos' *Essentials of German*.

b. Reading: Gerstacker's *Germelshausen*.

Heyse's *L'Arrabbiata*.

Storm's *Immensee*.

Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

c. Prose Composition throughout the year.

*German II.*—Three hours per week.

a. Reading: Heyse's *Die Hochzeit auf Capri*.

Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*.

Baumbach's *Sommermärchen*.

Wilhelm's *Einer musz Heiraten*.

b. Prose Composition throughout the year.

*German III.*—Two hours per week.

a. Reading: Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*.

Riehl's *der Fluch der Schönheit*.

Sudermann's *Teja*.

Heine's *Harzreise*.

Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*.



- b. Private reading.
- c. Prose Composition throughout the year.

Or

An elective course in Scientific German for those students who have completed German II, or its equivalent. Two hours per week.

Lassar-Cohn's *Die Chemie im täglichen Leben*.

Walther's *Allgemeine Meereskunde*.

Von Helmholtz's *Über Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten*.

*French I.*—Four hours per week.

- a. Grammar: Fraser and Squair, Part I.
- b. Reading: Dumas' *L'Evasion du Duc de Beaufort*.  
Verne's *Les Enfants du Capitaine Grant*.  
Labiche's *Le Voyage de M. Perrichon*.  
Pailleron's *L'Étincelle*.

c. Prose Composition throughout the year.

*French II.*—Three hours per week.

- a. Modern French Writers: Dumas, Daudet, Maupassant,  
Coppée, Vigny, Sand.
- b. Classics: Corneille's *Le Cid*.  
Molière's *L'Avare*.  
Racine's *Andromaque*.
- c. Prose Composition throughout the year.
- d. Private reading.
- e. Outline of French Literature.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

*Professor Waddell.*

*Mathematics I.*—Four hours per week.

Algebra, Chapters 19-41 of Wells's Text-Book in Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry. Wentworth-Smith's *Solid Geometry*. Solution of original problems.

*Mathematics II.*—Four hours per week.

This course includes Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Text-Books: Lyman and Goddard's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

*Mathematics III.*—Three hours per week.

This is a course in the Differential and Integral Calculus.

Text-Book: Nichols's Differential and Integral Calculus.

*Descriptive Geometry.*—Three hours per week, one term.

Text-Book: Ferris's Descriptive Geometry.

*Surveying.*—Three hours per week, one term.

This course includes land, topographical, railway and mining surveying, the use of instruments and practical exercises in the field.

Text-Book: Davies-Van Amringe's Surveying.

*Mechanics.*—Three hours per week.

Text-Book: Johnson's Theoretical Mechanics.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

*Professor Eidson.*

### *Drawing I.*

Drawing practice with instruction in the use of instruments embracing free-hand lettering; standard conventions; geometrical construction; isometric and cabinet projections; orthographic projections; sections; intersection of surfaces; developments; special conventions and processes including line-shading, screw-threads, bolts, nuts, etc.; free-hand working sketches along with complete notes of the year's work and detail drawings of machine parts from models.

Text-Book: Tracy's Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing with additional notes.

Freshman six hours (counts three).

### *Drawing II.*

A continuation of working drawings from models accompanied by free-hand sketches made by the student; tracing; blue printing; topography and map drawing.

Sophomore six hours (counts three).

Text-Book: I. C. S. Pamphlet on Machine Design, Part I.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

*Prof. Eidson.**Prof. Gray.**Physics I.*

A thorough review of the metric system; properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids, liquids, and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Special attention is given to the solution of problems throughout this course.

Required of all Juniors throughout the year, four hours a week (three recitations and one laboratory period of two hours).

Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Physics II.*

Advanced work in Physics including lectures and recitations with special attention given to practical electricity; materials, and hydraulics.

Two hours a week throughout the year. One laboratory period of two hours will be substituted for a recitation period during a portion of the time.

Laboratory fee, \$2.50 a term.

---

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.*Prof. Gray.**Mr. Reeder, Assistant.**Mr. Wilson, Assistant.*

*Chemistry I.* GENERAL CHEMISTRY: Three hours a week of recitation and lecture work and two of laboratory, counting as one hour. Prof. Gray, Mr. Reeder.

Descriptive chemistry of the non-metals and metals; and theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry; methods for the preparation of salts.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry II.* QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS: One hour a week of recitation and four of laboratory work, counting as two hours. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I, or its equivalent. Prof. Gray, Mr. Wilson.

Basic and acid analysis, study of the metals, and advanced chemical theory; in the laboratory, analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.



*Chemistry III.* QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS: Six hours a week laboratory work, counting as three hours, with occasional recitations. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent. Prof. Gray.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry IV.* ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Half course, first half year. Two hours a week of recitations and two of laboratory work, counting as one hour. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I, or its equivalent. Prof. Gray.

A study of the chief organic compounds with methods for their preparation in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. A knowledge of organic chemistry is especially recommended for those planning to take up the study of medicine.

*Chemistry V.* APPLIED CHEMISTRY: Half course, second half year; six hours of laboratory work with occasional recitations. An elective, open to those who have had or are taking qualitative and quantitative analysis. Prof. Gray.

The work will be varied to suit the needs of the individual and may include the study of foods and their adulterants, fuel and gas analysis, testing of water or minerals, analysis of iron and alloys, or industrial chemistry. Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

---

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

.. *Professor Ridgley.*

*Biology I.*—General Biology, an introduction to the Biological Sciences; requirement for the study of Medicine. Chemistry and Physics required for admission. Text-Books: Elementary Biology, Parker, published by Macmillans; Biology of the Frog, Holmes, published by Macmillans. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Biology II.*—Advanced Biology. Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or, Botany;

Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures, and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to pursue the professional study of medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II.

*Geology*.—Introduction to Geology. Text-Book: Elements of Geology, Blackwelder and Barrows, published by the American Book Co. Recitations and field work. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a term.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

*Lieutenant C. McNeill.*

*Constitutional Law*.—Text-book: Andrews' Manual of the Constitution. For reference Cooley's Constitutional Law is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during first term.

*International Law*.—Text-book: Davis' International Law. For reference Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent International Law will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during second term.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

### SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

---

#### ORGANIZATION OF CORPS OF CADETS.

##### *Commandant of Cadets:*

2ND LIEUTENANT CHAUNCEY S. MCNEILL, 15th Cavalry, U. S. Army.

##### *Commissioned Staff:*

Cadet 1st Lieut. G. Child.....	Adjutant
“ 1st Lieut. L. Q. C. Lamar.....	Quartermaster
“ W. S. Phillips.....	Sergeant Major
“ B. M. Cecil.....	Supply Sergeant

##### *Color Sergeants:*

Cadet Sergeant R. P. Smith.

Cadet Sergeant C. C. Dorsey.

##### *Band and Field Musicians:*

Chief Musician.....	Cadet J. W. Holman
Principal Musician.....	“ D. E. Smith
Drum Major.....	“ G. E. McNutt

Cadet Sergt. F. A. Hause.  
 “ Sergt. C. V. Wilson.  
 “ Corpl. H. H. Bowers.  
 “ Corpl. J. C. Miller.

Private Hanson.  
 “ Moisan.  
 “ Pearce, J.  
 “ Price.  
 “ Sadler.  
 “ Shoemaker.  
 “ Washburn.  
 “ Waters.  
 “ Whitmyer.  
 “ Williams.

Private Andrews.  
 “ Bailey, H. K.  
 “ Byrne.  
 “ Clark.  
 “ Dryden.

##### *Signal Corps Detachment.*

In charge.....Cadet G. G. Cheston

Private Burke, C. E.  
 “ Gladden.  
 “ Sears.  
 “ Taylor.

Private Valiant.  
 “ Von Benschoten.  
 “ Wood.



*A Company.*

Captain H. L. Reeder.	Private Goldsborough.
1st Lieut. S. M. Phillips.	“ Guest.
2nd Lieut. R. L. Hobbs.	“ Gordy.
	“ Harp.
1st Sergt. H. B. Matthews.	“ Hyde, J. W.
Q.M. Sergt. J. E. DeButts.	“ Howes.
Sergt. W. R. Bowlus.	“ Hopkins, T. C.
“ C. B. Mowbray.	“ Hopkins, G. H.
	“ Jewell.
Corpl. J. L. DeMarco.	“ Johnson.
“ C. T. Hauver.	“ Little.
“ J. I. Heise.	“ Levy.
“ R. O. Jones.	“ Maddox, W. H.
“ C. P. Cashell.	“ McKinley.
	“ Merriken.
Private Appel.	“ Miles.
“ Bier.	“ Noble, J. W.
“ Bourke.	“ Powles.
“ Buse.	“ Selby, J. E.
“ Curfman.	“ Tarbutton.
“ Claude.	“ Tharp.
“ Davidson.	“ Tayman.
“ Elliott.	“ Valdas.
“ Fine.	“ Wachter.
“ Freeney.	“ Walsh.
“ French.	“ Woodward, R. D.
“ Fowler.	“ Wolgemuth.

*B Company.*

Captain W. D. Noble.	Private Cerda.
2nd Lieut. R. L. Christian.	“ Claude, W. T.
	“ Darley.
1st Sergt. W. R. Nelson.	“ Davis.
Q.M. Sergt. R. R. Ritchie.	“ Darner.
Sergt. H. D. Cassard.	“ Fell, J.
“ O. P. Winslow.	“ Hall, C.
“ H. E. Jump.	“ Hall, L.
	“ Hartsock.
Corpl. L. D. Fields.	“ Harrison.
“ H. J. Selby.	“ Hiltgartner.
“ O. M. Moore.	“ Hungerford.
“ E. C. Harrington.	“ Hyde, F. W.
“ P. P. Welch.	“ Jarman.
Private Bailey, S. T.	“ Ligon.
“ Bielaski.	“ Lowman.
“ Boetcher.	“ Langhammer.
“ Boone.	“ Mackenzie.
“ Bowen.	“ Maddox, R. H.
“ Brashears.	“ Marbury.
	“ Miller, R. W.

*B Company—Continued.*

Private Nathan.	Private Sommerville.
“ Noel.	“ Talton.
“ Magruder.	“ Thompson.
“ Pearce, M.	“ Weaver.
“ Plummer.	“ Weinbrenner.
“ Phelps.	“ Wood, J. K.
“ Stier.	“ Von Schwerdtner.
“ Storm.	

The Commandant in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army.

The Military exercises are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the students an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching them habits of neatness, order and discipline, prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthful exercise on the drill grounds.

All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability, a physician's certificate will be required.

This college is very advantageously located, as to its surroundings for the benefit of the student-body. From a military point of view they have the privilege of witnessing the drills and other military exercises, both of the United States Naval Academy and of the United States Marine Corps, the grounds of which reservations adjoin those of the college.

A most cordial interchange of social courtesies exists between the midshipmen and the student body of St. John's College.

The following rewards are open to Cadets for excellence in the Military Department:

1. St. John's has been repeatedly designated by the War Department as one of the ten Colleges in the United States which have attained the highest excellence in military work. Each year the College is so designated, a member of the graduating class may obtain appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Regular Army.

2. The names and addresses of selected graduates are kept on file in the War Department and these men are given the preference when appointments are made of officers of Volunteers. Names are not reported under this heading unless the

student so desires, and the fact that a student's name is so reported does not make it binding upon him that he enter the Army, Regular or Volunteer.

3. The names of the three members of the graduating class most distinguished for Military Proficiency are reported each year to The Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. These names are published in the annual Register of the Army.

4. All members of the graduating class whose records prove them worthy are recommended to the Adjutant General of the State for appointment as State and National Guard Officers.

5. The three Cadets in each class whose standing in theoretical military work is highest, and those cadets who have no demerits on record at the end of a college year, are designated as Distinguished Cadets, and each Cadet so designated is permitted to wear a gold star on each side of the collar of his uniform for one year. Their names will be published in the catalogue each year.

#### PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction consists in a full hour's drill four times a week; quite frequently more time is expended. The course comprises school of the soldier, company and battalion, close and extended order; all ceremonies, street parades, practice marches on country roads, to secure a practical knowledge of advance and rear guards, outpost duties, etc.

Military setting-up exercises, calisthenics and rifle drill form a very beneficial part of the course.

The battalion has been armed with the modern U. S. Krag-Jorgenson rifle, calibre 30, and new equipments. During January and February, when the weather is inclement, they receive instruction in gallery practice in the armory. The target range work this year will consist of firing at 200, 300 and 500 yards and a skirmish run.

#### THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

##### FRESHMAN YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations through Schools of the Soldier, Squad, and Company. Manual of Guard Duty. Lectures on Military Courtesy.



## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations not covered during Freshman year. Military Hygiene. Small Arms Firing Regulations.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

Field Service Regulations. Military Topography. Road Sketching.

## SENIOR YEAR.

Studies in Minor Tactics. The War Game. Tactical Walks. Military Field Engineering.

Upon the satisfactory completion of the above course, Cadets will be given certificates showing that they have completed the course, and the subjects covered.

## UNIFORMS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times and all college students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is required that all uniforms be made under a contract that has been entered into.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, except the Signal Corps, is of cadet grey and is a modification of that worn by the Corps of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The outfit consists of the following articles:

Undress uniform and cap.....	\$17.50
White trousers (2 pairs).....	2.00
Dress coat .....	12.00
Dress trousers .....	5.75
Dress shakoe .....	1.75
Dress cross-belts .....	1.00
Overcoat .....	18.00
Raincoat .....	6.00
2 grey shirts .....	4.00
2 pair of leggins .....	1.50
1 dozen collars.....	1.50
6 pairs of cuffs.....	1.50
6 pairs cotton gloves.....	1.50
2 pairs heavy gloves.....	1.00

---

\$75.00

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected by the President of the College or the Commandant of Cadets.

As students are required to appear in uniform at all times parents should omit the purchase of articles of civilian dress. The overcoat may properly be worn with both uniform and civilian dress and students will need no other overcoat. Except as permitted in this paragraph students are not permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress. All parts of the uniform are substantial, serviceable, becoming and of moderate price. The purchase of the uniform is compulsory and it must be paid for when ordered.

#### ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT.

It has been the custom during the past years to have an annual encampment. The lessons learned by the cadet body at these encampments, as to field and target range work, castrometation, military hygiene, guard duty, etc., constitute a satisfactory completion of the four years' military work at the College. This encampment work is of such a great value to every cadet that it is essential for every member of the cadet battalion to be present at this annual encampment.

## COLLEGE EXPENSES.

TO BE PAID TO NEVETT STEELE, TREASURER OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Tuition .....	\$ 37.50	\$ 37.50
Matriculation Fee (on admission).....	5.00	
Athletic Association Fee.....	5.00	5.00
Seat in Church.....	1.50	1.50
Hire of furniture (if required).....	3.50	3.50
Steam heat .....	8.25	8.25
Deposit for damage.....	5.00	5.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 65.75	\$ 60.75

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
LABORATORY FEES:		
Chemistry .....	\$7.50	\$7.50
Biology I .....	5.00	5.00
Biology II .....	5.00	5.00
Geology .....	1.00	1.00

BOARD, LAUNDRY, ELECTRIC LIGHT, AND ROOM  
RENT:

To be paid to the Treasurer of Co-operative Boarding Club, estimated about.....	86.50	86.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$152.25	\$147.25

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform, (see page 53), or text-books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.



Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

#### GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the college halls are \$45.00 per term.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 8th of February, and the second on the third Wednesday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness*. No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of \$5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars, see page 64. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of \$1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of \$5.00 per term will also be made upon all students for use of the gymnasium, for instruction in gymnastic exercise, and for membership in the Athletic Association. (See page 55.)

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

The Treasurer shall require a deposit of \$5.00 from boarding students as a guarantee against wilful damage to college property to be returned at the close of the session, less any charges that may have been assessed against them during the college year.

All students holding scholarships are required to lodge in the college halls, and those holding Senatorial scholarships are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the college authorities at from \$3.50 to \$5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damages thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College*. Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

#### BOARDING.

The three College dormitories, Pinkney and Humphreys hall, as well as the mess hall, have each been provided with a steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort, which has been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated and painted, and other improvements made conducive to the health and comfort of students.

The boarding department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and summer vacations.

A College Co-operative Boarding Club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance \$10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about \$175 for the whole session.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

---

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1902, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund subscriptions have been made to a number of American and foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 9,500 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 850 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The *College Library and Reading Room* is open every day from 3 to 4 p. m., and from 8 to 10 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1914: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, North American Review, Forum, The Academy, Saint Nicholas, Scribner, McClure's, Munsey, Outing, Nineteenth Century, Literary Digest, Cosmopolitan, Strand, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Review of Reviews, Sewanee Review.

## GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1913.

---

State Department.....	Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department.....	“ “
War Department.....	“ “
Navy Department.....	“ “
Department of the Interior.....	“ “
Department of Agriculture.....	“ “
Smithsonian Institute.....	Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Education.....	“ “
U. S. Fish Commission.....	“ “
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	“ “
Surgeon General's Office.....	“ “
Interstate Commission.....	“ “
Francis H. Vizetelley.....	New York, N. Y.
Rev. John Appleyard.....	Burnley, Eng.



ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

---

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of \$10.00. (See page 56.) This subscription entitles the member to witness all the games played by the College teams on the home grounds and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers of the Athletic Association for 1913-1914:

<i>President,</i>	<i>Treasurer,</i>
D. E. SMITH, '14.	H. B. MATTHEWS, '15.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

PROFESSOR GROVE	R. P. MELVIN	D. E. SMITH
Faculty.	Alumnus.	Student.

FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL  
AND TRACK TEAMS.

---

FOOTBALL TEAM, 1913.

R. G. CLARK.....	Captain.
H. B. MATTHEWS.....	Manager.
P. K. MOISAN.....	Assistant Manager.
H. J. Andrew, right end.	L. Q. C. Lamar, left end.
H. J. Selby, right tackle.	R. G. Clark, quarter-back.
D. E. Smith, right guard.	Irvin Heise, right halfback.
G. E. Dryden, centre.	J. T. Sadler, left halfback.
W. S. Phillips, left guard.	R. H. Elliott, fullback.
G. E. McNutt, left tackle.	

SUBSTITUTES.

Woodward, Cecil, Hauver, Walsh.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1913.

Rock Hill College, Mt. St. Mary's College, Washington and Lee University, Franklin and Marshall College, Haverford College, Pennsylvania Military College, Maryland Agricultural College, Virginia Military Institute, Washington College, Johns Hopkins University.

## BASEBALL TEAM, 1913.

W. D. NOBLE.....Captain.  
 C. R. BUCKLEY.....Manager.  
 D. E. SMITH.....Assistant Manager.

Catcher—W. D. Noble.	Short stop—I. Heise.
First base—F. C. Mellon,	Left field—F. H. Thompson.
W. G. Catlin.	Right field—G. Claude,
Second base—George Gering.	John Matthews.
Third base—R. G. Clark.	Pitchers—H. B. Matthews, John Wilson.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1913.

Gallaudet College, Virginia Military Institute, Washington and Lee University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Mt. St. Mary's College, U. S. Naval Academy, Franklin and Marshall College, Maryland Agricultural College, Georgetown University, Rock Hill College, Delaware College, Washington College, Dickinson College, Johns Hopkins University, Pennsylvania Military College.

## BASKETBALL TEAM, 1913.

P. C. CLAYTON.....Captain.  
 G. E. McNUTT.....Manager.  
 H. L. REEDER.....Assistant Manager.

R. S. G. Welch	} forwards.	F. C. Mellon	} guards.
John Wilson		F. H. Thompson	
P. C. Clayton—centre.			

## SUBSTITUTES.

C. R. Buckley, E. L. Lewis, C. C. Dorsey.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1913.

Gallaudet College, Loyola College, Washington College, Catholic University, University of Virginia, U. S. Naval Academy, Virginia Military Institute, Delaware College, Pennsylvania Military College.

## CIRCULAR OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

## TRACK AND FIELD TEAM, 1913.

W. E. WOODWARD.....Captain.

P. C. CLAYTON.....Manager.

C. C. DORSEY.....Assistant Manager.

I. E. Ryder, H. A. Gailey, John Wilson, L. Q. C. Lamar, P. C. Clayton,  
F. C. Mellon, R. G. Clark.

---

## TENNIS TEAM.

H. F. GEARING.....Captain.

D. E. CAMPBELL.....Manager.

D. C. Downs,          H. F. Gearing,          H. A. Gailey,          J. C. Fell.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1913.

Catholic University, Georgetown University, Washington College,  
Johns Hopkins University, Washington College.

## GYMNASIUM.

---

A gymnasium has been erected and equipped with apparatus for complete physical training.

The building covers a ground space of 158 feet by 200 feet. The main gymnasium room is 120 by 160 feet, surrounded by a gallery containing a running track. There are bowling alleys, a rifle range, a reading room, a trophy room, and a secretary's room; also a large locker room 70 by 17 feet, containing individual steel lockers for each student. Adjoining this is a swimming pool, with a large shower-bath room and lavatory attached. There is also a smaller locker room for the use of members of visiting teams, containing steel lockers; also a large spare room.

Physical training is compulsory, and each student is required to attend classes for instruction in gymnastics and physical exercises, two hours per week, from the first of October until the first of April, unless specially excused to engage in outdoor sports during these hours.

Further donations towards the gymnasium will be gladly received from alumni and other friends of the college.

---

## ATHLETICS.

---

The students have excellent facilities for athletic games, which are kept under supervision. No student who is physically unfit is allowed to take part in an athletic contest.



## BENEFICIARY AID.

---

### STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, Chapter 303, and 1879, Chapter 315) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidate shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the secretaries of the several school boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The boards of school commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own textbooks.

After graduation of the present Senior Class there will be three vacancies in these scholarships, viz.: One each from the counties of Garrett, Howard and Montgomery.

In filling these vacancies, the boards of school commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the college, provides for the education of twenty-six State students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about \$175 (see page 57), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

In order to promote closer relations between the college and the educational system of the State, the Board of Visitors has offered a free tuition scholarship to the young man graduating highest in his class at the following High Schools:

Cumberland, Allegany County.	Havre de Grace, Harford County.
Lonaconing, Allegany County.	Chestertown, Kent County.
Reisterstown, Baltimore County.	Rockville, Montgomery County.
Towson, Baltimore County.	Ellicott City, Howard County.
Denton, Caroline County.	Laurel, Prince George's County.
Westminster, Carroll County.	Centreville, Queen Anne's County.
Elkton, Cecil County.	Crisfield, Somerset County.
Cambirdge, Dorchester County.	Easton, Talbot County.
Frederick, Frederick County.	Hagerstown, Washington County.
Middletown, Frederick County.	Salisbury, Wicomico County.
Oakland, Garrett County.	Pocomoke City, Worcester County.
Bel Air, Harford County.	Annapolis, Anne Arundel County.

## Also the following Academies:

Charlotte Hall Academy, Charlotte Hall.  
 Rockville Academy, Rockville, Md.  
 Anne Arundel Academy, Millersville, Md.  
 Two to the Jacob Tome Institute at Port Deposit, Md.

The following counties having no high schools the school commissioners are granted the privilege of designating a student to a similar scholarship, viz.:

Calvert County.  
 Charles County, also McDonogh Institute, La Plata.  
 St. Mary's County.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in college or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is \$150 per annum.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the college.

## THE JEREMIAH HUGHES SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship, providing the sum of \$30 per annum towards the cost of tuition, has been established upon the above foundation. It is available for deserving youths of all denominations, but preference is to be given to candidates who are residents in Annapolis.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College.

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, \$1,500. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, \$6,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$1,200. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

PRIZES.

---

## ORATORY.

1. A prize of \$25.00 is offered annually by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to that member of the Senior Class who shall prepare and deliver the best original oration.

2. A gold medal is awarded to the member of the Junior Class who gains the first place in the oratorical contest of that class.

3. The Oratorical Association of Maryland Colleges holds an annual contest to which students of St. John's College are eligible, and a gold medal is awarded to the successful contestant.

---

The Board of Visitors and Governors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

---

## BIBLICAL STUDY.

The President of the College offers a prize of books to the student who shall have attained the highest merit in the Bible Class.

---

## THE PHILO SHERMAN BENNETT.

Under the will of the late Philo Sherman Bennett, a prize of \$20.00 is offered each year for the best essay on the "Principles of Free Government."



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The Alumni Association of St. John's College, as reorganized in 1913, holds three regular meetings each year, as follows, viz.: (1) The general alumni banquet in Baltimore on the evening of the last Saturday in January. (2) General meeting and luncheon on Commencement Day at St. John's College. (3) General meeting and smoker in Baltimore on the evening preceding the annual football contest between St. John's College and Johns Hopkins University (if no such contest, then on the first Saturday evening in November). All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduate or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are eligible to membership in this Association. It numbers on its rolls many names prominent in the history of the State and nation.

The following are the officers for the present year:

*President*, PHILEMON H. TUCK, '72.

*Vice-Presidents*, WALTER I. DAWKINS, '80; WILLIAM C. DEVECMON, '81;

RIDGELY P. MELVIN, '99.

*Treasurer*, PETER P. BLANCHARD, '98.

*Secretary*, J. H. C. KEMP, JR., '05.

### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE.

J. A. NYDEGGER, '90, *Chairman*.

JAMES D. IGLEHART, '72.

WIRT A. DUVALL, '85.

### ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE.

W. THOMAS KEMP, '97, *Chairman*.

L. B. KEENE CLAGGETT, '95.

PHILIP HARRISON, '08.

The Executive Committee consists of the President, Treasurer, Secretary and Chairmen of the Publicity and Entertainment Committees, all *ex officio*.

---

### NEW YORK BRANCH.

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Herbert Noble, '89, President; Elon S. Hobbs, Jr., '82, Vice-President; Alfred Houston, '06, Secretary; Charles Brewer, '85, Treasurer.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

- \*Charles Alexander, B.A.
- \*John Addison Carr, B.A.
- \*William Long, B.A.

1794.

- \*Thomas Chase, B.A.
- \*John Bowie Duckett, B.A.
- \*Richard Harwood, B.A.
- \*John Carlisle Herbert, B.A.
- \*John Jacob Tschudy, B.A.

1796.

- \*William Cooke, B.A.
- \*Robert H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Francis Scott Key, B.A.
- \*Daniel Murray, B.A.
- \*John Shaw, B.A., M.D.
- \*Carlyle F. Whiting, B.A.

1797.

- \*John Leeds Kerr, B.A.
- \*John Tayloe Lomax, B.A., LL.D.
- \*James Lowry Donaldson, B.A.
- \*John Rumsey, B.A.

1798.

- \*William Campbell, B.A.
- \*John Claude, B.A.
- \*William Donaldson, B.A., M.D.
- \*Alexander Hammett, B.A.
- \*William Potts, B.A.
- \*John Hanson Thomas, B.A.

1799.

- \*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B.A., M.D.
- \*Walter Farnandis, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Rodgers, B.A., M.A.
- \*James S. Grant, B.A., M.A.
- \*Robert C. Stone, B.A., M.A.

1800.

- \*James Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Brown, B.A., M.D.

1802.

- \*Richard Lockerman, B.A.
- \*James Murray, B.A.
- \*Jesse Ray, B.A.

1804.

- \*Upton Scott Reed, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Carroll, B.A.

1806.

- \*Thomas J. Brice, B.A.
- \*John Guyer, B.A.
- \*James Harwood, B.A.
- \*George Mackubin, B.A.
- \*John Mercer, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadler Murray, L.A.
- \*Lewis Neth, B.A.
- \*William E. Pinkney, B.A., M.D.

1810.

- \*Thomas Randall, B.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.D.

1811.

- \*John Gwinn, B.A., M.D.
- \*John Marbury, B.A.
- \*Addison Ridout, B.A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI  
who were at the College between  
the years 1811 and 1822:

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*George G. Brewer.
- \*John Denny, M.D.
- \*Frederick L. Grammar, M.D.
- \*John Johnson.
- \*John M. S. Maccubbin, M.D.
- \*Frederick Mackubin, M.D.
- \*Richard Marriott, M.D.
- \*Landon Mercer.
- \*Waldon Middleton.
- \*Somerville Pinkney.
- \*Richard Randall, M.D.
- \*Francis Thomas, B.A.
- \*Ramsay Waters.
- \*John B. Wells, M.D.
- \*George Wells.
- \*William Williams, M.D.
- \*Nicholas Brewer.
- \*John Carroll.
- \*Thomas H. Carroll.
- \*William Caton, M.D.
- \*William Denny, M.D.
- \*Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.
- \*Henry Randall.
- \*David Ridgely.
- \*William Greenbury Ridgely.
- \*John Ridout.
- \*John Nelson Watkins.
- \*Isaac Williams.

1822.

- \*John Carville Howard, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1827.

- \*John Henry Alexander, B.A., M.A., LL.D.
- \*Thomas Archer, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Harwood B.A., M.A.
- \*Ezekiel Hughes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*William H. Tuck, B.A., M.A.

1830.

- \*John T. Archer, B.A.
- \*Hyde Ray Bowie, B.A.
- \*James Boyle, B.A.
- \*Daniel Clarke, B.A.
- \*Robert Emmet Culbreth, B.A.
- \*J. Hardcastle Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas John Franklin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Randall Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ellis Hughes, B.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Karney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward Pannel, B.A.
- \*Ninian Pinkney, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
- \*Nicholas John Watkins, B.A.

1832.

- \*Jas. Sands Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. West Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1834.

- \*Rev. Orlando Hutton, B.A., M.D., D.D.
- \*John Greene Proud, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B.A.

1835.

- \*Edwin Boyle, B.A.
- \*Abram Claude, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas Holme Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard C. Mackubin, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1836.

- \*George Grundy, B.A.
- \*Thomas Granger, B.A., M.A.
- \*William R. Hayward, B.A., M.D.
- \*George Johnson, B.A.
- \*Joshua Dorsey Johnson, B.A.
- \*George Edward Muse, B.A.
- \*William O. Reeder, B.A.
- \*John H. Reeder, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thomas, B.A.
- \*Franklin Weems, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B.A., M.A.

1837.

- \*John M. Broome, B.A., M.D.
- \*Frederick S. Brown, B.A.
- \*John W. Martin, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jos. Trapnell, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Trueman Tyler, B.A.

1838.

- \*William Tell Claude, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B.A.
- \*Henry H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thompson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B.A.
- \*Edward Worthington, B.A.

1839.

- \*Samuel Chamberlaine, B.A.
- \*Philip Culbreth, B.A.
- \*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey, B.A.
- \*John T. Beale Dorsey, B.A.
- \*Worthington Ross, B.A.
- \*Frederick Stone, B.A.
- \*Brice T. B. Worthington, B.A.

1840.

- \*John Michael Brewer, B.A.
- \*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Jeremiah L. Hughes, B.A.
- \*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester, B.A., M.A.

1841.

- \*Luther Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Maynadier Henry, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Stephen Humphreys, B.A., M.A.
- \*Francis Henry Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1842.

- \*John Basil, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Betton, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Samuel Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1844.

- \*Llewellyn Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Thomas Hall, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*James Kemp Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Andrew McParlin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Shaaff Stockett, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles M. Baer, M.D.
- \*Richard H. Hagner.
- \*William Skinner Hall.
- \*Matthias Linthicum, M.D.
- \*Thomas F. Owens, M.D.
- \*Wm. Theodore Revel, M.D.
- \*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

- \*Nicholas Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Marbury Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard H. Cowman, B.A.
- \*John Decker, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Murray Thomas, B.A., M.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1847.

- \*Robert Chandler, B.A., M.A.
- \*Elizur Lancel Foote, B.A., M.A.
- \*John R. P. Forbes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry McParlin, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Mullan, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles S. Parran.
- \*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

- \*Thomas B. Chase, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Q. Claytor, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Harwood Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Mackubin, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Revell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Jones Wilson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles F. Goldsborough.
- \*H. Roland Walton, M.D.

1850.

- \*Dennis Claude, of D., B.A., M.A.
- \*John McMahon Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Richard Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1852.

- \*Charles Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Saunders Green, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Sprigg Hall, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Iglehart, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B.A., M.A.
- \*William W. Childs, M.D.

1853.

- \*Richard Henry Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Grant Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henory Gassaway, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Harwood Green, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Grant Harris, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles Edward Hutton, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Thomas Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Palmer Keating, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Randall Magruder, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B.A., M.A.
- \*Washington Green Tuck, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

- \*Isaac Williams Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward McCeney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Philip Randall Voorhees, B.A., M.A.
- Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

- \*Marshall Chapman, B.A.
- \*Hammond Claud, B.A.
- \*Philip G. Clayton, B.A.
- John A. Conner, B.A.
- \*Louis G. Gassaway, B.A.
- \*Thomas B. Kent, B.A.
- William G. Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.B.
- Alvin C. Wilson, B.A.

1857.

- \*Louis W. Bryan, B.A.
- \*John F. Hyde, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*Joseph N. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Joseph K. Roberts, B.A.
- \*John H. Sellman, B.A.

1858.

- \*Andrew G. Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- John W. Dorsey, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles A. Johnston, B.A., M.A.
- \*James W. Wilson, B. A., M.A.

## ENGLISH DIPLOMAS :

- W. Octavious Eversfield.
- Jonathan Maiben.
- \*Seaton Munroe.

- \*John W. Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- John Riggs Brown, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B.A.
- William Hersey Hopkins, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
- \*Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Thomas St. George Pratt, B.A.
- \*James E. Richardson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Dennis Claude Handy, M.D.
- Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

- Roger Bellis, B.A.
  - John P. Cockey, B.A.
  - Henry Clay England, B.A.
  - Robert L. Lusby, B.A., M.D.
  - \*Samuel Thomas McCullough, B.A., M.A.
  - Dorsey Thompson, B.A.
  - Henry Clay Tinges, B.A.
  - Thomas Allen Duckett, English Dip.
- (The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the war from 1861 to 1866.)

Graduates since the re-organization of the College in 1867:

1871.

- \*R. Riddell Brown, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.
- \*Caideron Carlisle, B.A., LL.D.
- Samuel Garner, Jr., B.A., Ph.D.
- Johns Hopkins University.
- Z. Taylor Pindell, B.A.
- Henry H. Quinn, B.A.
- L. Allison Wilmer, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

## 1872.

William H. Harlan, B.A.  
 Robert H. Hooper, B.A.  
 James D. Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Fredell Johnston, B.A.  
 George W. Munroe, B.A.  
 C. Kinlock Nelson, B.A., D.D.  
 Philemon H. Tuck, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
 University of Maryland.  
 \*John S. Wirt, B.A., M.A.

## 1873.

Samuel T. Ashe, B.A.  
 Samuel Ridout, B.A.  
 William Ritchie, B.A.  
 Sidney Waller, B.A.  
 \*Henry B. Wirt, B.A.  
 James P. Dawson, B.A.  
 Henningham Gordon, B.A.  
 \*Walter R. Crabbe, B.A.

## 1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B.A.  
 \*Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B.A.  
 \*Geo. Williams Greenway, B.A.  
 William J. Griffin, B.A.  
 \*Albon D. Johnston, B.A.  
 James M. Munroe, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B.A.  
 Blanchard Randall, B.A., M.A.  
 \*John K. Randall, B.A.  
 Joseph R. Wilmer, B.A.  
 \*W. Sidney Wilson, B.A.

## 1875.

\*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Louis W. Fritch, B.A.  
 \*James M. Carlisle, Jr., B.A.  
 Hugh Nelson, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick Sasser, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

\*E. M. Wyatt Johnson.  
 J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M.A., M.D.

## 1876.

\*George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.  
 Orloff Lake, B.A.  
 Robert F. Maddux, B.A.  
 John S. Fulton, B.A., M.D.  
 Edw. T. Lawrence, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Edward D. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Charles F. Norris, B.A.

## PROFICIENT :

Alldin M. Sprigg.

## 1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B.A., M.A.  
 Munroe Mitchell, B.A.  
 Herbert Harlan, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Burton A. Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.

## 1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B.A.  
 \*John F. Gontrum, B.A.  
 Henry D. Harlan, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 George A. Harter, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Harry Krebs, B.A.  
 \*George T. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Sydney E. Mudd, B.A.  
 John G. Ray, B.A.  
 H. Arthur Stump, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

James P. Gorter, M.A., LL.D.  
 \*Abram W. Wright, M.A.

## 1879.

\*G. Worthington Berry, B.A.  
 E. Pliny Griffin, B.A.  
 Roger S. Powell, B.A.  
 Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

George A. Frick.  
 James W. Greer.

## 1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B.A.  
 Edward A. Scott, B.A., M.A.  
 \*F. E. Wathen, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Frick, B.A.  
 Joseph F. Valiant, B.A.  
 J. D. Williams, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

A. R. Hagner.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.  
 James Bartol Greene, M.A.  
 George B. Dorsey.

## 1881.

William W. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Wm. C. DeVecmon, B.A., M.A.  
 Benj. F. DeVries, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick J. Keech, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 \*John B. League, B.A.  
 Edwin R. Leavitt, B.A.  
 L. Dorsey Gassaway, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Edward J. Clarke, M.A., L.H.D.  
 Fendall Marbury.  
 J. Dorsey Blunt.

## 1882.

Elon St. Clair Hobbs, B.A., M.A.  
 Grafton I. Munroe, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard I. Watkins, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Alvin C. Willey, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENT :

\*Nicholas Brewer, Jr.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B.A.  
James D. Murray, B.A.  
Beale E. Padgett, B.A.  
Daniel R. Randall, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
D. Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENT :

Edward H. Sincell.

1884.

Wm. H. Burgess, B.A., M.A.  
Bruner R. Anderson, B.A.  
\*Fred. H. Clash, B.A., M.A.  
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B.A.  
Emerson C. Harrington, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. F. Johnson, B.A.  
Wyatt W. Randall, B.A., Ph.D.  
Johns Hopkins University.  
Edward J. W. Revell, B.A., M.A.  
\*Henry Clay Schooley, B.A., M.A.  
George A. Steele, B.A., M.A.  
Richard B. Tippet, B.A., M.A.  
Henry B. Wilson, B.A.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B.A.  
Benj. Parker Truitt, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Charles Brewer, M.D., M.A.  
John L. Chew.  
\*J. H. Iglehart, LL.B. University of  
Maryland.  
Will. Bush Shober.  
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

\*Ed. M. Hardcastle, B.A., M.D.  
Clinton T. Wyatt, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
Jacob Grape, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
Will Bush Shober, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,  
Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENTS :

T. Kent Green.  
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. L. Purdum, B.A.  
John L. Chew, B.A., M.A.  
John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
Charles E. Carl, B.L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B.A.  
J. F. Fenwick, B.A., M.A.  
\*Bernard Murphy, B.A., B.L.  
Frank P. Willes, B.A., M.A.  
J. Frank Jacobi, B.S., M.A.

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B.S.  
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.  
Chas. Edwards, B.S.  
Chas. H. Grace, B.A.  
Nicholas H. Green, B.A., M.A.  
Albert H. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
W. T. G. Neale, B.L.  
Herbert Noble, B.A., M.A.  
Edwin D. Pusey, B.A., M.A.  
Charles H. Schoff, B.L., M.D.  
John G. Tilton, B.S., B.L.  
W. E. Trenchard, B.A.  
\*J. H. Baker, M.E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays, B.A., M.A., L.H.D.  
W. A. Hitchcock, B.A.  
Chas. C. Marbury, B.A., M.D.  
\*John T. Truitt, B.A., M.A.  
A. K. McGraw, B.S.  
John S. Newman, B.S.  
J. Fred. Adams, B.L., M.D.  
B. Vernon Cecil, B.S., M.A., D.Sc.  
Eugene W. Heyde, B.L., M.A.  
B. B. Freeman, B.L.  
J. A. Nydegger, B.L., M.D., M.A.  
Walter S. Phillips, B.A.  
T. Ross Payne, B.L., M.D.  
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B.L., M.A., M.D.  
M. T. Johnston, B.L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B.A., M.A.  
Douglas F. Duvall, B.Sc., M.A.  
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B.A., M.A.  
William H. Phillips, B.A.  
George M. Register, B.A., M.A.  
Osborne I. Yellott, B.A.  
George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B.A.  
Louis T. Clark, B.A., B.S.  
M. Francis Oliver, B.A.  
J. Basil Gibson, B.A.  
Gordon Tull, B.A.  
Noah E. Offutt, B.A.  
\*A. Lacy Ewing, B.A.  
\*George R. A. Hiss, B.A.  
M. Clyde Wier, B.A., M.A.  
Emerson P. Roberts, B.A.  
E. Julius Clarke, B.A.  
Louis T. Clark, B.S.  
George A. Harter, Ph.D.  
William W. Davis, Ph.D.

1893.

C. E. Dryden, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
John H. Waller, B.A.  
Samuel M. Wagaman, B.A., B.S.,  
M.D.  
W. H. Wilhelm, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
Howard C. Norris, B.A.  
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
C. Edgar Keller, B.A.  
Joseph C. Groff, B.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

James P. Biays, Jr., B.S.  
 Harold C. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Robert Penington, B.S.  
 Frank M. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 H. Ridgely Riley, B.A., M.A.

Ulric A. Skirven, B.S.  
 Walter D. Smith, B.A.  
 Charles L. Walls, B.A.  
 Sprignell P. Wiley, B.S.

## 1898.

1894.  
 Arthur D. Willard, B.A.  
 J. W. Thompson, B.A.  
 Harvey Derr, B.A.  
 Burton Proctor, B.A.  
 C. Monteith Gilpin, B.A.  
 Ernest R. Crapster, B.A., M.A.  
 Tazewell T. Thomas, B.A., M.A.  
 Harvey L. Cooper, B.A.  
 Richard H. Halley, B.S.  
 William A. Chase, B.S., M.A.  
 Thomas E. Latimer, B.S., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Edmund B. Iglehart.  
 George D. DeShields, Jr.

## 1895.

George E. Bennett, B.A., B.S.  
 W. Zach. Childs, B.A.  
 L. B. K. Claggett, B.S.  
 Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene W. Iglehart, B.A.  
 Courtney B. Jones, B.A.  
 C. Newman Joyce, B.A.  
 Seth H. Linthicum, B.S.  
 \*A. Randall McIlvaine, B.A.  
 Addison E. Mullikin, B.A., M.A.  
 Leslie A. Oliver, B.A.  
 Reginald H. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Walter C. A. Schaefer, B.A.  
 Roy H. Snyder, B.S.  
 \*Joseph Stine, B.S.  
 E. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.

## 1896.

William N. Berkeley, B.S.  
 Richard D. Downs, B.A.  
 Alexander R. Cheston, B.A.  
 C. Ashby Duvall, B.A.  
 Robert H. Williams, B.A.  
 Frank G. Wagaman, B.A.  
 Richard Hughes, B.A.  
 Charles G. Jarboe, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Maddox, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Roy Roseberry, B.A.  
 Charles H. Shaffer, B.S.  
 Jesse L. Tull, B.A.  
 Scott M. Wolfinger, B.A.

## 1897.

Lewis C. Boehm, B.A.  
 Joseph B. Douglas, B.A.  
 William G. Fay, B.A.  
 Charles I. Flory, B.A., B.S.  
 Edgar D. Hilleary, B.S.  
 W. Thomas Kemp, B.A., M.A.  
 Edward M. L'Engle, B.A., M.D.  
 James P. Offutt, B.A.  
 Roger E. Simmons, B.A.

Philip H. Edwards, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
 D. Johns Hopkins University.  
 James W. Huffington, B.A., M.A.  
 Alvey M. Isanogle, B.A.  
 Edwin H. Brown, Jr., B.A.  
 James B. Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. McNab, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert L. Wilkinson, B.A., M.D.  
 Peter P. Blanchard, B.A.  
 Edward R. Cassidy, B.A.  
 Charles E. Terry, B.A., M.D.  
 Owen S. Cecil, B.A.  
 Nicholas Orem, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Kaolin L. Whitson, B.A.  
 Daniel H. Duvall, B.S.  
 William M. Clarke, B.S.  
 Robert Goldsborough, B.S.  
 \*DeWitt C. Lyles, B.S.

## 1899.

Franklin J. Bohanan, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Gordon Douglas, B.A.  
 Walter Lucien Brady, B.A.  
 Frank Williams Evans, B.A.  
 Ridgely P. Melvin, B.A., M.A.  
 Philip Douglas Lyons, B.A.  
 John S. Strahorn, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene Hagan Mullan, B.S., M.D.  
 Daniel Hunter Nichols, B.S.  
 J. McDonald Sinclair, B.S., M.A.  
 William Lee Mayo, B.S.  
 Thomas Anthony Collison, B.S.  
 \*James Womble Gibson, B.S.

## 1900.

Jesse O. Purvis, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Howard Clarence Hill, B.A.  
 Bertram Walters Anderson, B.A.  
 Benjamin Franklin Conrad, B.A.  
 William Price Lawson, B.A.  
 Samuel Turner Mackall, B.A.  
 Walter Conrad Mylander, B.A.  
 Henry Powell Turner, B.A.  
 William Henry Wyatt, B.A.  
 Charles Harwood Hodges, B.A.  
 Paul Henry Herman, B.A.  
 LeRoy Jenkins Fairbanks, B.S.  
 Louis Baer, B.S.  
 Oscar Kemp Tolley, B.S.  
 George Bryson Girault, B.S.  
 Charles C. Herman, B.S.  
 William Jacob Shartzter, B.S.  
 Walton Hopkins, B.S., M.D.

## 1901.

Oscar Bechtol Coblentz, B.A.  
 Willard Jacob Wiley, B.A.  
 John Roberts Caulk, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Andrew H. Krug, B.A., M.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Geo. Richard Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar Clarke Fontaine, B.A., M.A.  
 Malcolm M. Worthington, B.A.  
 John P. Briscoe, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 John Gloyd Wells, B.A.  
 George Franklin Wisner, B.S.

## 1902.

Vernon S. Bradley, B.A., M.A.  
 Lou Hamilton Seth, B.A.  
 Charles S. Despard, Jr., B.A.  
 Wayne Willing Keyes, B.A.  
 LeRoy Perry Baker, B.A.  
 Edward H. Tarbutton, B.A.  
 \*Augustus W. Bradford, B. A.  
 E. W. Petherbridge, B.A.  
 W. Outerbridge Spates, B.A.  
 Alexis A. Jackson, B. A.  
 S. G. Townshend, Jr., B.A.  
 Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Elliott H. Hutchins, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Joseph H. Beard, B.A., M.D., M.A.  
 Thomas S. Crane, B.A., M.A.  
 Wade H. Gordy, B.A.  
 Joshua F. Linthicum, B.A.  
 Samuel W. Ahalt, B.A.  
 William O. LaMotte, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Richard B. Spencer, B.S.  
 William P. Ward, B.S.

## 1903.

A. W. Woodcock, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles A. Cummins, B.S.  
 Drew H. Beatty, B.A.  
 James Clark, B.A.  
 Wilson W. Galbreath, B.A.  
 Nevous P. Reed, B.A.  
 LeRoy T. Rohrer, B.A.  
 S. Harrison Tilghman, B.A.  
 Walton Hood Grant, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles P. Hollingsworth, B.A.  
 Thomas W. Hall, B.A.  
 Frederick W. Seward, B.A.  
 Enoch Barton Garey, B.A.  
 Fred Y. Cronk, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Riley E. Elgin, B.S.  
 Douglas Claude Handy, B.S.

## 1904.

Vernon S. Beachley, B.A., M.A.  
 Mallory L. Burroughs, B.A.  
 Irwin B. Somerville, B.A.  
 Edward R. Padgett, B.A.  
 Burton Wilson, B.A.  
 Harry W. Masenheimer, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 John F. Mudd, B.A.  
 John W. Wilmer, B.A.  
 John M. J. Hodges, B.A.  
 George W. Wilson, B.A.  
 Gordon E. Riggins, B.A.  
 John Chester Stick, B.A.  
 Edward R. Turner, B.A.  
 Harry R. Dougherty, B.A.

R. Tunis Strange, B.S.  
 J. Harry Wood, B.S.  
 Harry S. Tarbert, B.S.  
 Edward O. Halbert, B.S.  
 Harold B. Scarborough, B.S.

## 1905.

Clarence A. McBride, B.A.  
 Arthur W. Harris, B.A.  
 Benj. Duvall Chambers, B.A., M.A.  
 Cullom Holmes Ferrell, B.A.  
 John Howard Fox, B.A.  
 Harrison Rogers Gore, B.A.  
 Samuel Roland Hopkins, B.A.  
 J. Harrison Caulk Kemp, Jr., B.A.  
 Morrel Keith Neville, B.A.  
 Joseph Ransom Pennell, B.A.  
 Merritt Gale Rasin, B.A.  
 Armine Ways Smith, B.A.  
 Duncan Cameron Walton, B.A., M.D.  
 Jno. Wm. Harrison Willing, B.A.  
 John Vincent Jamison, Jr., B.S.  
 Henry Lynwood Ruland, B.S.  
 John Abel Tarbert, B.S.  
 Arthur Bond Cecil, B.S., M.D.  
 John Martin Green, B.S.  
 Bernard Moss Carter, B.S.

## 1906.

Marcel Selby Keene, B.A.  
 Henry Francis Sturdy, B.A.  
 Edward Talbott Clark, B.A.  
 Herbert Clarence Fooks, B.A.  
 Emmett Earl Hearn, B.A.  
 Richard Herman Hodgson, B.A.  
 Alfred Houston, B.A., M.A.  
 Amos Francis Hutchins, B.A.  
 Charles Francis Lloyd, B.A.  
 James LeRoy McCardell, B.A.  
 William P. C. Morris, B.A.  
 Elmer Griffith Parsley, B. A.  
 James Huntly Sinclair, B.A.  
 Arthur DeThalma Valk, B.A., M.A.  
 Pere Wilmer, B.A.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.A.  
 Charles Edward Chance, B.S.  
 William Pelouse Cutler, B.S.  
 Samuel James Hohberger, B.S.  
 Andrew Park Kelly, B.S., M.A.  
 Ernest M. Linthicum, B.S.  
 Robert Alfred Rouse, B.A.  
 John Bloodgood Wells, B.S.

## 1907.

Edgar Henry McBride, B.A.  
 Benjamin Hance, B.A.  
 Charles Ernest Tilghman, B.A.  
 Asher Richardson Smith, B.A.  
 John Collinson, Jr., B.A.  
 Norman Alphonso Belt, B.A.  
 Everette LeRoy Bowen, B.A.  
 Francis Bernard Gwynn, B.A.  
 \*Alton Lindolph Arnold, B.A.  
 A. Contee Thompson, B.A., M.A.  
 Howard Thomas Ruhl, B.A.  
 Robert Anderson, Jr., B.A.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Walter Griffin Mudd, B.A.  
 Alexander McCully Stevens, B.A.  
 Raoul J. Ruz y Poey, B.A.  
 Marcello Worthington Bordley, B.A.  
 George Donald Riley, B.A.  
 John Moore Thompson, B.A.  
 William F. Childs, Jr., B.S.  
 Eli Elmer Bennett, B.S.  
 John Triplett Harrison, B.S.  
 William August Strohm, B.S.  
 Irving Patterson Kane, B.S.  
 Cuthbert Clement Cathcart, B.S.  
 Lee Isaac Hecht, B.S.  
 Hugh Aubrey Coulbourn, B.S.  
 Eugene Webster Magruder, B.S.  
 Robert Currier Brady, B.S.

1908.

Charles H. Schuster, B.A.  
 George L. Miller, B.A.  
 John Ira Burton, B.A.  
 Allan C. McBride, B.A.  
 William E. Hauver, B.A.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert, B.A.  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Harrell, B.A.  
 Wilfred H. Townshend, B.A.  
 Arthur Gartrell, B.A.  
 Waller Bailey, B.A., M.A.  
 George M. Austin, B.A.  
 William Neill, Jr., B.A.  
 Pratt D. Phillips, B.A.  
 J. Graham Shannahan, B.A.  
 Harold Hardinge, Jr., B.A.  
 Frank Ernest Caulk, B.A.  
 Alfred C. Quimby, B.A.  
 Frank Henry Gauss, B.A.  
 Newell F. McDorman, B.S.  
 Upton Heath Tarbert, B.S.  
 Marvin A. Melson, B.S.  
 Howard Lee Cecil, B.S.  
 Richard Francis Stone, B.S.  
 Clarence H. Cordrey, B.S.

1909.

Allen H. St. Clair, B.A.  
 Lloyd Chester Bartgis, B.A.  
 John Irvin Dawson, B.A.  
 Arthur Rufus Laney, B.A.  
 Harrison McAlpine, B.A.  
 Edwin Warfield, Jr., B.A.  
 Charles Luther Weaver, B.A.  
 William Barclay Ennis, B.S.  
 Robert Elmer Jones, B.S.  
 Albert Knox Starlings, B.S.  
 Clarence Trevett Johnson, B.S.  
 Joseph Alex. Kendrick, B.S.

1910.

Webster S. Blades, B.A.  
 Harry F. Warrenfeltz, B.A.  
 W. Linden Allen, B.A.  
 William P. Anderson, B.A.  
 Clark F. Brown, B.A.  
 Cleveland Dean, B.A.  
 Roscoe R. Grove, B.A.  
 Russell P. Hartle, B.A.  
 Edgar R. Hauver, B.A.  
 Robert M. Heine, B.A.  
 Leonard E. Kolmer, B.A.  
 John F. Lutz, B.A.  
 Thomas B. E. Mudd, B.A.

J. Percy Pinkerton, B.A.  
 C. Henry Ruhl, B.A.  
 Herbert Douglas Taylor, B.A.  
 Harry Eugene Wilson, B.A.  
 Peter George Zouck, B.A.  
 Roy Messick Jones, B.S.  
 John Frederick Koenig, B.S.

1911.

L. Claude Bailey, B.A.  
 Rowland K. Adams, B.A.  
 E. Stanley Bowls, B.A.  
 J. Foster Davis, B.A.  
 S. Carl Drake, B.A.  
 Henry Lee Johnson, B.A.  
 Clifford L. Johnson, B.A.  
 William L. Koontz, B.A.  
 J. Eccleston Marsh, B.A.  
 John L. Morris, B.A.  
 Robert Graham Moss, B.A.  
 Eugene M. Owen, B.A.  
 Thomas Parran, Jr., B.A.  
 Emerson Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 George E. Rullman, B.A.  
 William Stanley, B.A.  
 William Roland Vansant, B.S.

1912.

Benjamin Michaelson, B.A.  
 John Arthur Brashers, B.A.  
 Clarence L. Dickinson, B.A.  
 Charles G. Haslup, B.A.  
 Herman R. Holljes, B.A.  
 Robert S. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Spencer D. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Jack Mason Hundley, B.A.  
 Wilhelm Lentz, B.A.  
 Frederick A. Miller, B.A.  
 Louis E. Payne, B.A.  
 C. Holland Riggan, B.A.  
 Raymond E. Staley, B.A.  
 A. Everett Williams, B.A.  
 George L. Winslow, B.A.  
 S. Roland White, Jr., B.A.  
 Mark Victor Ziegler, B.A.  
 Philip Langdon Alger, B.S.  
 William J. Jones, B.S.  
 Kenneth E. Wilson, B.S.

1913.

Calvert Magruder, B.A.  
 Edgar T. Fell, B.A.  
 Philander B. Briscoe, B.A.  
 D. Earl Campbell, B.A.  
 William G. Catlin, B.A.  
 Earl LeV. Crum, B.A.  
 W. Stewart Fitzgerald, B.A.  
 Herman A. Gailey, B.A.  
 Robert V. Hoffman, B.A.  
 E. Lamar Hoke, B.A.  
 Earl S. Lewis, B.A.  
 Frederick S. Matthews, B.A.  
 Luther B. Miller, B.A.  
 Ira Edgar Ryder, B.A.  
 Robert A. Tennant, B.A.  
 Nial F. Twigg, B.A.  
 George W. Gering, B.S.  
 Frederick H. Hennighausen, B.S.  
 Asa Willard Joyce, B.S.  
 George W. Schultz, B.S.  
 Paul N. Starlings, B.S.M.E.  
 Harold Andrew, B.S.C.E.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

1830.

- \*Charles Cummings, D.D.
- \*Theodorick Bland, LL.D.
- \*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL.D.

1834.

- \*Nathan C. Brooks, M.A.

1836.

- \*Rev. Henry Elwell, M.A.
- \*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D.D.

1839.

- \*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D.D.

1840.

- \*Rev. George F. Worthington, M.A.
- \*Edward Hazen, M.A.

1841.

- \*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL.D.

1844.

- \*John Tayloe Lomax, LL.D.

1850.

- \*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, D.D.

1852.

- \*Dr. William Sands, M.A.
- \*Dr. William W. Duvall, M.A.
- \*Dr. Marius Duvall, M.A.

1855.

- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D.D.

1856.

- \*Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D.D.
- \*Rev. James A. McKenny, D.D.

1859.

- \*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D.
- \*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL.D.

1860.

- \*William Chauvenet, LL.D.

1868.

- \*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.

1869.

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*John V. L. McMahon, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D.D.

1871.

- \*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL.D.
- \*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL.D.
- \*N. H. Morison, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.
- \*J. Grattan Hagner, M.A.
- \*William E. Thompson, M.A.
- \*Dr. Thomas Welsh, M.A.

1872.

- \*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL.D.
- Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. N., M.A.

1873.

- \*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL.D.
- \*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D.D.

1874.

- Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL.D.
- \*Hon. David Davis, LL.D.
- James M. Garnett, LL.D.
- \*Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D.
- \*Rev. J. Trapnell, D.D.

1875.

- \*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL.D.

1876.

- \*Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D.
- \*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D.D.

1877.

- \*Prof. Hiram Corson, LL.D.

1878.

- \*S. Teackle Wallis, LL.D.
- Rev. S. V. Leech, D.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D.D.

1879.

- Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL.D.

1880.

- \*Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D.D.

1884.

- \*H. T. Welles Bartley, LL.D.

1886.

- Jay M. Whitham, M.A.
- Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M.A.

---

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph.D.

1888.

\*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph.D.  
 Richard White, M.A.  
 Wm. B. Harlan, M.A.  
 Somerville P. Tuck, M.A.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.

1889.

\*Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL.D.  
 Thomas Fell, Ph.D.  
 \*Robert Brooke Dashiell, M.A.  
 \*Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D.D.  
 Rev. C. S. Baker, D.D.  
 Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D.D.  
 Rev. William C. Winslow, D.S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M.A.  
 Edward J. Clarke, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Theodore C. Gambrell, D.D.  
 \*Rev. R. H. Williams, D.D.  
 Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL.D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M.A.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M.A.  
 Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D.D.  
 \*Rev. George A. Leakin, D.D.  
 Right Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D.  
 Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL.D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D.D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry H. Clark, D.D.  
 Edward Flint Brown, LL.D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D.D.  
 Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D.D.  
 Rev. Edmund L. Hoeffcker, D.D.  
 Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D.D.  
 Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.  
 Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jas. Revell, LL.D.  
 Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M.A.  
 Rev. Stuart Crockett, M.A.  
 Robert H. Noble, M.A.  
 \*Prof. Henri Marion, M.A.

1895.

\*Rev. James C. Kerr, D.D.  
 Rev. W. L. McDowell, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D.D.  
 Rev. Wyllys Rede, D.D.  
 Provost T. I. Ball, LL.D.  
 Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D.  
 W. A. Duvall, M.A.

1896.

Rt. Rev. W. Forbes Adams, D.D.  
 Rev. Thomas A. Potts, D.D.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D.D.  
 Rev. A. B. Richardson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. M. Munson, LL.D.  
 Rev. W. Bayard Hale, LL.D.  
 \*Thomas Jay Hudson, LL.D.

1897.

Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Clappett, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Alfred L. Royce, D.D.  
 \*Calderon Carlisle, LL.D.  
 Rev. George H. R. Fletcher, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, LL.D.

1898.

Rev. Charles C. Pierce, D.D.  
 Rev. John A. Gutteridge, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward O. Flagg, LL.D.

1899.

Rev. R. Irving Watkins, D.D.  
 Rev. Hugh L. Elderdice, D.D.  
 Rev. George C. Hall, D.D.  
 Rev. Clarence T. Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. William Thomas Way, M.A.

1900.

Rev. Eugene A. Noble, D.D.  
 Rev. Theodore A. O'Brien, D.D.  
 Rev. Morgan Read, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Osborne Ingle, D.D.  
 Stev. Archer Williams, LL.D.  
 \*Joshua W. Hering, LL.D.  
 Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D.  
 Edwin Higgins, M.A.  
 Henry F. R. Snyder, M.A.

1901.

Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon, D.D.  
 Rev. W. W. Van Arsdale, D.D.  
 Archdeacon T. H. M. Villiers Appleby, LL.D.  
 Rev. Charles Callow, M.A.  
 Rev. William Fitz-Simon, M.A.  
 Rev. Thomas H. Russell, B.D.

1902.

Rev. Clinton T. Wyatt, D.D.  
 Rev. George F. Breed, D.D.  
 Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. D. Townshend, LL.D.  
 \*B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

## 1903.

- Rev. William S. S. Atmore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James McSherry, LL.D.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, Jr., M.A.

## 1904.

- \*Hon. Richard H. Alvey, LL.D.  
 Hon. Jas. A. Pearce, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. S. D. Schmucker, LL.D.  
 James W. Cain, LL.D.  
 Franklin B. Dowd, M.A.

## 1905.

- Allen S. Will, M.A.  
 Rev. Arthur Chilton Powell, D.D.  
 Right Rev. J. H. Darlington, LL.D.  
 John C. Hemmeter, LL.D.  
 Rear-Admiral W. H. Brownson, U. S. N., LL.D.

## 1906.

- George Milton Linthicum, M.A.  
 Rev. James H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 \*Hon. Isidor Rayner, LL.D.

## 1907.

- Rev. Talliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.  
 Rev. John McElmoyle, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert M. Moore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. John Wirt Randall, LL.D.  
 John Hayes Hammond, LL.D.

## 1908.

- Frederick J. von Schwerdtner, M.A.  
 Rt. Rev. Chas. Sumner Burch, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick J. Keech, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward T. Lawrence, D.D.  
 Rev. Arthur Howard Noll, LL.D.

## 1909.

- Samuel Maddox, M.A.  
 Clarence W. Stryker, M.A.  
 Edward Julius Clarke, L.H.D.  
 Eugene M. Hayes, L.H.D.  
 Byron Vernon Cecil, D.Sc.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, D.Sc.  
 \*Thomas John Morris, LL.D.  
 \*James T. Woodward, LL.D.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.  
 William Barclay Parsons, LL.D.

- Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. Daniel Harwood Martin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward Barnes Niver, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D.

## 1910.

- Rev. C. L. Hubbard, M.A.  
 Henry Lee Smith, M.D., M.A.  
 \*William J. Gaynor, LL.D.  
 Marcus Benjamin, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr Stephenson, D.D.  
 Rev. George S. Bell, D.D.  
 Rev. George W. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. C. T. Blanchet, D.D.

## 1911.

- \*Eugene Lee Crutchfield, M.A.  
 Rev. Frederick Gardiner, L.H.D.  
 Francis Horace Vizetelly, LL.D.  
 Herbert Noble, LL.D.  
 N. Charles Burke, LL.D.  
 Henry Stockbridge, LL.D.  
 Rev. William E. Bird, D.D.  
 Rev. George P. Jones, D.D.  
 Rev. Joseph Patton McComas, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert S. Coupland, D.D.

## 1912.

- Rev. Otis H. Draper, M.A.  
 Charles W. Duval, M.A.  
 Rev. W. J. J. Cornelius, M.A.  
 A. D. F. Hamlin, L.H.D.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, L.H.D.  
 J. A. Nydegger, Sc.D.  
 Thos. E. Satterthwaite, Sc.D.  
 Allen S. Will, LL.D.  
 Hon. W. L. Marbury, LL.D.  
 Hon. J. P. Gorter, LL.D.  
 Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D.  
 Rev. F. G. Porter, D.D.  
 Rev. Van P. Northrop, D.D.  
 Rev. A. J. Gill, D.D.

## 1913.

- Philemon H. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Hon. Theodore E. Burton, LL.D.  
 Elihu S. Riley, L.H.D.  
 Rev. Walter Archbold, D.D.  
 Rev. Alexander Bielaski, D.D.

---

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## REGISTER OF STUDENTS DURING THE COLLEGE YEAR 1913-14.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
GODFREY CHILD .....	Latin Scientific Course, Pocomoke City, Md.
ROBT. LINCOLN CHRISTIAN..	Latin Scientific Course...Ellicott City, Md.
GEORGE EWELL DRYDEN ...	Latin Scientific Course....Snow Hill, Md.
ROYAL LEE HOBBS .....	Latin Scientific Course...Reisterstown, Md.
JOHN W. HOLMAN .....	Latin Scientific Course....Friendsville, Md.
LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Rockville, Md.
WM. DOVE NOBLE .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Preston, Md.
S. MAURICE PHILLIPS .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Quantico, Md.
HARRY L. REEDER .....	Civil Engineering Course.....Butler, Pa.
D. EARLE SMITH .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Hoyes, Md.
ROBERT S. G. WELCH .....	Latin Scientific Course....Annapolis, Md.
ERNEST LEE YOST .....	Latin Scientific Course..Fairmount, W. Va.

SENIORS—12.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM R. BOWLUS .....	Latin Scientific Course....Middletown, Md.
HENRY DEVRIES CASSARD ..	Latin Scientific Course....Woodstock, Md.
B. MILTON CECIL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Highland, Md.
JOHN E. DEBUTTS .....	Civil Engineering Course..Roland Park, Md.
JOHN L. DEMARCO.....	Mechanical Eng. Course....Baltimore, Md.
FRANCIS A. HAUSE .....	Mechanical Engineering Course..Marsh, Pa.
HERBERT JUMP .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Cordova, Md.
G. ENFIELD McNUTT .....	Scientific Course.....Berkeley, Md.
WILBERT LACY MERRIKEN..	Latin Scientific Course..Federalsburg, Md.
CHARLES BROWN MOWBRAY..	Latin Scientific Course...Federalsburg, Md.
WALTON R. NELSON .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Hebron, Md.
WILMER STANLEY PHILLIPS.	Latin Scientific Course....Whitehaven, Md.
ROBERT REID RITCHIE .....	Civil Engineering Course..Lonaconing, Md.
JOHN E. SELBY .....	Latin Scientific Course....Cheltenham, Md.
ROY P. SMITH .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Towson, Md.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
DANIEL EUGENE WALSH ...	Latin Scientific Course...Westminster, Md.
CHAUNCEY VICTOR WILSON	Civil Engineering Course..Nottingham, Pa.
OLIVER WINSLOW .....	Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
WM. RANDOLPH WOODWARD	Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.

## JUNIORS—19.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
HARRY JAMES ANDREW ...	Latin Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
FRED BIELASKI.....	Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
T. EUGENE BOURKE .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Robinson, Md.
JAMES BROWN BRASHEARS.	Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
JOSE CAMINERO RUIZ ....	Civil Engineering Course....Havana, Cuba.
CHARLES PEARL CASHELL .	Latin Scientific Course....Brookeville, Md.
LEA A. DARLEY.....	Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
HENRY LAURAN DARNER...	Latin Scientific Course....Hagerstown, Md.
CLAGGETT C. DORSEY.....	Latin Scientific Course....Brookeville, Md.
JAMES T. DUKE .....	Scientific Course.....Morganza, Md.
LORRAINE D. FIELDS.....	Scientific Course.....Pikesville, Md.
EMERSON C. HARRINGTON...	Latin Scientific Course....Cambridge, Md.
CHARLES L. HARTSOCK....	Latin Scientific Course....Cumberland, Md.
CHARLES T. HAUVER .....	Latin Scientific Course....Myersville, Md.
IRVIN HEISE.....	Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS CHATTLE HOPKINS	Latin Scientific Course....Annapolis, Md.
F. WESTON HYDE .....	Latin Scientific Course..Washington, D. C.
J. PIERCE JEWELL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT OTIS JONES .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS WATKINS LIGON ..	Latin Scientific Course....Ellicott City, Md.
HOWARD B. MATTHEWS....	Latin Scientific Course....Cambridge, Md.
GABRIEL T. MACKENZIE...	Scientific Course.....Hagerstown, Md.
JAMES C. MILLER .....	Civil Engineering Course...Baltimore, Md.
ORVILLE MONROE MOORE ..	Mech. Eng. Course...Mt. Washington, Md.
JACOB MYERS PEARCE ....	Scientific Course.....Monkton, Md.
HARRY J. SELBY .....	Latin Scientific Course.....Ivory, Md.
FRANK H. THOMPSON.....	Latin Scientific Course.....Annapolis, Md.

## SOPHOMORES—27.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
RALPH GREGORY BEACHLEY..Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
HENRY JOACHIM BOETTCHER Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
H. HUBERT BOWERS..... Civil Engineering Course....	Frederick, Md.
GROVER CLEVELAND BRADY..Civil Engineering Course....	Baltimore, Md.
GALLOWAY G. CHESTON....Mechanical Eng. Course....	Annapolis, Md.
WALTER R. CURFMAN.....Latin Scientific Course....	Libertytown, Md.
W. BROWNLEY DAVIS.....Civil Eng. Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE DAVIDSON.....Latin Scientific Course..	St. Margaret's, Md.
DUNLEVY C. DOWNS..... Latin Scientific Course....	Annapolis, Md.
OSCAR EICHHORN.....Latin Scientific Course....	Lonaconing, Md.
JOHN CORRY FELL.....Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
HERBERT FORESHAW.....Scientific Course.....	Roland Park, Md.
ALLEN LESTER FOWLER....Latin Scientific Course....	Annapolis, Md.
SAMUEL WESLEY FREENY...Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
PHILLIPS L. GOLDSBOROUGH. Latin Scientific Course....	Cambridge, Md.
HENRY STRAYER GORDY....Latin Scientific Course.....	Mappsville, Va.
DAVID PORTER GUEST.....Scientific Course.....	Richmond, Va.
JOHN F. HANSON.....Latin Scientific Course....	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEPH R. HARP.....Scientific Course.....	Myersville, Md.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON....Latin Scientific Course..	Middle River, Md.
JOSEPH D. HUNGERFORD....Latin Scientific Course..	Marshall Hall, Md.
JOHN W. HYDE.....Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
CECIL CAREY JARMAN.....Latin Scientific Course....	Chestertown, Md.
ALBERT H. JOHNSON.....Scientific Course.....	Bel Air, Md.
CARL R. LANGHAMMER....Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
STANLEY EUGENE LITTLE...Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
ROBERT H. MADDON.....Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
EDWARD MCKINLEY.....Classical Course.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
E. F. NICKERSON.....Latin Scientific Course..	Havre de Grace, Md.
JOHN WESLEY NOBLE.....Latin Scientific Course.....	Preston, Md.
HIRAM F. PLUMMER.....Scientific Course.....	Portsmouth, Va.
PAUL LANKIN POWLES....Classical Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
WILLIAM HAWKES PRICE...Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
JOHN THOMAS SADLER....Scientific Course.....	Cockeysville, Md.
JOHN SOMERVILLE.....Latin Scientific Course....	Lonaconing, Md.
RIDGELY PATTERSON STIER..Latin Scientific Course....	Perryman, Md.
EVERETT S. STILLE.....Latin Scientific Course....	Baltimore, Md.
JOHN MURDOCH STORM....Latin Scientific Course....	Boonsboro, Md.
IRS BRYANT TALTON.....Scientific Course.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
WILLIAM TARBUTTON.....Latin Scientific Course.....	Crumpton, Md.
JAMES G. THARP.....Latin Scientific Course.....	Easton, Md.
GUY DOUGLAS THOMPSON...Latin Scientific Course....	Annapolis, Md.
HENRY LAWRENCE VALDES..Scientific Course.....	Havana, Cuba

## FRESHMAN CLASS—(Continued).

ERNEST VON SCHWERTNER.	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDGAR B. WACHTER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Sabillasville, Md.
BURNS HARGETTE WATERS..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Auburn, N. Y.
DAVID WEINBURG.....	Scientific Course.....	Lonaconing, Md.
ABRAHAM W. WILLIAMS....	Latin Scientific Course, Prince Fred'ck, Md.	
NICHOLAS D. WOODWARD...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
WM. HARMONG LAMAR.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Rockville, Md.

FRESHMEN—51.

## SPECIAL COURSE.

LANG W. ANDERSON.....	Donora, S. C.
STEPHEN T. BAILEY.....	Salisbury, Md.
J. SHELTON BOWEN.....	Prince Frederick, Md.
PAUL CHANEY.....	Annapolis, Md.
R. HAMMOND ELLIOTT.....	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM CARVEL HALL.....	Annapolis, Md.
FENDALL MARBURY.....	Baltimore, Md.
LUTHER T. MILES, JR.....	Marion Station, Md.
PHILIP K. MOISAN.....	Baltimore, Md.
AGUSTINE MUJICA.....	Juncos, P. R.
PHILIP WELCH.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT M. WHITMYER.....	New York, N. Y.
CLARENCE EUGENE WOMBLE.....	Norfolk, Va.

SPECIAL STUDENTS—13.

## RECAPITULATION OF STUDENTS.

Maryland .....	105
Pennsylvania .....	4
Virginia .....	4
New York .....	2
District of Columbia.....	2
West Virginia .....	1
South Carolina .....	1
Cuba .....	2
Porto Rica .....	1
Total.....	122



## DEGREES CONFERRED

AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED ON  
COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE 19, 1912.

### GRADUATE DEGREES.

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CALVERT MAGRUDER (First Honor).....	Annapolis, Md.
EDGAR TREMLETT FELL (Second Honor).....	Annapolis, Md.
PHILANDER BOWEN BRISCOE.....	Prince Frederick, Md.
DANIEL EARL CAMPBELL.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM GRANVILLE CATLIN.....	Whitehaven, Md.
EARL LEVERNE CRUM.....	Athens, Pa.
WILLIAM STEWART FITZGERALD.....	Princes Anne, Md.
HERMAN ANDERSON GAILEY.....	Cardiff, Md.
ROBERT VAL HOFFMAN.....	Hagerstown, Md.
EDWARD LAMAR HOKE.....	Frederick, Md.
EARL SMELTZ LEWIS.....	Frostburg, Md.
FREDERICK STONE MATHEWS.....	La Plata, Md.
LUTHER BONNET MILLER.....	Baltimore, Md.
IRA EDGAR RYDER.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
ROBERT ALEXANDER TENNANT.....	Midland, Md.
NIAL FRANKLIN TWIGG.....	Cumberland, Md.

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

GEORGE WASHINGTON GERING.....	Indian Head, Md.
FREDERICK HERMAN HENNIGHAUSEN.....	Baltimore, Md.
ASA WILLARD JOYCE.....	Annapolis, Md.
GEORGE WALTER SCHULTZ.....	Annapolis, Md.

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PAUL NUTWELL STARLINGS.....	Annapolis, Md.
-----------------------------	----------------

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

HAROLD ANDREW.....	Denton, Md.
--------------------	-------------

## DEGREES IN COURSE.

---

MASTER OF ARTS.

NATHAN WINSLOW.....	B.A. (1900)
WALTER BAILEY.....	B.A. (1908)
EMERSON B. ROBERTS.....	B.A. (1911)

---

HONORARY DEGREES.

---

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

PHILEMON H. TUCK, M.A., LL.B.....	Baltimore, Md.
THEODORE E. BURTON, M.A., LL.D.....	Cleveland, Ohio

## DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

ELIHU S. RILEY.....	Annapolis, Md.
---------------------	----------------

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. WALTER ARCHBOLD.....	North East, Pa.
REV. ALEXANDER BIELASKI.....	Annapolis, Md.

## PRIZES.

---

*Gold Medal by Board of Visitors and Governors for Highest Standing in Class:*

CALVERT MAGRUDER.....Annapolis, Md.

*Prize of \$25.00 offered by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to the Senior Class for the best Original Oration:*

CALVERT MAGRUDER.....Annapolis, Md.

E. T. FELL.....Annapolis, Md.

*President's Medal for Oratory to Members of the Junior Class:*

GODFREY CHILD.....Pocomoke City, Md.

*President's Prize for Excellence in Bible Study.*

CHARLES W. MOWBRAY.....Federalsburg, Md.

*President's Medal for Oratory to Members of the Junior Class.*

R. V. HOFFMAN.....Hagerstown, Md.

O. M. MOORE.....Mt. Washington, Md.

*Philo Sherman Bennett Prize:*

J. P. JACOBS.....Millington, Md.

## GRADE CERTIFICATES.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

---

CALVERT MAGRUDER.	EDGAR T. FELL.	W. STEWART FITZGERALD.
EARL LEV. CRUM.	ROBERT V. HOFFMAN.	R. ALEXANDER TENNANT.
	GEORGE W. GERING.	

### STAR SECOND GRADE.

EARL S. LEWIS.	A. WILLARD JOYCE.	GEORGE W. SCHULTZ.
----------------	-------------------	--------------------

### SECOND GRADE.

DANIEL E. CAMPBELL.	HAROLD ANDREW.	NIAL F. TWIGG.
FREDERICK H. HENNIGHAUSEN.	E. LAMAR HOKE.	PAUL N. STARLINGS.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

---

### FIRST GRADE.

..GODFREY CHILD.	WILLIAM D. NOBLE.	HARRY L. REEDER.
	WALTER W. WARNER.	

### STAR SECOND GRADE.

ROYAL L. HOBBS.	ERNEST L. YOST.	D. EARL SMITH.
-----------------	-----------------	----------------

### SECOND GRADE.

JOHN W. HOLMAN.	LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR.	ROBERT L. CHRISTIAN.
	S. MAURICE PHILLIPS.	



## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

---

FIRST GRADE.

CHARLES B. MOWBRAY.

WALTON R. NELSON.

## STAR SECOND GRADE.

ROBERT R. RITCHIE.

C. VICTOR WILSON.  
HERBERT JUMP.

DANIEL E. WALSH.

## SECOND GRADE.

HENRY D. CASSARD.

HOWARD B. MATTHEWS.  
JOHN L. DEMARCO.

FRANCIS A. HAUSE.

---

FRESHMAN CLASS.

---

FIRST GRADE.

R. OTIS JONES.

## STAR SECOND GRADE.

EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, JR.

## SECOND GRADE.

THOMAS W. LIGON.

HARRY J. SELBY.

JACOB M. PEARCE.

---

SPECIAL CLASS.

---

A. ARNOLD GLADDEN.

## HONORABLE MENTION.

---

Students who have made 4.50 or above in these subjects.

### SENIOR CLASS.

HAROLD ANDREW.....	Military Science, Hydraulics, Highway Engineering, Machine Design.
D. E. CAMPBELL.....	Ethics, English, Sociology.
EARL LEV. CRUM.....	Greek, Latin, English, Military Science, Spanish.
EDGAR T. FELL.....	Latin, Law, Military Science, Greek, Ethics, Oratory, German, French, Collegian.
W. S. FITZGERALD.....	Law, Military Science, Ethics, Latin, French.
HERMAN A. GAILEY.....	English, Drawing, Spanish.
G. W. GERING.....	Law, Military Science, Oratory, Physics, English, Drawing, Collegian.
F. H. HENNIGHAUSEN...	Spanish, Law, Military Science.
R. V. HOFFMAN.....	Military Science, Ethics, Biology, French, Latin, English, Economics, Collegian.
E. L. HOKE.....	Economics, Ethics, English, History.
A. W. JOYCE.....	Law, Military Science, Chemistry.
E. S. LEWIS.....	Military Science, Oratory, Surveying, English.
CALVERT MAGRUDER.....	Law, Military Science, Ethics, Oratory, English, French, Latin, Economics, Collegian.
G. W. SCHULTZ.....	Chemistry, Ethics.
P. N. STARLINGS.....	English.
R. A. TENNANT.....	Spanish, English, Economics, Collegian, Biology.
N. F. TWIGG.....	English, Biology.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

GODFREY CHILD.....	Physics, Economics, Military Science, Logic, Elocution, English, French, History, Chemistry.
ROBERT CHRISTIAN.....	Economics, Biology.
R. J. HOBBS.....	Logic, English, Latin, Economics, History.
L. Q. C. LAMAR.....	Logic, Elocution.
W. D. NOBLE.....	Economics, Military Science, French, English, Logic.

S. M. PHILLIPS.....	Logic, Greek, Military Science, English.
H. L. REEDER.....	Economics, Military Science, German, Logic, Elocution, English.
D. E. SMITH.....	Logic, Physics, Economics, Latin, History.
W. W. WARNER.....	History, Physics, French, English, Law, Military Science, Engineering, Hydraulics.
E. L. YOST.....	History, Economics, Biology, English.

---

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

H. D. CASSARD.....	Mathematics, Latin.
H. B. MATTHEWS.....	Latin.
C. B. MOWBRAY.....	Latin, English, German.
W. R. NELSON.....	German, History, Economics, Military Science, Latin.
R. R. RITCHIE.....	English, Surveying, Descriptive Geometry, Physics, Chemistry.
D. E. WALSH.....	Latin.
C. V. WILSON.....	Surveying, Drawing.

---

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

E. C. HARRINGTON.....	German.
R. O. JONES.....	Mathematics, German, History, Latin.
HERBERT JUMP.....	History, German.
T. W. LIGON.....	Latin.
J. M. PEARCE.....	Mathematics.
H. J. SELBY.....	Latin, Mathematics.

## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, 1912.

## PROGRAMME.

## THURSDAY, JUNE 12TH.

8.00 P. M.—Junior Oratorical Contest.

## FRIDAY, JUNE 13TH.

6.00 P. M.—Dress Parade.

8.00 P. M.—Dance by Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity.

## SATURDAY, JUNE 14TH.

8.00 P. M.—Debate between the Philomathean and Philokalian Societies. Followed by Promenade Concert on Front Lawn.

## SUNDAY, JUNE 15TH.

11.00 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon, by Rev. Charles L. Mead, D.D., of Baltimore, Md., in First M. E. Church, Annapolis, Md.

## MONDAY, JUNE 16TH.

6.00 P. M.—Dress Parade.

8.00 P. M.—Senior Oratorical Contest. Dedication of Randall Hall. Addresses by Philemon H. Tuck, Esq., and by Hon. Robert Moss.

## TUESDAY, JUNE 17TH.

10.30 A. M.—Preparatory School Commencement. Address by Edward T. Clark, Esq., of Ellicott City, Md. Raising of Class Shield.

6.00 P. M.—Dress Parade.

8.00 P. M.—Farewell Ball. Class 1914 to Class 1913.

## WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18TH. COMMENCEMENT DAY.

10.30 A. M.—Graduation Exercises. Address by Hon. Theodore E. Burton, Senator of Ohio.

1.00 P. M.—Luncheon in Randall Hall.





# INDEX.

	PAGE
Absence from College.....	16
Admission, Terms of.....	18-26
Alumni Association.....	68
Athletic Association.....	60
Board.....	57
Calendar for 1914-'15.....	10
Chemical Laboratory.....	46
Classes.....	80
Clubs for Boarding.....	57
Costume, Academical.....	29
Courses of Study—Freshmen.....	33
“    “    “    Sophomore.....	33
“    “    “    Junior.....	34
“    “    “    Senior.....	35
“    “    “    Special Pre-Medical.....	26
Degrees.....	28
Elective Studies.....	34, 35
Encampment, Annual.....	54
Examination.....	26, 30
Expenses.....	55
Faculty.....	15
Faculty Adviser.....	27
Freshmen.....	82
Government and Discipline.....	16
Graduates.....	69
Gymnasium.....	63
Heating of Buildings.....	57
Honorary Degrees.....	85
Honor System.....	31
Juniors.....	80
Library.....	58
Literary Societies.....	29
Military Department.....	49
Organization and Location.....	11
Public Worship and Y. M. C. A.....	30
Scholarships, State.....	64
“    Collegiate (Free Tuition).....	65
“    Special.....	66
Seniors.....	80
Sophomores.....	81
Students, List of.....	80
Studies, Courses of.....	33-37
Terms and Vacations.....	27
Uniform.....	53
University of Maryland.....	3-9
“    “    “    Council.....	5
“    “    “    Faculties.....	6-9
Visitors and Governors, Board of.....	12, 13
“    “    “    Standing Committees of.....	14







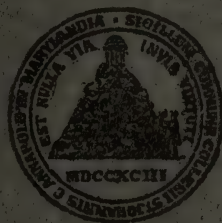


THE  
JOHN CREAR  
LIBRARY

The Catalogue

# Saint John's College

Department  
of Arts and Sciences of the  
University of Maryland



1696-1915

---

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



THE  
JOHN CRICKAR  
LIBRARY

# CATALOGUE

—OF—

# St. John's College

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

—FOR THE—

---

---

*Academic Year, 1914-1915*  
*And Prospectus, 1915-1916*

---

---



PRESS OF  
THE ADVERTISER-REPUBLICAN,  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

8V



DAY  
HARDY WOOD  
WHEEL



# UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

---

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE has entered into an affiliation with the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The operation of these working relations is outlined as follows:

FIRST. Seniors in St. John's College must do the number of hours required work as specified in the schedule (page —) for the Senior class. The remaining hours may be supplied by elective studies in the Law School of Maryland University as comprised in that school. Upon the satisfactory completion of this course the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred upon such students at the end of the year. The Professional Degree may be reached in two years more. Students so electing must continue their formal registration in the college, though doing part of their work in the Law School.

SECOND. Students who have completed the Junior year in St. John's College and who have made an approved choice of electives, may, if they desire it, do the entire work of the Senior year in the Medical School of the University. If they successfully complete the work of the first year in the Medical School they are graduated with their class with the degree of A. B. or B. S. from St. John's College.

By taking advantage of this privilege a man may complete the Undergraduate and Medical courses in seven years.

During three of these years, or until he has completed the work of the Junior class, he is a resident student in St. John's College, and for four years he is a resident in the Medical School in Baltimore.

At the end of the fourth year he receives the A. B. degree, and at the end of seven years the M. D. degree, but credit from the Medical School cannot be accepted in subjects for which credit has already been given in the college of Liberal Arts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND is represented by five departments, each having a distinct faculty of instruction.

1st. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS at Annapolis, Maryland. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., founded in 1696, as King William's School, is by contract of affiliation styled and is recognized as the Department of Arts and Sciences. The curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science and Master of Arts. (See pp. 29 and 30.)

2nd. THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was established in Baltimore, Md., in 1807, and offers a high grade course in medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and extending over a period of four years. It represents the Department of Medicine.

3rd. THE SCHOOL OF LAW, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was opened in 1822 and reorganized in 1865, and is designed by means of a course of study covering three years to qualify its students for the degree of Bachelor of Law, and for a successful practice of the law. It represents the Department of Law.

4th. THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY was established in 1841 as the Maryland College of Pharmacy, and affiliated with the University in 1904. The school is designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, and pharmacognosy by means of lectures and laboratory training. The course leading to degree of Doctor of Pharmacy extends over two years.

5th. THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY was founded in 1882, and is designed to teach the art of dentistry as an integral part of the School of Medicine. The course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery covers a period of three years.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

R. DORSEY COALE, A.M., PH.D., M.D., DEAN.

---

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

- SAMUEL C. CHEW, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Medicine.  
R. DORSEY COALE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Dean of the Faculty.  
RANDOLPH WINSLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.  
L. E. NEALE, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics.  
CHARLES W. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
THOS. A. ASHBY, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Diseases of Women.  
J. HOLMES SMITH, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Medicine.  
ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Surgical Pathology.  
DAVID STREETT, A.M., M.D., Professor of Practice of Medicine.  
SAMUEL K. MERRICK, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Throat and Nose.  
ERNEST ZUEBLIN, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
JOSE L. HIRSH, B.A., M.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Visiting Pathologist to the University Hospital.  
HIRAM WOODS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.  
JOHN S. FULTON, A.B., M.D., Professor of State Medicine.  
DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry.  
GORDON WILSON, M.D., Professor of Principles of Medicine.  
HARRY ADLER, B.A., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.  
THOMAS C. GILCHRIST, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., M.D., Professor of Dermatology.  
FRANK MARTIN, B.S., M.D., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery.  
CHARLES G. HILL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry.  
A. C. POLE, M.D., Professor of Descriptive Anatomy.  
J. D. BLAKE, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.  
J. FRANK CROUCH, M.D., Professor of Clinical Aphthamology and Otology.  
J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.  
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, A.M., M.D. LL.D., Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
G. MILTON LINTHICUM, A.M., M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Rectum and Colon.  
W. B. PERRY, M.D., Professor of Clinical Gynecology.  
TILGHAM B. MARDEN, A.B., M.D., Professor of Histology and Embryology.  
J. MASON HUNDLEY, M.D., Professor of Clinical Gynecology.  
JOSEPH T. SMITH, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.  
And one hundred and ten Clinical and Associate Professors.



## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. HENRY D. HARLAN, DEAN, 1210 FIDELITY BLDG.

---

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

Arranged Alphabetically.

- ALFRED BAGBY, JR., A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Testamentary Law.  
RANDOLPH BARTON, JR., A.B., LL.B., Banking Law, Practice Court and Legal Ethics.  
CARROLL T. BOND, A.B., LL.B., Bills and Notes.  
J. WALLACE BRYAN, A.B., Ph.D., LL.B., Common Carriers.  
HOWARD BRYANT, A.B., Practice in State Courts.  
W. CALVIN CHESTNUT, A.B., LL.B., Insurance.  
WARD BALDWIN COE, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Title and Conveyancing.  
JAMES U. DENNIS, LL.B., Personal Property, Including Bailments.  
EDWIN T. DICKERSON, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Contracts and Agency.  
JOSEPH C. FRANCE, LL.B., Corporations.  
ELI FRANK, A.B., LL.B., Torts.  
JAMES P. GORTER, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Evidence.  
HENRY D. HARLAN, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Domestic Relations.  
CHARLES McH. HOWARD, A.B., LL.B., Equity Jurisprudence.  
ARTHUR L. JACKSON, LL.B., Conflict of Laws, and International Law.  
STUART S. JANNEY, A.B., LL.B., Commercial Law.  
SYLVAN H. LAUCHHEIMER, A.B., LL.B., Bankruptcy.  
ALFRED S. NILES, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Constitutional Law.  
EUGENE O'DUNNE, A.M., LL.B., Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
WILLIAM LEE RAWLS, Corporations.  
ALBERT C. RITCHIE, A.B., LL.B., Elementary Law.  
JOHN C. ROSE, LL.B., Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Federal Courts, Admiralty, Patents, Trade-marks and Copyrights.  
G. RIDGELY SAPPINGTON, Practice Courts.  
HERBERT T. TIFFANY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
CLARENCE A. TUCKER, LL.B., Equity Procedure.  
JOSEPH N. ULMAN, A.B., A.M., Sales of Personal Property.

## THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

T. O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., DEAN.

- 
- R. DORSEY COALE, A.M., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.  
J. HOLMES SMITH, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.  
TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
ISAAC H. DAVIS, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Clinical Dentistry.  
J. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthesis.  
ELMER E. CRUZEN, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics.  
B. MERRILL HOPKINSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Hygiene and Dental History.  
ELDRIDGE BASKIN, M.D., D.D.S., Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Orthodontia.  
J. W. HOLLAND, M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.  
L. WHITING FARINHOLT, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Crown-Bridge, Porcelain and Inlay Work.  
CLYDE V. MATTHEWS, D.D.S., Instructor of Histology and Dental Anatomy.  
ROBERT P. BAY, M.D., Instructor in Oral Surgery.  
ROBERT L. MITCHELL, M.D., Instructor of Bacteriology and Pathology.  
E. FRANK KELLY, Ph.G., Director of Chemical Laboratory.  
FRANCIS J. VALENTINE, A.M., D.D.S., Director of Dental Infirmary.  
WILLIAM A. REA, D.D.S., Chief Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
ALEX. H. PATTERSON, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.  
S. WHITEFORD MOORE, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Anæsthesia and Analgesia.  
E. FITZROY PHILLIPS, D.D.S., CHARLES A. SHREEVE, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Demonstrators.

The regular sessions (of seven months each) begin October 1st, and the summer sessions at the close of the regular sessions.

For catalogue and other information apply to Dr. T. O. Heatwole, Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Maryland, N. E. Corner of Greene and Lombard Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., DEAN.

---

### FACULTY.

SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION MARYLAND COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

WILLIAM SIMON, Ph.D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., Phar.D., Professor of Theoretical and Applied Pharmacy, Dean of the Faculty.

DAVID M. R. CULBRETH, A.M., Phar.G., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Botany and Pharmacognosy.

DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Vegetable Histology. Secretary-Treasurer of Faculty.

HENRY P. HYNSON, Phar.D., Professor of Dispensing and Commercial Pharmacy.

H. A. BROWN DUNNING, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.

E. FRANK KELLY, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy.

CHARLES C. PLITT, Phar.G., Associate Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Vegetable Histology.

J. CARLTON WOLF, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Dispensing and Commercial Pharmacy.

LOUIS J. BURGER, Ph.G., LL.B., Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE STAHL, Phar.D., Demonstrator in Dispensing.

For catalogue containing full information, address Charles Caspari, Jr., Dean of the Maryland College of Pharmacy, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

1915. CALENDAR. 1916.

1915.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15.	Opening of Session and Reception of Candidates for Admission.
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Latin and Greek.
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in English, History and Science.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Mathematics.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25.	Thanksgiving Day.
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21.	Commencement of Christmas vacation.

1916.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 4.	Resumption of College Exercises.
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7.	Second Term begins.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 19.	Easter vacation begins 12 mid-day.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26.	Easter vacation terminates at 7.00 P. M.



## ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest colleges in the country. At the city of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

## LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The college is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn river, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and accommodate two hundred and fifty students.

Annapolis has hourly trolley communication with Baltimore and Washington, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telephonic and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

## PRESIDENT

*(Under the Charter elected annually.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY, PHILLIPS LEE GOLDSBOROUGH,  
The Governor of Maryland,  
Annapolis, Md., 1912.

## PRESIDENT

*(Pro-tem.)*

HON. ROBERT MOSS,  
Annapolis, Md.

## SECRETARY.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Esq.,  
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JESSE D. PRICE,  
President of the Senate,  
Salisbury, Md.

HON. JAMES McC. TRIPPE,  
Speaker of the House of Dele-  
gates, Baltimore, Md.

HON. A. HUNTER BOYD,  
Chief Judge Court of Appeals.  
Cumberland, Md.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, Jr.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. N. CHARLES BURKE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Towson, Md.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JOHN P. BRISCOE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Prince Frederick, Md.

HON. JOHN R. PATTISON,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cambridge, Md.

HON. WM. H. THOMAS,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Westminster, Md.

HON. ALBERT CONSTABLE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Elkton, Md.

HON. HAMMOND URNER, Jr.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Frederick, Md.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

(Continued.)

GEORGE WELLS, M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	LOUIS T. CLARKE, Ellicott City, Md., 1905.
PHILEMON H. TUCK, Baltimore, Md., 1885.	NEVETT STEELE, Annapolis, Md., 1907.
L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	JOHN L. CHEW, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
HON. JOHN G. ROGERS, Ellicott City, Md., 1894.	WILLIAM WOODWARD, New York, N. Y., 1910.
JAMES M. MUNROE, Annapolis, Md., 1896.	BRUNER R. ANDERSON, Baltimore, Md., 1910.
HON. ROBERT MOSS, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, Cambridge, Md., 1912.
FRANK H. STOCKETT, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. JOSEPH H. BELLIS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
JAMES A. FECHTIG, New York City, 1899.	HON. JAS. R. BRASHEARS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
CHARLES G. FELDMEYER, Annapolis, Md., 1899.	DANIEL R. RANDALL, Annapolis, Md., 1913.
NICHOLAS H. GREEN, Annapolis, Md., 1901.	HON. WALTER I. DAWKINS, Baltimore, Md., 1913.
HARRY J. HOPKINS, Annapolis, Md., 1902.	W. THOMAS KEMP, Baltimore, Md., 1914.
STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md., 1904.	

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

### BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

MESSRS. MOSS, Chairman; WELLS, STEELE, HOPKINS,  
BRASHEARS, DAWKINS.

### FACULTY AND INSTRUCTION.

MESSRS. MUNROE, Chairman; CHEW, TUCK, GREEN, RANDALL.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

MESSRS. STOCKETT, Chairman; STEELE, FELDMEYER, BRASHEARS,  
GASSAWAY.

### FINANCE.

MESSRS. HOPKINS, Chairman; STOCKETT, FELDMEYER, WELLS, BELLIS.

### DEGREES.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; MUNROE, GREEN, ANDERSON, DAWKINS.

### CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. FELDMEYER, Chairman; KEMP, CHEW.

### LIBRARY.

MESSRS. CHEW, Chairman; STEELE, CLARKE.

### ENDOWMENT.

MESSRS. WELLS, Chairman; MUNROE, STOCKETT.

### VACANCIES IN BOARD.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; FELDMEYER, MUNROE.

### PUBLICITY AND SECURING NEW STUDENTS.

MESSRS. GREEN, Chairman; CHEW, STEELE, FECHTIG, KEMP.

### ON THE PART OF THE ALUMNI.

MESSRS. RIDGELY P. MELVIN, Annapolis, Chairman; WM. C. DEVECMON, Cumberland, Md.; REV. JOHN YELLOTT, Bel Air, Md.; VERNON S. BRADLEY, Cambridge, Md.; PETER P. BLANCHARD, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN H. BROWN, Centreville, Md.; JOHN BOSLEY, Baltimore, Md.; OSCAR B. COBLENTZ, Frederick, Md.; EDWARD T. CLARK, Ellicott City, Md.; RICHARD J. DUVAL, Annapolis, Md.; J. VINCENT JAMISON, JR., Hagerstown, Md.; JOHN F. MUDD, LaPlata, Md.; NICHOLAS OREM, Easton, Md.; JOHN S. NEWMAN, Frederick, Md.; WILLIAM STANLEY, Laurel, Md.; AMOS W. WOODCOCK, Salisbury, Md.; WM. O. SPATES, Poolesville, Md.; E. CLARK FONTAINE, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.; JOHN HOWARD FOX, Towson, Md.; HENRY C. RUHL, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN WARFIELD, Baltimore, Md.



## THE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS FELL, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L. .... President  
*Professor of Moral Science.*

JOHN BROCKWAY RIPPERE, M.A. .... Vice-President  
 (Graduate of Wesleyan University.)  
*Professor of Latin.*

JOHN B. WHITE, M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Geneva College.)  
*Professor of Greek and Latin.*

BENJAMIN HARRISON WADDELL, M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Washington and Lee University.)  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

ADOLF SCHUMACHER, Ph.D.,  
 (Graduate of Gottingen University, and University of Pennsylvania.)  
*Professor of French and German.*

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B.S., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Biology.*

JOHN CLIFFORD GRAY, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Harvard University.)  
*Professor of Chemistry and Physics.*

CHAUNCEY STC. McNEILL, U. S. A., M.A.,  
 Lieutenant of the United States Army,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Lecturer on International  
 and Constitutional Law.*

STANWOOD COBB, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Dartmouth College and of Harvard University.)  
*Professor of English.*

HENRY FRANCIS STURDY, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of History and Political Economy.*

HARVEY C. MITTENDORF, M.A.,  
 (Graduate U. S. Naval Academy.)  
*Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Assistant Professor of Physics.*

THOMAS L. GLADDEN,  
*Instructor in English and Latin.*

ROSCOE E. GROVE, B.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Instructor in German and Mathematics.*

SARAH BERRY,  
*Registrar and Secretary for the President.*

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A copy of the general rules of the college can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, but no students except those having special permits from the Faculty will be allowed in the College buildings before the regular day of opening.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitations in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark, and ten demerits.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitations, in each study in which four recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed, and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive ten demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In this case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

## ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

Absence of athletic teams, glee clubs, delegates to the fraternity conventions, etc., is made the subject of special permission, for which application must be made, in every case before the absence, to the Faculty.

All omitted exercises, allowed or excused, *must be made up within one week* after the resumption of college duties, at a time and place appointed by the instructor whose exercises were omitted. The responsibility in this matter rests with the student. For special reasons the instructor may grant an extension of the time beyond one week. In all cases a student is held responsible for preparation on omitted work whenever involved in review or examination.

Omitted exercises, not allowed or excused (or in any case, if not made up), will be counted as failures in reckoning a student's standing.

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* embraces three groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. The Scientific course, which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 34 to 36, inclusive. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's degree.

### REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the Sophomore year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin-Scientific course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Sophomore year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of Science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Biology, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics, and three years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parents or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION FOR SESSIONS OF 1914-1915 WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (14 UNITS REQUIRED.)

All candidates for admission to the College must offer satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and those coming from other colleges must present letters of honorable dismissal.

A candidate who offers credentials from a recognized school showing that he has completed the requirements for entrance as given below will be admitted, provisionally, to the Freshman Class. A candidate who does not offer credentials will be examined upon the work required for entrance.

Whether a student enters by credentials or by examination, he is not given full standing until he has shown by doing satisfactory work that he is able to pursue a college course with success. The requirements for entrance are based upon a four years' preparatory course of study, consisting of four subjects throughout the year. A year's work in a subject with five recitations per week constitutes a unit; four one-hour recitations per week are considered the equivalent of five forty or forty-five minute recitations per week. *The total requirements for entrance is fixed at fourteen units.*

The units required for entrance to the various courses are as follows:

CLASSICAL.	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC.
Latin.....4 units	Latin.....4 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics ....3 units	Mathematics ....3 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Greek.....2 units	Elective.....2 units

For the Latin-Scientific Course the candidate may select his two elective units from any of those specified below.

To enter the Scientific Course the candidate must present: English, 3 units; Mathematics, 3 units; History, 2 units, and Science, 2 units, making a total of 10 units. In addition, he must offer four units from those specified below.



The following are the minimum numbers of units which can be accepted in each subject:

English .....	3	units	
Latin, 2 years.....	2	"	
3rd year .....	1	"	
4th year .....	1	"	
Greek, 2 years.....	2	"	
3rd year .....	1	"	
German, Elementary, 1 year.....	1	"	
Intermediate, 3rd year.....	1	"	
French, Elementary, 1 year.....	1	"	
Intermediate, 1 year.....	1	"	
History, 2 years.....	2	"	
English History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*
Mediaeval and Modern History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*
Arithmetic .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Elementary Algebra.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Plane Geometry.....	1	"	
Advanced Algebra.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Solid Geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Plane & Spherical Trigonometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Physics, Theoretical and Practical.....	1	"	
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.....	1	"	
Mechanical Drawing.....	1	"	
Botany, Physical Geography, Zoology, Biology and Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*

If a candidate for admission cannot present the total of fourteen units he may be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, provided his deficiencies do not amount to more than two units, which deficiencies must be confined to no more than two subjects. All entrance conditions must be made up as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the Sophomore year.

Blank forms for certification will be furnished approved High Schools and Academies by the College. Certification by the Principal is to be made on these blank forms.

Candidates for entrance to an advanced class in any of the courses are required to pass examinations upon all studies of the course, up to the point at which they seek admission.

---

\*Depending on the length of the course.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instructions in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION BY DEPARTMENTS.

##### *Mathematics:*

1. Arithmetic, including the Metric System (one-half unit). Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic is recommended for preparation.
2. Algebra, (one and a half units).  
General Principles and Equations through Quadratics. Wells' New Higher Algebra is recommended for preparation.
3. Plane Geometry (one unit).  
Five books. Wentworth's Plane Geometry is recommended for preparation.
4. Algebra, completed, and Solid Geometry (one unit).

Algebra: Chapters 24-37 of Wells' New Higher Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry: Wentworth's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

##### *English:*

The requirements in English include a course in Composition and Rhetoric (1 unit), the reading and study of classics on the regular list of College Entrance Requirements in English (2 units).

##### *English Grammar and Composition:*

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all

written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, paragraphs, and the different kinds of whole composition, including letter-writing, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise narration, description, and easy exposition and argument based upon simple outlines. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by the concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

### *Literature:*

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively Reading and Study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

(a) *Reading.* The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.

FOR STUDENTS ENTERING 1915, 1916, 1917 AND 1918.

With a view to large freedom of choice, the books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from each of which at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

GROUP I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI; the Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any selection from this group a selection from any other group may be substituted.

GROUP II. DRAMA. Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; The Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; King John; Richard the Second; Richard the Third; Henry the Fifth; Coriolanus; Julius Caesar;\* Macbeth;\* Hamlet.\*

GROUP III. PROSE FICTION. Malory: Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages); Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; Swift: Gulliver's Travels (voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag); Defoe: Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield; Frances Burney: Evelina; Scott's Novels, any *one*; Jane Austen's Novels, any *one*; Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent or The Absentee; Dicken's Novels, any *one*; Thackeray's Novels, any *one*; George Eliot's Novels, any *one*; Mrs. Gaskell: Cranford; Kingsley: Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake; Reade: The Cloister and the Hearth; Blackmore: Lorna Doone; Hughes: Tom Brown's School Days; Stevenson: Treasurer Island, or Kidnapped, or The Master of Ballantrae; Cooper's Novels, any *one*; Poe: Selected Tales; Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables, or Twice Told Tales, or Mosses from an Old Manse; a collection of short stories by various standard writers.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, ETC. Addison and Steele: The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers or selections from The Tatler and The Spectator (about 200 pages); Boswell: Selections from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages); Franklin: Autobiography; Irving: Selections from the Sketch Book (about 200 pages), or Life of Goldsmith; Southey: Life of Nelson; Lamb: Selections from the Essays of Elia (about 100 pages); Lockhart: Selections from the Life of Scott (about



200 pages); Thackeray: Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humourists; Macaulay: Any *one* of the following essays: Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay; Trevelyan: Selections from the Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages); Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies or selections (about 150 pages); Dana: Two Years Before the Mast; Lincoln: Selections, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last Public Address, the Letter to Horace Greeley, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln; Parkman: The Oregon Trail; Thoreau: Walden; Lowell: Selected Essays (about 150 pages); Holmes: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Stevenson: An Inland Voyage and Travels With a Donkey; Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; a collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers; a collection of Letters by various standard writers.

GROUP V. POETRY. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns; Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley (if not chosen under *Study*); Goldsmith: The Traveller and The Deserted Village; Pope: The Rape of the Lock; a collection of English and Scottish ballads, as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads; Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan; Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The Prisoner of Chillon; Scott: The Lady of the Lake or Marmion; Macaulay: The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, Ivry; Tennyson: The Princess, or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur; Browning: Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, An Incident of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—

Down in the City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, "De Gustibus"—, Instans Tyrannus; Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum and The Forsaken Merman; selections from American Poetry, with especial attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

### *Study.*

This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading. Greater stress is laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. For this close reading the books are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

GROUP I. DRAMA. Shakespeare: Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Hamlet.

GROUP II. POETRY. Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas; Tennyson: The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur; the selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series).

GROUP III. ORATORY. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay: Speech on Copyright, and Lincoln: Speech at Cooper Union; Washington: Farewell Address, and Webster: First Bunker Hill Oration.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS. Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poem; Macaulay: Life of Johnson; Emerson: Essay on Manners.

### *Examination.*

The examination will be divided into two parts, one of which (English 1) will be on grammar and composition, and the other (English 2) on literature.

In grammar and composition, the candidate may be asked to construe sentences, to parse individual words, and to correct mistakes in usage. The main test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several paragraphs; the subjects will be drawn from the books listed above under *Reading*, from the candidate's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experience quite apart from reading. For this purpose several subjects, perhaps eight or

ten, will be indicated, from which the candidate may make his own selections.

The examination in literature will include: (1) General questions designed to test such a knowledge and appreciation of literature as may be gained by fulfilling the requirements defined under *Reading* above. The candidate will be required to submit a list of the books read in preparation for the examination, certified by the principal of the school in which he was prepared; but this list will not be made the basis of detailed questions. (2) More particular questions upon the content, form, and structure of the books prescribed for *Study*, and upon the meaning of such words, phrases, and allusions as may be necessary to an understanding of the works and an appreciation of their salient qualities of style. General questions may also be asked concerning the lives of the authors, their other works, and the periods of literary history to which they belong.

However accurate in subject-matter, no paper will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

### *History.*

#### 1. Ancient History (one unit).

Special attention to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814).

#### 2. Medieval and Modern European History (one unit).

From the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

#### 3. English History (one unit).

#### 4. American History and Civil Government (one unit).

The examination in history will be so framed as to require comparison and judgment on the pupil's part rather than mere memory. The examinations will pre-suppose the use of good text-books, at least 600 duodecimo pages of collateral reading, and practice in written work. Historical novels, plays or poems will not be accepted in fulfillment of the requirement of collateral reading. The methods of instruction which the examinations in History and Civil Government pre-suppose are substantially identical with those set forth in A

*History Syllabus for Secondary Schools* (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; and the references for collateral reading given in that manual may be taken as indications of the kind of collateral reading that should be done.

These requirements are the same as those of the College Entrance Examination Board in History, *a, b, c, d.*

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

##### *Latin.*

1. First year Latin (one unit).

The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Gildersleeve are recommended for preparation. Especial attention should be paid to the forms, vocabulary and syntax.

2. Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War (or Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book). (One unit).

Continued attention to forms and sentence structure. Latin Composition. Quality of preparation should always be emphasized.

3. Cicero, six orations (one unit).

The four orations against Cataline, the Archias, and the Manilian Law are recommended. Latin Prose Composition. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation. The translation of easy passages at sight from Latin into English.

4. Virgil, Aeneid, six books (one unit).

Syntax, versification, prose composition and sight reading.

##### *Greek.*

1. Grammar (one unit).

A thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs. White's First Greek Book is recommended for preparatory study.

2. Reading (one unit).

Four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. For one book of Anabasis, one book of Homer may be substituted.

##### *German.*

1. First year (one unit).

German I of the College curriculum must be absolved.



## 2. Second year (one unit).

German II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

*French.*

## 1. First year (one unit).

French I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

## 2. Second year (one unit).

French II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

N. B.—The courses in German and French as offered in the College are found on page 43 of this catalogue.

## SCIENCE.

For the required units in Science, Physics and Botany are recommended, but Chemistry, Zoology, Physiology and Physical Geography may be offered. About one-half of the time given to a subject should be devoted to laboratory work, two periods of which are counted as equivalent to a prepared recitation.

## SPECIAL PRE-MEDICAL COURSE.

After January 1st, 1914, students desirous of entering the Medical School of the University of Maryland will be required to present one year of college credits in Chemistry, Biology and Physics, and one Modern Language or two years' work in a college of Liberal Arts, in addition to the accredited four years' High School Course.

To meet this demand a Special Course, embracing the above studies will be offered to students contemplating the study of Medicine.

A candidate for admission to the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland who wishes to satisfy the second of the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners can take the following courses at St. John's College, which is the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University of Maryland:

*Biology I.* General Biology, and introduction to the biological sciences. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a term. Prof. Ridgely.

Text books: Elementary Biology, Parker; and Biology of the Frog, Holmes. Both published by Macmillan.

*Chemistry I.* General Chemistry; non-metals and metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stociometry; methods of preparing salts. Three hours

a week of recitations and lecture work and two of laboratory. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a term. Prof. Gray.

*Physics I.* General Physics; Metric system, properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids; liquids and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Three hours a week of recitations, lectures and problems, and two hours of laboratory work. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Prof. Mittendorf.

*French II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

(a) Modern French Writers: Dumas, Daudet, Maupassant. Coppeé Vigny, Sand.

(b) Classics: Corneille's *Le Cid*, Moliere's *L'Avare*, Racine's *Andromaque*.

(c) Prose composition throughout the year.

(d) Private reading.

(e) Outline of French Literature.

*German II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

(a) Reading: Heyse's *Die Hochzeit auf Capri*; Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*; Baumbach's *Sommer-marchen*; Wilhelm's *Einer musz heiraten*.

#### ADVANCED COURSES.

Candidates who have had the equivalents of these courses, or of some of them, may take advanced courses, for which credit will be given at the University of Maryland. These courses are:

*Biology II.* Advanced Biology; Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory Exercises, lectures and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to study Medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II. Prof. Ridgely.

*Chemistry II.* Qualitative Analysis; one hour a week of recitation and four of laboratory work; three hours credit. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Basic and acid analysis; study of the metals; and advanced chemical theory; in the laboratory, analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gray.

*Chemistry III.* Quantitative Analysis. Six hours a week of laboratory work, counting as three hours credit, with occasional recitations. Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gray.

*Chemistry IV.* Organic Course, half course, first half year. Two hours a week of lectures or recitations and two of laboratory work. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. A study of the chief organic compounds with methods for their preparation in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. Especially recommended for those intending to study medicine. Prof. Gray.

#### FURTHER INFORMATION.

Students taking the pre-medical course at St. John's College may take other courses beside those prescribed to meet the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners, provided they have the time for such and are qualified to take them.

#### EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule:

##### 1915.

THURSDAY, SEPT.	16—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.
FRIDAY,       “	17—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.
SATURDAY,   “	18—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

##### 1916.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE	2—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.
THURSDAY,       “	3—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.
FRIDAY,         “	4—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

#### RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

## FACULTY ADVISER.

I. Every student on entering the college shall be assigned by the President of the college to some member of the Faculty, who is to act as his adviser, and give him helpful counsel relating to his college life.

II. Each new student at the beginning of his first term is required to submit to his adviser, upon two printed forms, a list of his studies for the ensuing term. Each old student shall fulfil the same condition at the close of each term.

III. The adviser shall indicate by his signature his approval of the list of studies submitted, and shall then hand the cards to the Secretary of the Faculty, who shall see if all back work is included, and shall indicate his approval by his signature.

IV. The recitation rolls shall be made up from these cards alone, when they have been so approved. One card shall be retained by the Secretary of the Faculty and the other returned to the student.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive, and from the Wednesday before Easter through the Wednesday after Easter. The day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States, is also a holiday.

## DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin-Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, conferred upon graduates in the Scientific course.



4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the college who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific school, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies as above indicated.

#### HONORS.

First and second honors on graduation day are given to those students, respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

#### REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of old gold silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of old gold silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

L. H. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of gold silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College, who have been graduated from some other college or university are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this college.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

No student shall be graduated from the college who shall not have made satisfactory adjustment of his financial obligations to the literary society of which he has been a member.

*The Collegian*, a weekly newspaper, is published by students of the College. Those students who serve upon the *Collegian* board, and satisfactorily fulfill their obligations, are awarded hours of credit in the English department.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Chapel.

During the period of a student's residence at college every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidence is assigned an important part in the college curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays and at other times at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the college authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The President holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30, to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

#### THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the college take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally

recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the college buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

### MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\text{FORMULA, } \frac{2R + E}{3} = \text{AVERAGE.}$$

Provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the college has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must

leave the institution. Members of the Freshman Class are allowed 125 demerits for the first term, and a maximum of 200 for the whole year. Day students are allowed 60 per cent of the number allowed boarding students.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate of degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

#### HONOR SYSTEM.

Resolutions, approved by the Faculty, have been adopted by the whole body of students to introduce and enforce the honor system in the recitation rooms, and also during examinations.

#### EXEMPT SYSTEM.

The Faculty has approved the following plan of exemption from term examinations. A term average of 4.00 shall be a minimum grade on which a student may be exempted from term examinations. Under this system no zeros in excess of cuts may be excused, but students whose grades have been lowered by necessary absence may, under direction of the Instructor, make up their work, and the zeros shall then be of no effect.

#### ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY.

No student who has failed in the preceding month to reach an average of 3.00 in each study, in a course amounting to twelve hours per week, shall be allowed to represent the college on any athletic team in any public contest.

It is provided, however, that any student so debarred, may, at the end of two weeks, require from the professor of that subject for which he was debarred, his average for these two weeks. If the average is three, or above, for that time, then the disability shall be removed.



## COLLEGIATE COURSES. — Arranged by Years and Terms.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week		FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week		FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	
	I	II		I	II		I	II
Latin I. ....	4	4	Latin I. ....	4	4	Geology. ....	3	3
Greek I. ....	4	4	German I. ....	4	4	German I. ....	4	4
Math. I. ....	4	4	Math. I. ....	4	4	Math. I. ....	4	4
English I. ....	3	3	English I. ....	3	3	English I. ....	3	3
History I. ....	3	3	History I. ....	3	3	History I. ....	3	3
	18	18		18	18		17	17
SOPHOMORE			SOPHOMORE			SOPHOMORE		
Greek II. ....	3	3	Chemistry I. ....	4	4	Chemistry I. ....	4	4
Latin II. ....	3	3	Latin II. ....	3	3	French I. ....	4	4
German I. ....	4	4	German II. ....	3	3	German II. ....	3	3
Math. II. ....	4	4	Math. II. ....	4	4	Math. II. ....	4	4
English II. ....	2	2	English II. ....	2	2	English II. ....	2	2
History II. ....	2	2	History II. ....	2	2	History II. ....	2	2
	18	18		18	18		19	19

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.		JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.		JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.	
	Term. I	Term. II		Term. I	Term. II		Term. I	Term. II
Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4
English III.....	2	2	English III.....	2	2	Logic.....	2	—
Logic I.....	2	—	Logic I.....	2	—	Elocution.....	—	2
Elocution.....	—	2	Elocution.....	—	2	Economics I.....	2	2
Economics I.....	2	2	Economics I.....	2	2	Mil. Science.....	—	1
Mil. Science.....	—	1	Mil. Science.....	—	1	Biology I.....	4	4
Required.....	10	11	Required.....	10	11	Required.....	12	13
Electives.....	8	7	Electives.....	8	7	Electives.....	6	5
	18	18		18	18		18	18
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III.....	3		Greek A.....	3		Math. III.....	3	
Greek IV.....	2		Greek B.....	3		Math. IV.....	3	
Latin III.....	2		Latin III.....	2		German III.....	3	
Latin IV.....	2		Latin IV.....	2		English III.....	3	
Math. III.....	3		Math. III.....	2		Physics II.....	2	
Math. IV.....	3		Math. IV.....	3		Biology II.....	3	
Mechanics.....	3		Mechanics.....	3		Hist. Geometry.....	3	
Surveying.....	3		Surveying.....	3		Des. Geometry.....	3	
Physics I.....	4		Physics II.....	3		Drawing I.....	3	
Physics II.....	3		French I.....	2		Drawing II.....	3	
Des. Geometry.....	3		German III.....	2		Chemistry II.....	3	
Drawing I.....	3		Drawing I.....	3		Chemistry III.....	3	
Drawing II.....	3		Drawing II.....	3		Chemistry IV.....	3	

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.		SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.		SENIOR.	Hours Per Week.	
	I	II		I	II		I	II
Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1
Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1
Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2
Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1
Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5
Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12
	17	17		17	17		17	17
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III .....	3	3	Greek A .....	2	2	Math. III .....	3	3
Greek IV .....	2	2	Greek B .....	2	2	Math. IV .....	3	3
Latin III .....	2	2	Latin III .....	2	2	German III .....	3	3
Latin IV .....	2	2	Latin IV .....	2	2	French II .....	3	3
Math. III .....	3	3	Math. III .....	3	3	English IV .....	3	3
Economics II .....	2	2	Math. IV .....	3	3	Economics II .....	3	3
Biology I .....	3	3	Mechanics .....	3	3	Physics II .....	2	2
Biology II .....	3	3	Surveying .....	3	3	History II .....	2	2
Chemistry I .....	3	3	German III .....	2	2	Biology II .....	3	3
Chemistry II .....	3	3	Drawing I .....	3	3	Des. Geometry .....	3	3
Physics I .....	3	3	Drawing II .....	3	3	Chemistry I .....	3	3
Physics II .....	3	3				Chemistry II .....	3	3
Des. Geometry .....	3	3				Chemistry III .....	3	3
Drawing I .....	3	3				Chemistry IV .....	3	3
Drawing II .....	3	3				Chemistry V .....	3	3

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS.

Hours	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8	Drawing I and II English II Greek III German III Mechanics	English IV German III Greek III History II Mathematics III	Drawing I Latin III Mathematics III	English IV German III Greek III History II Mathematics III	Biology II Drawing I and II English II Latin III Mechanics
9	Biology I Chemistry III German II Drawing I and II Greek II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Economics II Latin C Latin D	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek II Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Greek II Latin IV Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)
10	French II Geology Greek A Mathematics II Physics I	English I French II Greek A Mathematics II Physics I	Drawing II Geology History III Latin C Latin D Mechanics	Economics English I French II Greek A Mathematics II	English I Ethics Greek A Mathematics II Physics I
11	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek I History I Latin II	Economics I Ethics Greek B	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II	Chemistry IV Economics II French I Latin C Latin D	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II



## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS—Continued.

Hours.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
12	English III German I Greek I Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry IV English III German I Greek I	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Law Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I Greek I History III Latin C Latin D Mathematics I (2nd division)
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill
3	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Chem. I Laboratory Latin I German I (2nd Div.)	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Physics I Laboratory	Latin I Military Science German I (2nd Div.)	Chem. II Laboratory German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Oratory	Geology, Laboratory
4	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Chem. I Laboratory Gymnasium	Biology I Laboratory Biology II Laboratory Gymnasium Physics I Laboratory	Gymnasium Junior Tactics	Chem. II Laboratory Gymnasium	Geology, Laboratory

Laboratory periods not scheduled will be arranged by the Professor in charge.

## DEPARTMENTS.

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental and Moral Science*—Including Metaphysics, Ethics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *History and Economics*—Including Mediæval, Modern and Constitutional History; and Economics, Politics and Sociology.

III. *English*—Including English and American Literature, English Language, Composition, Debating and Oratory.

IV. *Ancient Languages*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages; Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

V. *Modern Languages*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

VI. *Mathematics*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Surveying.

VII. *Physics and Mechanical Drawing.*

VIII. *Chemistry.*

IX. *Biology and Geology.*

X. *Law*—Including Constitutional and International Law.

XI. *Military Science and Tactics.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

*Ethics*—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

*Christian Evidences*—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year, two hours per week.

*Pedagogy*—A course in Pedagogy, including the study of high school organization and administration, has been introduced, extending through the second term of the Senior Year. Three hours per week for students who are proposing to teach after graduation.

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

*Professor H. F. Sturdy.*

The following courses will be given :

*I. History.*

1. Mediæval Europe—The History of Europe from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Reformation. Recitations, extensive collateral readings, notebooks, and occasional maps. Three hours a week during the first term. Required of all Freshmen.

2. The Reformation—A continuation of Course 1 to A. D. 1648. Occasional lectures are given and reports are required of the class. Three hours a week during the second term. Required of all Freshmen.

3. The French Revolution and Napoleonic Era—By means of lectures and reports this period will be connected with Course 2. The work will consist of recitations, reports, collateral reading, notebooks, and lectures by the instructor. Two hours a week during the first term. Required of all Sophomores.

4. Nineteenth Century Europe—A continuation of Course 3. Required of all Sophomores.

5. Advanced English History to A. D. 1558—The course will consist of a careful study of English Political History, with special emphasis placed upon economic and constitutional development. Lectures, reports, and collateral readings will largely take the place of daily recitation. Two hours a week during the first term. Elective for Juniors and Seniors.

6. English History from A. D. 1558 to the Present Time—A continuation of Course 5. Extended reports based upon investigation of the sources will be required. Elective for Junior and Seniors.

7. American Government and Politics—A study of the actual workings of federal, state and local government and of party organization in the United States. Two hours a week during the first term, alternating with Course 5.

8. Advanced American History—Some special period of American History, such as the Colonial Period, the Revolutionary Period, etc., will be given to suit the needs of the class. Two hours a week during the second semester, alternating with Course 6.

*II. Economics, Political Science, and Sociology.*

1 and 2. Principles of Political Economy—A survey of the general field of Economics by means of recitations, reports, informal discussions and lectures. Two hours a week throughout the year. Required of all Juniors.

3. Political Science—A brief study of the origin and development of political institutions, with a survey of contemporary governments, and a consideration of the functions of the State. Two hours a week during the first term. Elective for Seniors.

4. Sociology—A study of the principles underlying human society, including an attempt to interpret social problems in the light of psychology and ethics. Two hours a week during the second semester. Elective for Seniors.

5, 6, 7 and 8. Two hour-courses in Money and Banking, Economic History, Taxation and Finance or Labor Problems will be offered for the benefit of Seniors in place of the advanced courses in History, should there be a sufficient demand.

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

*Professor S. Cobb.*

The following courses are offered annually :

*English I.*

Rhetoric and English Composition. The study of the principles of composition in an approved text-book, recitations, written work in and out of class, and personal conferences between instructor and student at frequent intervals. The aim of this course is to impart to the student an ability to express himself in clear and correct English.

First semester: Rhetoric and theme writing.



Second semester: Reading, discussion, and careful analysis of models of prose composition, with theme writing based on them. Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

### *English II.*

The history of English Literature in outline. The growth of the language and the development of the literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present are sketched in lectures, and some of the more important works are assigned for reading by the students and discussion in class. Written reports are required from time to time. Two hours a week. Prescribed for all Sophomores.

### *English III.*

Literary appreciation. Recitations and discussions based on Winchester's "Principles of Literary Criticism." Frequent readings and reports. (Open only to Juniors and Seniors who have passed Freshman and Sophomore English with an average of not less than 3.5).

### *English IV.*

Comparative literature in outline. The progress of civilization is discussed in lectures on the chief literary monuments that reflect it. Reading of such works as did not originate in English in translations. The object of this course is to impart a comprehensive view of literature, and a sense of the relative importance of the world's greatest writers.

First semester: Ancient and Oriental literature: Egypt, Babylon, Palestine, India, China and Persia.

Second semester: Classic, mediaeval and modern literature: Greece, Rome, Italy, France, Germany and Russia.

Text-book required for second semester: Botta's Handbook of Universal Literature.

(Open to Juniors and Seniors.) Two hours a week.

### *Logic.*

The study of formal logic. Recitations and class-room exercises. Two hours a week the first semester.

*Elocution.*

The principles of public speaking are studied, and practice in the delivery of speeches is given. Two hours a week the second semester. Prescribed for all Juniors.

*Oratory.*

Practice in the delivery of original speeches, both prepared and extemporaneous. Training in the composition as well as in the delivery of speeches. One hour a week. Prescribed for all Seniors.

PROVISIONAL FOR 1915-1916.

*English V.*

Shakespeare. The leading plays will be read, reported on and carefully discussed in class. Special attention will be given to Shakespeare's style and philosophy of life, and to the technique of the drama. One hour a week. (Open only to Juniors and Seniors who have passed Freshman and Sophomore English with an average of not less than 3.5.)

*English VI.*

Advanced composition. Weekly themes. Practice in book reviewing, reporting, and interviewing. Lectures on short-story writing; technique of the drama, newspaper writing, book reviewing, poetic composition, the development of style. Personal conferences every two weeks with the instructor. Two hours a week. (Open to a limited number of properly qualified Juniors and Seniors. Any student who, in the instructor's opinion, fails to profit by the course may be dropped from it after the first month.)

---

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

*Professor White.*

*Professor Rippere.*

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Latin.*

The study of Latin extends through the Classical and the Latin-Scientific Courses, being required in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and elective in the Junior and Senior years.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of Livy and Cicero, and as unfolded through frequent exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the courses is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession.

*Latin I.* Four hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Livy, Books XXI and XXII. Exercises in prose composition and sight reading. First term.

Terence, Phormio; Plautus, Trinummus. Prose composition. Second term.

*Latin II.* Three hours per week. Prof. White.

First term, Odes and Epodes of Horace; Mythology and Prose Composition.

Second term, Letters of Cicero, Collateral Reading and reports on Special Topics and Prose Composition.

*Latin III.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Suetonius, Lives of the Emperors. First term.

Juvenal, Satires. Second term.

Special attention will be paid to the literary value and the historical setting of the books. Also collateral readings and reports on special topics.

*Latin IV.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Tacitus, Selections from the "Histories." First term.

Seneca, Tragedies. Second term.

Lectures on Roman life and literature will also be given, and collateral readings assigned.

---

#### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Professor White.*

*Greek*—The student will have daily exercise, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of grammar, that this sub-

ject will be thoroughly mastered. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years, daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

*Greek I.*—Freshman Class. Four hours per week.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, first term.

Xenophon's Memorabilia, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek II.*—Sophomore year. Three hours per week.

Herodotus, Books VI and VII, first term.

Plato's Apology and Crito, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek III.*—Three hours per week.

Demosthenes: De Corona; first term.

Aristophanes and Euripides, second term.

*Greek IV.*—Two hours per week.

Sophocles, and lectures on the Attic Theatre, first term.

Aeschylus; Review of Greek Literature; second term.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

*Professor Schumacher.*

*German I.*—Four hours per week.

Drill upon pronunciation. Study of colloquial sentences, and the rudiments of grammar. Practical exercises and reading of some 200 pages of German texts.

*German II.*—Three hours per week.

Study of, and drill upon, the more difficult parts of German grammar. Practical exercises, orally and in writing. Reading of some 400 pages of prose and poetry.



*German III.*—Two hours per week.

Reading of some 500 pages of good literature in prose and poetry. Outline of German Literature. Writing in German of short themes upon assigned subjects. Independent translation of English into German. Private reading.

*German IV.*—Two hours per week.

An elective course in Scientific German for those students who have completed German II, or its equivalent.

*French I.*—Four hours per week.

Drill in pronunciation. Study of, and exercises in, the rudiments of French grammar. Practice in translating into French easy variations of sentences read. Reading of some 400 pages of French texts. Writing from dictation.

*French II.*—Three hours per week.

Practice in giving French paraphrases and abstracts, orally and in writing. French grammar. Dictation. Reading of some 500 pages of texts of ordinary difficulty, some of them in the dramatic form. Private reading. Outline of French Literature.

---

 DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

*Professor Waddell.*

*Mathematics I.*—Four hours per week.

Algebra, Chapters 19-41 of Wells's Text-Book in Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry. Wentworth-Smith's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

*Mathematics II.*—Four hours per week.

This course includes Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

**Text-Books:** Lyman and Goddard's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

*Mathematics III.*—Three hours per week.

This is a course in the Differential and Integral Calculus.

**Text-Book:** Nichols's Differential and Integral Calculus.

*Descriptive Geometry.*—Three hours per week, one term.

**Text-Book:** Ferris's Descriptive Geometry.

*Surveying.*—Three hours per week, one term.

This course includes land, topographical, railway and mining surveying, the use of instruments and practical exercises in the field.

**Text-Book:** Davies-Van Amringe's Surveying.

*Mechanics.*—Three hours per week.

**Text-Book:** Johnson's Theoretical Mechanics.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

*Professor Mittendorf.*

##### *Drawing I.*

Drawing practice with instruction in the use of instruments embracing free-hand lettering; standard conventions; geometrical construction; isometric and cabinet projections; orthographic projections; sections; intersection of surfaces; developments; special conventions and processes including line-shading, screw-threads, bolts, nuts, etc.; free-hand working sketches along with complete notes of the year's work and detail drawings of machine parts from models.

**Text-Book:** Tracy's Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing with additional notes.

Freshman six hours (counts three).

##### *Drawing II.*

A continuation of working drawings from models accompanied by free-hand sketches made by the student; tracing, blue printing; topography and map drawing.

Sophomore six hours (counts three).

**Text-Book:** I. C. S. Pamphlet on Machine Design, Part I.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

*Professor Gray.**Professor Mittendorf.*

## CHEMISTRY.

*Professor Gray.*

*Chemistry I.*—GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Three hours a week of recitations and lectures and two of laboratory work. Four hours credit.

Descriptive chemistry of the metals and non-metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry.

Pre-medical students take two hours of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry II.*—QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Three hours credit.

An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

First term, two hours of recitations and two of laboratory work. Basic and acid analysis, study of the metals, and advanced chemical theory.

Second term, one hour of recitation and four of laboratory work. Analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples.

*Chemistry III.*—QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Six hours a week of laboratory work with occasional recitations. Three hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry IV.*—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Half course, first half year. Two hours a week of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work. Four hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

A study of the principal organic compounds with methods of their preparation in the laboratory.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A knowledge of organic chemistry is especially recommended to prospective medical students.

*Chemistry V.*—APPLIED CHEMISTRY. Half course, second half year. One hour of recitation and six of laboratory work per week. Four hours credit.

The work in this course will be varied to suit the needs of the individual students and may include the study of foods and their adulterants, fuel and gas analysis, testing water and air, analysis of alloys, chemical preparations, or industrial chemistry.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

---

PHYSICS.

*Professor Mittendorf.*

*Physics I.*

A thorough review of the metric system; properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids, liquids, and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Special attention is given to the solution of problems throughout this course.

Required of all Juniors throughout the year, four hours a week (three recitations and one laboratory period of two hours).

Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Physics II.*

Advanced work in Physics including lectures and recitations with special attention given to practical electricity; materials, and hydraulics.

Two hours a week throughout the year. One laboratory period of two hours will be substituted for a recitation period during a portion of the time.

Laboratory fee, \$2.50 a term.

---

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

*Professor Ridgley.*

*Biology I.*—General Biology, an introduction to the Biological Sciences; requirement for the study of Medicine. Chemistry and Physics required for admission. Text-Books:



Elementary Biology, Parker, published by Macmillans; Biology of the Frog, Holmes, published by Macmillans. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Biology II.*—Advanced Biology. Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or, Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures, and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to pursue the professional study of medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II.

*Geology.*—Introduction to Geology. Text-Book: Elements of Geology, Blackwelder and Barrows, published by the American Book Co. Recitations and field work. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a term.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

*Professor H. F. Sturdy.*

*Constitutional Law.*—Text-Book: Andrews' Manual of the Constitution. For reference Cooley's Constitutional Law is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during first term.

*International Law.*—Text-Book: Davis' International Law. For reference Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent International Law will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during second term.

## THE SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

By order of the Board of Visitors, issued in July, 1914, the Preparatory Department has been abolished, but, as students frequently present themselves for entrance in the Freshman Class who are found to be ineligible, by reason of their lack of scholastic qualification, to enter this class, a Sub-Freshman Class has been established under the control and direction of the Faculty of the College, in which such young men can make up their deficiencies and be prepared to enter the Freshman Class the following year.

These young men enjoy all the privileges accorded to the Freshman Class, and are under the same rules and regulations which govern and control that class.

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

*Mathematics.*

Advanced course in Arithmetic, completed.

Advanced Algebra, completed to Involution.

*English.*

English Grammar, completed, including Versification and Figures of Speech. Also, ten of the graded selections from the College Entrance Requirements should have been studied and read in class (see College Entrance Requirements under (a) on page 20 of the Catalogue).

*History.*

A course in United States History.

*Latin.*

One year of Latin, at least.

*German.*

One year of German.

## TEXT-BOOKS USED.

Wells's Text-book in Algebra.

Hitchcock's Enlarged Practice Book in English.

Morey's Outlines of Ancient History.

Milliken and Gale's First Course in Physics.

Collar and Daniels' First Year Latin.

Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book.

Vos' Essentials in German Grammar.

Greek Grammar. White: First Greek Book.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HRS.	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
8	Mathematics	Mathematics	Mathematics	Mathematics	
9	Latin English	German	English German	English German	English German
10	English	English Latin		English	English
11	History		History	Latin	History
12	Science	Science	Science	Science	Latin
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

Extract from report of Captain S. J. Bayard Schindel, General Staff U. S. Army, Inspecting Officer, 1914:

"All work during the year has been thorough and satisfactory. An excellently arranged theoretical course is now in force."

"The entire plant was inspected and found in good condition."

"The work of the year is very satisfactory and the graduates are eligible for appointment as reserve officers or as officers of volunteers. They will give a good account of themselves."

## ORGANIZATION OF CORPS OF CADETS.

*Commandant of Cadets:*

2ND LIEUTENANT CHAUNCEY S. MCNEILL, 15th Cavalry, U. S. Army,  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

*Assistant Commandant of Cadets:*

MR. HAROLD B. SCARBOROUGH.

*Quartermaster:*

1ST SERGEANT JACOB HILFIKER, U. S. Army.

*Leader of the Cadet Band:*

MR. ADOLPH TOROVSKY, 2ND LEADER U. S. Naval Academy Band.

*The Corps of Cadets—Cadet Staff:*

Cadet 1st Lient. H. B. Matthews.....Adjutant

Cadet 1st Lieut. O. M. Moore.....Quartermaster

*Cadet Non-Commissioned Staff:*

Cadet Sergeant Major J. E. Selby.

Cadet Quartermaster Sergeant C. B. Mowbray.

Cadet Color Sergeant O. P. Winslow.

Cadet Color Sergeant D. E. Walsh.



*Signal Corps:*

Cadet Corporal G. C. Cheston.

Beer

Gladden

Schmidtman

Valiant

Warfield

*Band:*

Chief Musician.....Cadet F. A. Hause  
 Principal Musician.....“ C. V. Wilson  
 Drum Major.....“ H. F. Plummer

Cadet Sergt. H. H. Bowers  
 “ “ H. J. Andrew  
 “ “ J. C. Miller  
 “ “ W. H. Price

Private Brashears  
 “ Buse  
 “ Claude, W. T.  
 “ Crum  
 “ Curfman  
 “ Harrison

Private Horine  
 “ Howes  
 “ Hutson  
 “ Knighton  
 “ Maddox, W. J.  
 “ Nelson, J. W.  
 “ Stromeyer  
 “ Waters  
 “ Wigton

*Company A.*

Captain W. R. Nelson  
 1st Lieut. G. T. Mackenzie  
 2nd Lieut. J. L. DeMarco  
 1st Sergt. R. R. Ritchie  
 Color Sergt. O. P. Winslow  
 Q.M. Sergt. C. T. Hauver  
 Sergt. L. D. Fields  
 “ J. I. Heise  
 “ J. T. Duke  
 Corpl. J. S. Hungerford  
 “ S. W. Freeny  
 “ N. D. Woodward  
 “ D. C. Downs  
 “ G. N. Weaver

Private Basil  
 “ Bier, A.  
 “ Brown  
 “ Bourke, C. E.  
 “ Bourke, T. E.  
 “ Bowen, M. I.  
 “ Cashell  
 “ Cerda  
 “ Claude, L.  
 “ Cox  
 “ Davidson  
 “ Dunphy  
 “ Fell  
 “ Fields, G.  
 “ Frierson

Private Frazier  
 “ Gleason  
 “ Goldsborough, P. L.  
 “ Gordy  
 “ Griffith  
 “ Hackney  
 “ Herrera  
 “ Holmes, T. R.  
 “ Hopkins  
 “ Hutson  
 “ Jacques  
 “ Jewell  
 “ Jones, R. A.  
 “ Kendall  
 “ Levy  
 “ McComas  
 “ Martorell  
 “ Noble, J. W.  
 “ Sears, G.  
 “ Sheppard, A. M.  
 “ Sheetz  
 “ Smith, R. E.  
 “ Stanford  
 “ Tayman  
 “ Walbeck  
 “ Wells  
 “ White  
 “ Wohlgemuth

*Company B.*

Captain H. D. Cassard	Private Hyde, J. W.
1st Lieut. H. J. Selby	“ Friend
2nd Lieut. W. L. Merriken	“ Lamar
1st Sergt. H. E. Jump	“ Lowman
Sergt. R. O. Jones	“ Ligon
“ F. Bielaski	“ Maddox, R. H.
“ L. A. Darley	“ Mack
“ J. M. Pearce	“ Magruder
Corpl. R. W. Miller	“ Nathan
“ C. C. Jarman	“ Noble, A. H.
“ L. T. Miles	“ Northam
“ E. Wachter	“ Pearce, M.
“ A. W. Williams	“ Phelps
Private Arrufat	“ Sears, F. S.
“ Boone	“ Scarborough
“ Bowen, J. S.	“ Sheppard, H.
“ Carr	“ Smith, G. W.
“ Derringer	“ Spicknall
“ Davis	“ Storm
“ Doty	“ Talton
“ Eareckson	“ Thompson
“ Gardner	“ Tucker
“ Goldsborough, R. D.	“ Turner
“ Hall, L.	“ von Schwerdtner
“ Hartsock	“ West
“ Holmes, C. C.	“ Wilson, T. N.
“ Hyde, F. W.	“ Wood, J. K.

The Commandant in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army.

The Military exercises are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the students an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching them habits of neatness, order and discipline, prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthful exercise on the drill grounds.

All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability, a physician's certificate will be required.

This college is very advantageously located, as to its surroundings for the benefit of the student-body. From a military point of view they have the privilege of witnessing the drills and other military exercises, both of the United States Naval Academy and of the United States Marine Corps, the grounds of which reservations adjoin those of the college.

A most cordial interchange of social courtesies exists between the midshipmen and the student body of St. John's College.

The following rewards are open to Cadets for excellence in the Military Department:

1. St. John's has been repeatedly designated by the War Department as one of the ten colleges in the United States which have attained the highest excellence in military work. Each year the college is so designated, a member of the graduating class may obtain appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Regular Army.

2. The names and addresses of selected graduates are kept on file in the War Department and these men are given the preference when appointments are made of officers of Volunteers. Names are not reported under this heading unless the student so desires, and the fact that a student's name is so reported does not make it binding upon him that he enter the Army, Regular or Volunteer.

3. The names of the three members of the graduating class most distinguished for Military Proficiency are reported each year to The Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. These names are published in the annual Register of the Army.

4. All members of the graduating class whose records prove them worthy are recommended to The Adjutant General of the State for appointment as State and National Guard Officers.

5. The three Cadets in each class whose standing in theoretical military work is highest, and those cadets who have no demerits on record at the end of a college year, are designated as Distinguished Cadets, and each Cadet so designated is permitted to wear a gold star on each side of the collar of his uniform for one year. Their names will be published in the catalogue each year.

6. Mr. Roland Hazard, an alumnus of St. John's College, has presented a silver cup to the Corps of Cadets. This cup is competed for annually by rifle teams from the different companies and the band, and is the property of the winning organization for one year. Mr. Hazard announced that he will each year present a medal to the member of the winning team making the highest score.

7. Lieutenant R. E. Jones, U. S. Army, an alumnus of St. John's, presents a sabre and sabre belt to the Cadet Captain of the company which wins the Colors at the annual competitive drill between the companies.

8. At the annual target practice Cadets who are classified as Expert Rifleman, Sharpshooter, and Marksman are awarded medals. These medals become the property of the Cadets to whom they are awarded and are required to be worn at all times with the full dress uniform.

The following named graduates of the class of 1914 were reported to The Adjutant General of the Army under the provisions of paragraph 3 above.

Cadet Major Harry L. Reeder.

Cadet Captain W. D. Noble.

Cadet Captain S. M. Phillips.

The following are announced as distinguished cadets under the provisions of paragraph 5.

F. A. Hause

W. R. Nelson

R. R. Ritchie

J. L. DeMarco

G. T. Mackenzie

G. G. Cheston

W. B. Davis

G. Davidson

S. W. Freeny

H. F. Plummer

E. von Schwerdtner

L. Hall

F. S. Sears

R. Levy

Allan Bier

G. H. Hopkins

The Hazard cup for target practice was won by the team representing Co. A. The Hazard medal for the member of the winning team making the highest score was won by Cadet Private J. G. Tharp.

Company A won the colors in the competitive drill held in the Spring of 1914, and the sabre and belt awarded by Lieut. Jones were won by Cadet Captain S. M. Phillips, commanding Co. A.

The names of the following are announced as qualified during the target season of 1914, and winners of the medals authorized for their respective grades.



## EXPERT RIFLEMEN.

W. L. Merriken  
S. M. Phillips  
F. A. Hause

## SHARPSHOOTERS.

O. P. Winslow  
J. G. Tharp  
J. M. Pearce  
W. B. Bowlus  
C. L. Hartsock  
R. O. Jones  
C. T. Hauver  
J. T. Sadler  
J. E. Selby  
R. L. Christian  
J. L. DeMarco  
J. W. Hyde  
G. Child  
E. B. Wachter

## MARKSMEN.

H. J. Selby  
G. T. Mackenzie  
R. P. Smith  
G. D. Thompson  
G. Davidson  
L. Miles  
P. Welch  
H. J. Boettcher  
H. H. Bowers  
H. Valdes  
G. G. Cheston  
L. Claude  
C. R. Langhammer  
J. C. Miller  
J. M. Howes  
J. R. Boone  
W. J. Maddox  
F. Bielaski  
H. J. Andrew  
R. W. Miller

The following cadets are announced as the winners of the medals given by the National Rifle Association:

Senior Rifle Club Medal—Cadet Sergeant W. R. Bowlus.

Junior Rifle Club Medal—Cadet Private G. C. Cheston.

## PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction consists in a full hour's drill five times a week with week-end practice marches and maneuvers in addition when the weather permits. The course includes the school of the soldier, squad, company and battalion, close and extended order; and all ceremonies prescribed for the battalion. Practice marches are held on country roads to secure practical knowledge in advance and rear guards, patrolling, scouting and outpost duty.

Military setting up exercises, Butt's Manual, bayonet drill, bayonet fencing with the special equipment furnished by the War Department, and fencing with sabres and foils form important parts of the course.

The battalion is armed with the modern U. S. Krag-Jorgenson rifle calibre .30 and a number of the latest pattern U. S. Magazine Rifles calibre .30 (known as the Springfield Rifle) are furnished for target practice, these rifles are the most powerful and best military rifles made and are the same

as those with which the U. S. Army is armed. Gallery practice rifles cal. 22 are also furnished and during the months of January and February when the weather is inclement gallery practice is held in the armory. The outdoor target practice this year will be the course prescribed in the Small Arms Firing Manual for the Organized Militia. This includes firing at 300, 500 and 600 yards, and rapid fire at 200 and 300 yards. Target practice with the revolver is also held for Seniors.

### THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations through Schools of the Soldier, Squad, and Company. Manual of Guard Duty. Lectures on Military Courtesy.

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations not covered during Freshman year. Military Hygiene. Small Arms Firing Manual.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

Field Service Regulations. Military Topography. Road Sketching.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

Studies in Minor Tactics. The War Game, Tactical Walks. Military Field Engineering.

Upon the satisfactory completion of the above course, Cadets will be given certificates showing that they have completed the course, and the subjects covered.

### UNIFORMS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times and all college students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is required that all uniforms be made under a contract that has been entered into.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, except the Signal Corps, is of cadet grey and is a modification of that worn by the Corps of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The outfit consists of the following articles:

Undress uniform and cap.....	\$17.50
White trousers (2 pairs).....	2.00
Dress coat .....	12.00
Dress trousers .....	5.75
Dress shakoe .....	1.75
Dress cross-belts .....	1.00
Overcoat .....	18.00
Raincoat .....	6.00
2 grey shirts .....	4.00
1 pair of leggins.....	1.50
1 dozen collars.....	1.50
6 pairs of cuffs .....	1.50
6 pairs cotton gloves.....	1.50
2 pairs heavy gloves.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$75.00

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected by the President of the College or the Commandant of Cadets.

As students are required to appear in uniform at all times parents should omit the purchase of articles of civilian dress. The overcoat may properly be worn with both uniform and civilian dress and students will need no other overcoat. Except as permitted in this paragraph students are not permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress. All parts of the uniform are substantial, serviceable, becoming and of moderate price. The purchase of the uniform is compulsory and it must be paid for when ordered.

#### ENCAMPMENT.

In former years the Corps of Cadets has held an encampment every Spring. This encampment has generally covered a period of one week or ten days. This year marks a radical

departure from the custom of former years, the college has purchased a supply of shelter tents and the War Department has supplied haversacks, messkits and canteens and there will be a series of one-night encampments held at the end of several different weeks. In this way advantage will be taken of the best weather and camps will be held in different rural districts each time. The lessons learned by the Cadets at these encampments as to field and target range work, castramentation, military hygiene, guard duty, etc., constitute a satisfactory completion of the four years' military work at the College. This work is of great value to every cadet and is a desirable and pleasant change from the routine of the college.



## COLLEGE EXPENSES.

TO BE PAID TO NEVETT STEELE, TREASURER OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Tuition .....	\$ 37.50	\$ 37.50
Matriculation Fee (on admission).....	5.00	
Athletic Association Fee.....	5.00	5.00
Seat in Church.....	1.50	1.50
Hire of furniture (if required).....	3.50	3.50
Steam heat .....	8.25	8.25
Deposit for damage.....	5.00	5.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 65.75	\$ 60.75
	<i>First</i>	<i>Second</i>
LABORATORY FEES:	<i>Term.</i>	<i>Term.</i>
Chemistry .....	\$7.50	\$7.50
Biology I .....	5.00	5.00
Biology II .....	5.00	5.00
Geology .....	1.00	1.00
BOARD, LAUNDRY, ELECTRIC LIGHT, AND ROOM RENT:		
To be paid to the Treasurer of Co-oper- ative Boarding Club, estimated about.	86.50	86.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$152.25	\$147.25

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 60) or text-books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

## GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the college halls are \$45.00 per term.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 8th of February, and the second on the third Wednesday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness*. No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of \$5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars, see page 71. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of \$1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of \$5.00 per term will also be made upon all students for use of the gymnasium, for instruction in gymnastic exercises, and for membership in the Athletic Association. (See page 62.)

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

The Treasurer shall require a deposit of \$5.00 from boarding students as a guarantee against wilful damage to college property, to be returned at the close of the session, less any charges that may have been assessed against them during the college year.

All students holding scholarships are required to lodge in the college halls, and those holding Senatorial scholarships are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the college authorities at from \$3.50 to

\$5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damages thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College*. Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

#### BOARDING.

The three college dormitories, Pinkney, Humphreys and Randall Halls have each been provided with a steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort, which has been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated and painted, and other improvements made conducive to the health and comfort of students.

The boarding department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and summer vacations.

A College Co-operative Boarding Club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance \$10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about \$175 for the whole session.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1902, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund subscriptions have been made to a number of American and foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 9,500 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 850 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The *College Library and Reading Room* is open every day from 3 to 4 p. m., and from 8 to 10 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1915: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, North American Review, Forum, The Academy, Saint Nicholas, Scribner, McClure's, Munsey, Outing, Nineteenth Century, Literary Digest, Cosmopolitan, Strand, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Review of Reviews, Sewanee Review.



## GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1914.

State Department .....	Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department .....	“ “
War Department .....	“ “
Navy Department .....	“ “
Department of the Interior.....	“ “
Department of Agriculture.....	“ “
Smithsonian Institute .....	“ “
Bureau of Education.....	“ “
U. S. Fish Commission.....	“ “
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	“ “
Surgeon General's Office.....	“ “
Interstate Commission .....	“ “
Edmond S. Kelly, M.A. ....	“ “
Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson.....	Baltimore, Md.
Francis H. Vizetelly.....	New York, N. Y.
Frits V. Holm.....	“ “ “

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of \$10.00. (See page 63.) This subscription entitles the member to witness all the games played by the College teams on the home grounds and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers of the Athletic Association for 1914-1915:

<i>President</i>	<i>Treasurer</i>
H. D. CASSARD, 1915.	PROFESSOR J. C. GRAY.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROFESSOR GROVE	R. G. MOSS	H. D. CASSARD
Faculty.	Alumnus.	Student.

## FACULTY COUNCIL.

PROF. R. E. GROVE	PROF. J. C. GRAY	PROF. H. F. STURDY
JOHN N. WILSON, Athletic Director.		

FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, TENNIS AND  
TRACK TEAMS.

## FOOTBALL TEAM, 1914.

H. J. SELBY.....	Captain
H. E. JUMP.....	Manager
R. O. JONES.....	} Assistant Managers
J. C. MILLER.....	
JOHN N. WILSON.....	Coach
H. J. Andrew, right end.	J. W. Noble, left end.
H. J. Selby, right tackle.	J. I. Heise, quarterback.
L. Claude	M. I. Bowen, left halfback.
H. H. Bowers	W. F. Stromeyer
} right guard.	
F. W. Hyde, centre.	F. Bielaski
F. A. Hause, left guard.	} right halfback.
D. Woodward	
W. H. Lamar	F. Turner, fullback.
} left tackle.	

## SUBSTITUTES.

Dunphy	Walsh	Winslow	Jarman	Merriken
--------	-------	---------	--------	----------

## SCHEDULE FOR 1914.

Rock Hill College, Catholic University, Pennsylvania Military College, Maryland Agricultural College, Western Maryland College, Washington College, Johns Hopkins University.

## BASEBALL TEAM, 1914.

H. B. MATTHEWS.....	Captain
D. E. SMITH.....	Manager
J. E. SELEY.....	Assistant Manager
J. N. WILSON.....	Coach
W. N. Noble, catcher.	R. G. Clark, third base.
J. A. Stevens	F. H. Thompson
H. B. Matthews } pitchers.	J. A. Stevens } left field.
S. W. Freeny, first base.	P. K. Moisan, centre field.
C. C. Jarman, second base.	W. H. Lamar, right field.
J. I. Heise, short stop.	

## SUBSTITUTES.

Jump                      Haaver                      Hall

## SCHEDULE FOR 1914.

Mt. St. Joseph's College, Mt. St. Mary's College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Washington and Lee University, Virginia Military Institute, Staunton Military Academy, Gallaudet College, Maryland Agricultural College, Johns Hopkins University, Rock Hill College, Western Maryland College, Delaware College, Washington College, Franklin and Marshall College, U. S. Naval Academy.

## BASKETBALL TEAM, 1914.

F. H. THOMPSON.....	Captain
H. L. REEDER.....	Manager
J. T. SADLER.....	Assistant Manager
J. I. Heise	H. J. Andrew
F. H. Thompson } forwards.	H. J. Selby } guards.
Philip Welch—centre.	

## SUBSTITUTES.

C. C. Dorsey                      C. T. Haaver

## SCHEDULE FOR 1914.

Gallaudet College, Loyola College, Washington College, Mt. St. Mary's College, Catholic University, Delaware College, Pennsylvania Military College, U. S. Naval Academy, Virginia Military Institute, Maryland Agricultural College.

## TRACK TEAM, 1914.

L. Q. C. LAMAR.....	Captain
C. C. DORSEY.....	Manager
D. E. WALSH.....	Assistant Manager
JOHN N. WILSON.....	Coach

L. Q. C. Lamar	P. K. Moisan
R. G. Clark	O. P. Winslow
W. S. Phillips	L. D. Fields

H. Jump

## SCHEDULE.

Maryland Agricultural College, Johns Hopkins University, Fifth Regiment and University of Pennsylvania Track Meets.

---

## TENNIS TEAM, 1914.

B. M. Cissel.....	Manager		
D. Downs.....	Captain		
D. Downs	J. C. Fell	P. L. Goldsborough, Jr.	O. P. Winslow

## SCHEDULE FOR 1914.

Johns Hopkins University, Catholic University, Washington College, Georgetown University, Western Maryland College, Maryland Agricultural College.



## GYMNASIUM.

A gymnasium has been erected and equipped with apparatus for complete physical training.

The building covers a ground space of 158 feet by 200 feet. The main gymnasium room is 120 by 160 feet, surrounded by a gallery containing a running track. There are bowling alleys, a rifle range, a reading room, a trophy room, and a secretary's room; also a large locker room 70 by 17 feet, containing individual steel lockers for each student. Adjoining this is a swimming pool, with a large shower-bath room and lavatory attached. There is also a smaller locker room for the use of members of visiting teams, containing steel lockers; also a large spare room.

Physical training is compulsory, and each student is required to attend classes for instruction in gymnastics and physical exercises, two hours per week, from the first of October until the first of April, unless specially excused to engage in outdoor sports during these hours.

Further donations towards the gymnasium will be gladly received from alumni and other friends of the college.

---

## ATHLETICS.

The students have excellent facilities for athletic games, which are kept under supervision. No student who is physically unfit is allowed to take part in an athletic contest.

## BENEFICIARY AID.

## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, Chapter 303, and 1879, Chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidate shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the secretaries of the several school boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The boards of school commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own textbooks.

After graduation of the present Senior Class there will be seven vacancies in these scholarships, viz.: One each from the counties of Caroline, Carroll, Cecil, Howard, Talbot, Wicomico, and the Fourth Legislative District of Baltimore City.

In filling these vacancies, the boards of school commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the college, provides for the education of twenty-six State students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about \$175 (see page 64), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

In order to promote closer relations between the college and the educational system of the State, the Board of Visitors has offered a free tuition scholarship to the young man graduating highest in his class at the following High Schools:

Cumberland, Allegany County.  
 Lonaconing, Allegany County.  
 Frostburg, Allegany County.  
 Annapolis, Anne Arundel County.  
 Catonsville, Baltimore County.  
 Reisterstown, Baltimore County.  
 Towson, Baltimore County.  
 Denton, Caroline County.  
 Westminster, Carroll County.  
 Elkton, Cecil County.  
 Cambridge, Dorchester County.  
 Frederick, Frederick County.  
 Brunswick, Frederick County.

Oakland, Garrett County.  
 Ellicott City, Howard County.  
 Chestertown, Kent County.  
 Rockville, Montgomery County.  
 Laurel, Prince George's County.  
 Centreville, Queen Anne County.  
 Crisfield, Somerset County.  
 Easton, Talbot County.  
 Hagerstown, Washington County.  
 Salisbury, Wicomico County.  
 Pocomoke City, Worcester County.  
 Snow Hill, Worcester County.

## Also the following Academies:

Charlotte Hall Academy, Charlotte Hall.  
 Rockville Academy, Rockville, Md.  
 Anne Arundel Academy, Millersville, Md.  
 Two to the Jacob Tome Institute at Port Deposit, Md.

The following counties, having no high schools, the school commissioners are granted the privilege of designating a student to a similar scholarship, viz.:

Calvert County.  
 Charles County, also McDonogh Institute, La Plata.  
 St. Mary's County.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in college or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is \$150 per annum.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the college.

## THE JEREMIAH HUGHES SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship, providing the sum of \$30 per annum towards the cost of tuition, has been established upon the above foundation. It is available for deserving youths of all denominations, but preference is to be given to candidates who are residents in Annapolis.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College:

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, \$1,500. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, \$6,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$1,200. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.



PRIZES.

---

## ORATORY.

1. A prize of \$25.00 is offered annually by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to that member of the Senior Class who shall prepare and deliver the best original oration.

2. A gold medal is awarded to the member of the Junior Class who gains the first place in the oratorical contest of that class.

3. The Oratorical Association of Maryland Colleges holds an annual contest to which students of St. John's College are eligible, and a gold medal is awarded to the successful contestant.

---

The Board of Visitors and Governors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

---

## BIBLICAL STUDY.

The President of the College offers a prize of books to the student who shall have attained the highest merit in the Bible Class.

---

## THE PHILO SHERMAN BENNETT.

Under the will of the late Philo Sherman Bennett, a prize of \$20.00 is offered each year for the best essay on the "Principles of Free Government."

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The Alumni Association of St. John's College, as reorganized in 1913, holds three regular meetings each year, as follows, viz.: (1) The general alumni banquet in Baltimore on the evening of the last Saturday in January. (2) General meeting and luncheon on Commencement Day at St. John's College. (3) General meeting and smoker in Baltimore on the evening preceding the annual football contest between St. John's College and Johns Hopkins University (if no such contest, then on the first Saturday evening in November). All former students who have completed their collegiate education (whether graduate or not) at St. John's College, and left in good standing, are eligible to membership in this Association. It numbers on its rolls many names prominent in the history of the State and nation.

The following are the officers for the present year:

*President*, DR. JAMES A. NYDEGGER, '90.

*Vice-Presidents*, DR. JAMES D. IGLEHART, '72; L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, 81;  
JAMES A. FECHTIG, JR., '95.

*Secretary*, PHILANDER P. BRISCOE, '13.

*Treasurer*, PETER P. BLANCHARD, '98.

## PUBLICITY COMMITTEE.

G. F. WISNER, '01.

E. CLARK FONTAINE, '01.

## ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE.

R. H. WILLIAMS, '96, *Chairman*.

R. P. MELVIN, '99.

S. W. AHALT, '02.

## MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

A. H. KRUG, '01.

L. E. PAYNE, '12.

D. H. NICHOLS, '99.

The Executive Committee consists of the President, Treasurer, Secretary and Chairmen of the Publicity and Entertainment Committees, all *ex officio*.

## NEW YORK BRANCH.

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Herbert Noble, '89, President; Elon S. Hobbs, Jr., '82, Vice-President; Alfred Houston, '06, Secretary; Charles Brewer, '85, Treasurer.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

## 1793.

- \*Charles Alexander, B.A.
- \*John Addison Carr, B.A.
- \*William Long, B.A.

## 1794.

- \*Thomas Chase, B.A.
- \*John Bowle Duckett, B.A.
- \*Richard Harwood, B.A.
- \*John Carlisle Herbert, B.A.
- \*John Jacob Tschudy, B.A.

## 1796.

- \*William Cooke, B.A.
- \*Robert H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Francis Scott Key, B.A.
- \*Daniel Murray, B.A.
- \*John Shaw, B.A., M.D.
- \*Carlyle F. Whiting, B.A.

## 1797.

- \*John Leeds Kerr, B.A.
- \*John Tayloe Lomax, B.A., LL.D.
- \*James Lowry Donaldson, B.A.
- \*John Rumsey, B.A.

## 1798.

- \*William Campbell, B.A.
- \*John Claude, B.A.
- \*William Donaldson, B.A., M.D.
- \*Alexander Hammett, B.A.
- \*William Potts, B.A.
- \*John Hanson Thomas, B.A.

## 1799.

- \*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B.A., M.D.
- \*Walter Farnandis, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Rodgers, B.A., M.A.
- \*James S. Grant, B.A., M.A.
- \*Robert C. Stone, B.A., M.A.

## 1800.

- \*James Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Brown, B.A., M.D.

## 1802.

- \*Richard Lockerman, B.A.
- \*James Murray, B.A.
- \*Jesse Ray, B.A.

## 1804.

- \*Upton Scott Reed, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Carroll, B.A.

## 1806.

- \*Thomas J. Brice, B.A.
- \*John Guyer, B.A.
- \*James Harwood, B.A.
- \*George Mackubin, B.A.
- \*John Mercer, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, L.A.
- \*Lewis Neth, B.A.
- \*William E. Pinkney, B.A., M.D.

## 1810.

- \*Thomas Randall, B.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.D.

## 1811.

- \*John Gwinn, B.A., M.D.
- \*John Marbury, B.A.
- \*Addison Ridout, B.A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822:

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*George G. Brewer.
- \*John Denny, M.D.
- \*Frederick L. Grammar, M.D.
- \*John Johnson.
- \*John M. S. Maccubbin, M.D.
- \*Frederick Mackubin, M.D.
- \*Richard Marriott, M.D.
- \*Landon Mercer.
- \*Waldon Middleton.
- \*Somerville Pinkney.
- \*Richard Randall, M.D.
- \*Francis Thomas, B.A.
- \*Ramsay Waters.
- \*John B. Wells, M.D.
- \*George Wells.
- \*William Williams, M.D.
- \*Nicholas Brewer.
- \*John Carroll.
- \*Thomas H. Carroll.
- \*William Caton, M.D.
- \*William Denny, M.D.
- \*Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.
- \*Henry Randall.
- \*David Ridgely.
- \*William Greenbury Ridgely.
- \*John Ridout.
- \*John Nelson Watkins.
- \*Isaac Williams.

## 1822.

- \*John Carville Howard, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1827.

- \*John Henry Alexander, B.A., M.A., LL.D.
- \*Thomas Archer, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Harwood B.A., M.A.
- \*Ezekiel Hughes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*William H. Tuck, B.A., M.A.

1830.

- \*John T. Archer, B.A.
- \*Hyde Ray Bowie, B.A.
- \*James Boyle, B.A.
- \*Daniel Clarke, B.A.
- \*Robert Emmet Culbreth, B.A.
- \*J. Hardcastle Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas John Franklin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Randall Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ellis Hughes, B.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Karney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward Pannel, B.A.
- \*Ninian Pinkney, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
- \*Nicholas John Watkins, B.A.

1832.

- \*Jas. Sands Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. West Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1834.

- \*Rev. Orlando Hutton, B.A., M.D., D.D.
- \*John Greene Proud, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B.A.

1835.

- \*Edwin Boyle, B.A.
- \*Abram Claude, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas Holme Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard C. Mackubin, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1836.

- \*George Grundy, B.A.
- \*Thomas Granger, B.A., M.A.
- \*William R. Hayward, B.A., M.D.
- \*George Johnson, B.A.
- \*Joshua Dorsey Johnson, B.A.
- \*George Edward Muse, B.A.
- \*William O. Reeder, B.A.
- \*John H. Reeder, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thomas, B.A.
- \*Franklin Weems, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B.A., M.A.

1837.

- \*John M. Broome, B.A., M.D.
- \*Frederick S. Brown, B.A.
- \*John W. Martin, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jos. Trapnell, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Trueman Tyler, B.A.

1838.

- \*William Tell Claude, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B.A.
- \*Henry H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thompson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B.A.
- \*Edward Worthington, B.A.

1839.

- \*Samuel Chamberlaine, B.A.
- \*Phillip Calbreth, B.A.
- \*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey, B.A.
- \*John T. Beale Dorsey, B.A.
- \*Worthington Ross, B.A.
- \*Frederick Stone, B.A.
- \*Brice T. B. Worthington, B.A.

1840.

- \*John Michael Brewer, B.A.
- \*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Jeremiah L. Hughes, B.A.
- \*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester, B.A., M.A.

1841.

- \*Luther Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Maynadier Henry, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Stephen Humphreys, B.A., M.A.
- \*Francis Henry Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1842.

- \*John Basil, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Betton, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Samuel Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1844.

- \*Llewellyn Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Thomas Hall, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*James Kemp Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Andrew McParlin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Shaaff Stockett, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles M. Baer, M.D.
- \*Richard H. Hagner, M.D.
- \*William Skinner Hall, M.D.
- \*Matthias Linthicum, M.D.
- \*Thomas F. Owens, M.D.
- \*Wm. Theodore Revell, M.D.
- \*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

- \*Nicholas Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Marbury Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard H. Cowman, B.A.
- \*John Decker, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Murray Thomas, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1847.

- \*Robert Chandler, B.A., M.A.
- \*Elizur Lancel Foote, B.A., M.A.
- \*John R. P. Forbes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry McParlin, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Mullan, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles S. Parran.
- \*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

- \*Thomas B. Chase, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Q. Claytor, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Harwood Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Mackubin, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Revell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Jones Wilson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles F. Goldsborough.
- \*H. Roland Walton, M.D.

1850.

- \*Dennis Claude, of D., B.A., M.A.
- \*John McMahon Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Richard Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1852.

- \*Charles Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Saunders Green, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Sprigg Hall, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Iglehart, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B.A., M.A.
- \*William W. Childs, M.D.

1853.

- \*Richard Henry Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Grant Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry Gassaway, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Harwood Green, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Grant Harris, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles Edward Hutton, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Thomas Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Palmer Keating, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Randall Magruder, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B.A., M.A.
- \*Washington Green Tuck, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

- \*Isaac Williams Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward McCeney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Philip Randall Voorhees, B.A., M.A.
- Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

- \*Marshall Chapman, B.A.
- \*Hammond Claud, B.A.
- \*Philip G. Clayton, B.A.
- John A. Conner, B.A.
- \*Louis G. Gassaway, B.A.
- \*Thomas B. Kent, B.A.
- \*William G. Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.B.
- Alvin C. Wilson, B.A.

1857.

- \*Louis W. Bryan, B.A.
- \*John F. Hyde, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*Joseph N. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Joseph K. Roberts, B.A.
- \*John H. Sellman, B.A.

1858.

- \*Andrew G. Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- John W. Dorsey, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles A. Johnston, B.A., M.A.
- \*James W. Wilson, B. A., M.A.

## ENGLISH DIPLOMAS:

- W. Octavius Eversfield.
- Jonathan Maiben.
- \*Seaton Munroe.

- \*John W. Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- John Riggs Brown, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B.A.
- William Hersey Hopkins, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
- \*Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Thomas St. George Pratt, B.A.
- \*James E. Richardson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Dennis Claude Handy, M.D.
- Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

- Roger Bellis, B.A.
  - John P. Cockey, B.A.
  - Henry Clay England, B.A.
  - Robert L. Lusby, B.A., M.D.
  - \*Samuel Thomas McCullough, B.A., M.A.
  - Dorsey Thompson, B.A.
  - Henry Clay Tinges, B.A.
  - Thomas Allen Duckett, English Dip.
- (The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the war from 1861 to 1866.)

Graduates since the re-organization of the College in 1867:

1871.

- \*R. Riddell Brown, B.A., M.A., LL.B. University of Maryland.
- \*Calderon Carlisle, B.A., LL.D.
- Samuel Garner, Jr., B.A., Ph.D. Johns Hopkins University.
- Z. Taylor Pindell, B.A.
- Henry H. Quynn, B.A.
- L. Allison Wilmer, B.A., M.A., LL.B. University of Maryland.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B.A.  
 Robert H. Hooper, B.A.  
 James D. Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Iredell Johnston, B.A.  
 George W. Munroe, B.A.  
 C. Kinlock Nelson, B.A., D.D.  
 Philemon H. Tuck, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
 University of Maryland.  
 \*John S. Wirt, B.A., M.A.

1873.

Samuel T. Ashe, B.A.  
 Samuel Ridout, B.A.  
 William Ritchie, B.A.  
 Sidney Waller, B.A.  
 \*Henry B. Wirt, B.A.  
 James P. Dawson, B.A.  
 Henningham Gordon, B.A.  
 \*Walter R. Crabbe, B.A.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B.A.  
 \*Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B.A.  
 \*Geo. Williams Greenway, B.A.  
 William J. Griffin, B.A.  
 \*Albon D. Johnston, B.A.  
 James M. Munroe, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B.A.  
 Blanchard Randall, B.A., M.A.  
 \*John K. Randall, B.A.  
 Joseph R. Wilmer, B.A.  
 \*W. Sidney Wilson, B.A.

1875.

\*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Louis W. Fritch, B.A.  
 \*James M. Carlisle, Jr., B.A.  
 Hugh Nelson, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick Sasseer, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

\*E. M. Wyatt Johnson.  
 J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M.A., M.D.

1876.

\*George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.  
 Orloff Lake, B.A.  
 Robert F. Maddux, B.A.  
 John S. Fulton, B.A., M.D.  
 Edw. T. Lawrence B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Edward D. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Charles F. Norris, B.A.

## PROFICIENT :

Alldin M. Sprigg.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B.A., M.A.  
 Munroe Mitchell, B.A.  
 Herbert Harlan, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Burton A. Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B.A.  
 \*John F. Gontrum, B.A.  
 Henry D. Harlan, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 George A. Harter, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Harry Krebs, B.A.  
 \*George T. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Sydney E. Mudd, B.A.  
 John G. Ray, B.A.  
 H. Arthur Stump, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

James P. Gorter, M.A., LL.D.  
 \*Abram W. Wright, M.A.

1879.

\*G. Worthington Berry, B.A.  
 E. Pliny Griffin, B.A.  
 Roger S. Powell, B.A.  
 Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

George A. Frick.  
 James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B.A.  
 Edward A. Scott, B.A., M.A.  
 \*F. E. Wathen, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Frick, B.A.  
 Joseph F. Valiant, B.A.  
 J. D. Williams, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

A. R. Hagner.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.  
 James Bartol Greene, M.A.  
 George B. Dorsey.

1881.

William W. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Wm. C. DeVecmon, B.A., M.A.  
 Benj. F. DeVries, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick J. Keech, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 \*John B. League, B.A.  
 Edwin R. Leavitt, B.A.  
 L. Dorsey Gassaway, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Edward J. Clarke, M.A., L.H.D.  
 Fendall Marbury.  
 J. Dorsey Blunt.

1882.

Elon St. Clair Hobbs, B.A., M.A.  
 Grafton I. Munroe, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard I. Watkins, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Alvin C. Willey, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENT :

\*Nicholas Brewer, Jr.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1863.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B.A.  
James D. Murray, B.A.  
Seale E. Padgett, B.A.  
Daniel R. Randall, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
D. Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENT :

Edward H. Sincell.

1864.

Wm. H. Burgess, B.A., M.A.  
Bruner R. Anderson, B.A.  
\*Fred. H. Clash, B.A., M.A.  
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B.A.  
Emerson C. Harrington, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. F. Johnson, B.A.  
Wyatt W. Randall, B.A., Ph.D.  
Johns Hopkins University.  
Edward J. W. Revell, B.A., M.A.  
\*Henry Clay Schooley, B.A., M.A.  
George A. Steele, B.A., M.A.  
Richard B. Tippet, B.A., M.A.  
Henry B. Wilson, B.A.

1865.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B.A.  
Benj. Parker Truitt, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Charles Brewer, M.D., M.A.  
John L. Chew.  
\*J. H. Iglehart, LL.B. University of  
Maryland.  
Will. Bush Shober.  
Charles A. Jacobi.

1866.

\*Ed. M. Hardcastle, B.A., M.D.  
Clinton T. Wyatt, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
Jacob Grape, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
Will Bush Shober, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,  
Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENTS :

T. Kent Green.  
George C. Schoff.

1867.

Thos. H. Hicks, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. L. Purdum, B.A.  
John L. Chew, B.A., M.A.  
John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
Charles E. Carl, B.L.

1868.

Wm. W. Blunt, B.A.  
J. F. Fenwick, B.A., M.A.  
\*Bernard Murphy, B.A., B.L.  
Frank P. Willes, B.A., M.A.  
J. Frank Jacobi, B.S., M.A.

1869.

Lemuel S. Blades, B.S.  
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.  
Chas. Edwards, B.S.  
Chas. H. Grace, B.A.  
Nicholas H. Green, B.A., M.A.  
Albert H. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
W. T. G. Neale, B.L.  
Herbert Noble, B.A., M.A.  
Edwin D. Pusey, B.A., M.A.  
Charles H. Schoff, B.L., M.D.  
John G. Tilton, B.S., B.L.  
W. E. Trenchard, B.A.  
\*J. H. Baker, M.E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays, B.A., M.A., L.H.D.  
W. A. Hitchcock, B.A.  
Chas. C. Marbury, B.A., M.D.  
\*John T. Truitt, B.A., M.A.  
A. K. McGraw, B.S.  
John S. Newman, B.S.  
J. Fred. Adams, B.L., M.D.  
B. Vernon Cecil, B.S., M.A., L.Sc.  
Eugene W. Heyde, B.L., M.A.  
B. B. Freeman, B.L.  
J. A. Nydegger, B.L., M.D., M.A.  
Walter S. Phillips, B.A.  
T. Ross Payne, B.L., M.D.  
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B.L., M.A., M.D.  
M. T. Johnston, B.L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B.A., M.A.  
Douglas F. Duvall, B.Sc., M.A.  
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B.A., M.A.  
William H. Phillips, B.A.  
George M. Register, B.A., M.A.  
Osborne I. Yellott, B.A.  
George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B.A.  
Louis T. Clark, B.A., B.S.  
M. Francis Oliver, B.A.  
J. Basil Gibson, B.A.  
Gordon Tull, B.A.  
Noah E. Offutt, B.A.  
\*A. Lacy Ewing, B.A.  
\*George R. A. Hiss, B.A.  
M. Clyde Wier, B.A., M.A.  
Emerson P. Roberts, B.A.  
E. Julius Clarke, B.A., L.H.D.  
Louis T. Clark, B.S.  
George A. Harter, Ph.D.  
William W. Davis, Ph.D.

1893.

C. E. Dryden, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
John H. Waller, B.A.  
Samuel M. Wagaman, B.A., B.S.,  
M.D.  
W. H. Wilhelm, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
Howard C. Norris, B.A.  
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
C. Edgar Keller, B.A.  
Joseph C. Groff, B.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

James P. Biays, Jr., B.S.  
 Harold C. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Robert Penington, B.S.  
 Frank M. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 H. Ridgely Riley, B.A., M.A.

## 1894.

Arthur D. Willard, B.A.  
 J. W. Thompson, B.A.  
 Harvey Dorn, B.A.  
 Burton Proctor, B.A.  
 C. Monteith Gilpin, B.A.  
 Ernest R. Crapster, B.A., M.A.  
 Tazewell T. Thomas, B.A., M.A.  
 Harvey L. Cooper, B.A.  
 Richard H. Halley, B.S.  
 William A. Chase, B.S., M.A.  
 Thomas E. Latimer, B.S., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS:

Edmund B. Iglehart.  
 George D. DeShields, Jr.

## 1895.

George E. Bennett, B.A., B.S.  
 W. Zach. Childs, B.A.  
 L. B. K. Claggett, B.S.  
 Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene W. Iglehart, B.A.  
 Courtney B. Jones, B.A.  
 C. Newman Joyce, B.A.  
 Seth H. Linticum, B.S.  
 \*A. Randall McIlvaine, B.A.  
 Addison E. Mullikin, B.A., M.A.  
 Leslie A. Oliver, B.A.  
 Reginald H. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Walter C. A. Schaefer, B.A.  
 Roy H. Snyder, B.S.  
 \*Joseph Stine, B.S.  
 E. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.

## 1896.

William N. Berkeley, B.S.  
 Richard D. Downs, B.A.  
 Alexander R. Cheston, B.A.  
 C. Ashby Duvall, B.A.  
 Robert H. Williams, B.A.  
 Frank G. Wagaman, B.A.  
 Richard Hughes, B.A.  
 Charles G. Jarboe, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Maddox, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Roy Roseberry, B.A.  
 Charles H. Shaffer, B.S.  
 Jesse L. Tull, B.A.  
 Scott M. Wolfinger, B.A.

## 1897.

Lewis C. Boehm, B.A.  
 Joseph B. Douglas, B.A.  
 William G. Fay, B.A.  
 Charles I. Flory, B.A., B.S.  
 Edgar D. Hilleary, B.S.  
 W. Thomas Kemp, B.A., M.A.  
 Edward M. L'Engle, B.A., M.D.  
 James P. Offutt, B.A.  
 Roger E. Simmons, B.A.

Ulric A. Skirven, B.S.  
 Walter D. Smith, B.A.  
 Charles L. Walls, B.A.  
 Spriguel P. Wiley, B.S.

## 1898.

Phillip H. Edwards, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
 D. Johns Hopkins University.  
 James W. Huntington, B.A., M.A.  
 Alvey M. Isanogle, B.A.  
 Edwin H. Brown, Jr., B.A.  
 James B. Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. McNab, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert L. Wilkinson, B.A., M.D.  
 Peter P. Blanchard, B.A.  
 Edward R. Cassidy, B.A.  
 Charles E. Terry, B.A., M.D.  
 Owen S. Cecil, B.A.  
 Nicholas Orem, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Kaolin L. Whitson, B.A.  
 Daniel H. Duvall, B.S.  
 William M. Clarke, B.S.  
 Robert Goldsborough, B.S.  
 \*DeWitt C. Lyles, B.S.

## 1899.

Franklin J. Bohanan, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Gordon Douglas, B.A.  
 Walter Lucien Brady, B.A.  
 Frank Williams Evans, B.A.  
 Ridgely P. Melvin, B.A., M.A.  
 Philip Douglas Lyons, B.A.  
 John S. Strahorn, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene Hagan Mullan, B.S., M.D.  
 Daniel Hunter Nichols, B.S.  
 J. McDonald Sinclair, B.S., M.A.  
 William Lee Mayo, B.S.  
 Thomas Anthony Collison, B.S.  
 \*James Womble Gibson, B.S.

## 1900.

Jesse O. Purvis, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Howard Clarence Hill, B.A.  
 Bertram Walters Anderson, B.A.  
 Benjamin Franklin Conrad, B.A.  
 William Price Lawson, B.A.  
 Samuel Turner Mackall, B.A.  
 Walter Conrad Mylander, B.A.  
 Henry Powell Turner, B.A.  
 William Henry Wyatt, B.A.  
 Charles Harwood Hodges, B.A.  
 Paul Henry Herman, B.A.  
 LeRoy Jenkins Fairbanks, B.S.  
 Louis Baer, B.S.  
 Oscar Kemp Tolley, B.S.  
 George Bryson Girault, B.S.  
 Charles C. Herman, B.S.  
 William Jacob Shartzler, B.S.  
 Walton Hopkins, B.S., M.D.

## 1901.

Oscar Bechtol Coblentz, B.A.  
 Willard Jacob Wiley, B.A.  
 John Roberts Caulk, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Andrew H. Krug, B.A., M.A.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Geo. Richard Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar Clarke Fontaine, B.A., M.A.  
 Malcolm M. Worthington, B.A.  
 John F. Briscoe, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 John Gloyd Wells, B.A.  
 George Franklin Wisner, B.S.

## 1902.

Vernon S. Bradley, B.A., M.A.  
 Lou Hamilton Seth, B.A.  
 Charles S. Despard, Jr., B.A.  
 Wayne Willing Keyes, B.A.  
 LeRoy Perry Baker, B.A.  
 Edward H. Tarbutton, B.A.  
 \*Augustus W. Bradford, B. A.  
 E. W. Petherbridge, B.A.  
 W. Outerbridge Spates, B.A.  
 Alexis A. Jackson, B. A.  
 S. G. Townshend, Jr., B.A.  
 Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Elliott H. Hutchins, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Joseph H. Beard, B.A., M.D., M.A.  
 Thomas S. Crane, B.A., M.A.  
 Wade H. Gordy, B.A.  
 Joshua F. Linthicum, B.A.  
 Samuel W. Ahalt, B.A.  
 William O. LaMotte, B.S., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Richard B. Spencer, B.S.  
 William P. Ward, B.S.

## 1903.

A. W. Woodcock, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles A. Cummins, B.S.  
 Drew H. Beatty, B.A.  
 James Clark, B.A.  
 Wilson W. Galbreath, B.A.  
 Nevous P. Reed, B.A.  
 LeRoy T. Rohrer, B.A.  
 S. Harrison Tilghman, B.A.  
 Walton Hood Grant, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles P. Hollingsworth, B.A.  
 Thomas W. Hall, B.A.  
 Frederick W. Seward, B.A.  
 Enoch Barton Garey, B.A.  
 Fred Y. Cronk, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Riley E. Elgin, B.S.  
 Douglas Claude Handy, B.S.

## 1904.

Vernon S. Beachley, B.A., M.A.  
 Mallory L. Burroughs, B.A.  
 Irwin B. Somerville, B.A.  
 Edward R. Padgett, B.A.  
 Burton Wilson, B.A.  
 Harry W. Masenhelmer, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 John F. Mudd, B.A.  
 John W. Wilmer, B.A.  
 John M. J. Hodges, B.A.  
 George W. Wilson, B.A.  
 Gordon E. Riffin, B.A.  
 John Chester Stick, B.A.  
 Edward R. Turner, B.A.  
 Harry R. Dougherty, B.A.

R. Tunis Strange, B.S.  
 J. Harry Wood, B.S.  
 Harry S. Tarbert, B.S.  
 Edward O. Halbert, B.S.  
 Harold B. Scarborough, B.S.

## 1905.

Clarence A. McBride, B.A.  
 Arthur W. Harris, B.A.  
 Benj. Duvall Chambers, B.A., M.A.  
 Cullom Holmes Ferrell, B.A.  
 John Howard Fox, B.A.  
 Harrison Rogers Gore, B.A.  
 Samuel Roland Hopkins, B.A.  
 J. Harrison Caulk Kemp, Jr., B.A.  
 Morrel Keith Neville, B.A.  
 Joseph Ransom Pennell, B.A.  
 Merritt Gale Rasin, B.A.  
 Armine Ways Smith, B.A.  
 Duncan Cameron Walton, B.A., M.D.  
 Jno. Wm. Harrison Willing, B.A.  
 John Vincent Jamison, Jr., B.S.  
 Henry Lynwood Ruland, B.S.  
 John Abel Tarbert, B.S.  
 Arthur Bond Cecil, B.S., M.D.  
 John Martin Green, B.S.  
 Bernard Moss Carter, B.S.

## 1906.

Marcel Selby Keene, B.A.  
 Henry Francis Sturdy, B.A.  
 Edward Talbott Clark, B.A.  
 Herbert Clarence Fooks, B.A.  
 Emmett Earl Hearn, B.A.  
 Richard Herman Hodgson, B.A.  
 Alfred Houston, B.A., M.A.  
 Amos Francis Hutchins, B.A.  
 Charles Francis Lloyd, B.A.  
 James LeRoy McCardell, B.A.  
 William P. C. Morris, B.A.  
 Elmer Griffith Parsley, B. A.  
 James Huntly Sinclair, B.A.  
 Arthur DeThalma Valk, B.A., M.A.  
 Pere Wilmer, B.A.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.A.  
 Charles Edward Chance, B.S.  
 William Pelouse Cutler, B.S.  
 Samuel James Hohberger, B.S.  
 Andrew Park Kelly, B.S., M.A.  
 Ernest M. Linthicum, B.S.  
 Robert Alfred Rouse, B.A.  
 John Bloodgood Wells, B.S.

## 1907.

Edgar Henry McBride, B.A.  
 Benjamin Hance, B.A.  
 Charles Ernest Tilghman, B.A.  
 Asher Richardson Smith, B.A.  
 John Collinson, Jr., B.A.  
 Norman Alphonso Belt, B.A.  
 Everette LeRoy Bowen, B.A.  
 Francis Bernard Gwynn, B.A.  
 \*Alton Lindolph Arnold, B.A.  
 A. Contee Thompson, B.A., M.A.  
 Howard Thomas Ruhl, B.A.  
 Robert Anderson, Jr., B.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Walter Griffin Mudd, B.A.  
 Alexander McCully Stevens, B.A.  
 Raoul J. Ruz y Poey, B.A.  
 Marcello Worthington Bordley, B.A.  
 George Donald Riley, B.A.  
 John Moore Thompson, B.A.  
 William F. Childs, Jr., B.S.  
 Eli Elmer Bennett, B.S.  
 John Triplett Harrison, B.S.  
 William August Strohm, B.S.  
 Irving Patterson Kane, B.S.  
 Cuthbert Clement Cathcart, B.S.  
 Lee Isaac Hecht, B.S.  
 Hugh Aubrey Coulbourn, B.S.  
 Eugene Webster Magruder, B.S.  
 Robert Currier Brady, B.S.

## 1908.

Charles H. Schuster, B.A.  
 George L. Miller, B.A.  
 John Ira Burton, B.A.  
 Allan C. McBride, B.A.  
 William E. Hauver, B.A.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert, B.A.  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Harrell, B.A.  
 Wilfred H. Townshend, B.A.  
 Arthur Gartrell, B.A.  
 Waller Bailey, B.A., M.A.  
 George M. Austin, B.A.  
 William Neill, Jr., B.A.  
 Pratt D. Phillips, B.A.  
 J. Graham Shannahan, B.A.  
 Harold Hardinge, Jr., B.A.  
 Frank Ernest Caulk, B.A.  
 Alfred C. Quimby, B.A.  
 Frank Henry Gauss, B.A.  
 Newell F. McDorman, B.S.  
 Upton Heath Tarbert, B.S.  
 Marvin A. Melson, B.S.  
 Howard Lee Cecil, B.S.  
 Richard Francis Stone, B.S.  
 Clarence H. Cordrey, B.S.

## 1909.

Allen H. St. Clair, B.A.  
 Lloyd Chester Bartgis, B.A.  
 John Irvin Dawson, B.A.  
 Arthur Rufus Laney, B.A.  
 Harrison McAlpine, B.A.  
 Edwin Warfield, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Luther Weaver, B.A.  
 William Barclay Ennis, B.S.  
 Robert Elmer Jones, B.S.  
 Albert Knox Starlings, B.S.  
 Clarence Trevett Johnson, B.S.  
 Joseph Alex. Kendrick, B.S.

## 1910.

Webster S. Blades, B.A.  
 Harry F. Warrenfeltz, B.A.  
 W. Linden Allen, B.A.  
 William P. Anderson, B.A.  
 Clark F. Brown, B.A.  
 Cleveland Dean, B.A.  
 Roscoe R. Grove, B.A.  
 Russell P. Hartle, B.A.  
 Edgar R. Hauver, B.A.  
 Robert M. Heine, B.A.  
 Leonard E. Kolmer, B.A.  
 John F. Lutz, B.A.  
 Thomas B. R. Mudd, B.A.  
 J. Percy Pinkerton, B.A.  
 C. Henry Ruhl, B.A.  
 Herbert Douglas Taylor, B.A.  
 Harry Eugene Wilson, B.A.  
 Peter George Zouck, B.A.  
 Roy Messica Jones, B.S.  
 John Frederick Koenig, B.S.

## 1911.

L. Claude Bailey, B.A.  
 Rowland K. Adams, B.A.  
 E. Stanley Bowlus, B.A.  
 J. Foster Davis, B.A.  
 S. Carl Drake, B.A.  
 Henry Lee Johnson, B.A.  
 Clifford L. Johnson, B.A.  
 William L. Koontz, B.A.  
 J. Eccleston Marsh, B.A.  
 John L. Morris, B.A.  
 Robert Graham Moss, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene M. Owen, B.A.  
 Thomas Parran, Jr., B.A.  
 Emerson Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 George E. Kullman, B.A.  
 William Stanley, B.A.  
 William Roland Vansant, B.S.

## 1912.

Benjamin Michaelson, B.A.  
 John Arthur Brashears, B.A.  
 Clarence L. Dickinson, B.A.  
 Charles G. Haslup, B.A.  
 Herman R. Holljes, B.A.  
 Robert S. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Spencer D. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Jack Mason Hundley, B.A.  
 Wilhelm Lentz, B.A.  
 Frederick A. Miller, B.A.  
 Louis E. Payne, B.A.  
 C. Holland Rigglin, B.A.  
 Raymond E. Staley, B.A.  
 A. Everett Williams, B.A.  
 George L. Winslow, B.A.  
 S. Roland White, Jr., B.A.  
 Mark Victor Ziegler, B.A.  
 Philip Jangdon Alger, B.S.  
 William J. Jones, B.S.  
 Kenneth E. Wilson, B.S.

## 1913.

Calvert Magruder, B.A.  
 Edgar T. Fell, B.A.  
 Philander B. Briscoe, B.A.  
 D. Earl Campbell, B.A.  
 William G. Catlin, B.A.  
 Earl LeV. Crum, B.A.  
 W. Stewart Fitzgerald, B.A.  
 Herman A. Gailey, B.A.  
 Robert V. Hoffman, B.A.  
 E. Lamar Hoke, B.A.  
 J. Paul Jacobs, B.A.  
 Earl S. Lewis, B.A.  
 Frederick S. Matthews, B.A.  
 Luther B. Miller, B.A.  
 Ira Edgar Ryder, B.A.  
 Robert A. Tennant, B.A.  
 Nial F. Twigg, B.A.  
 George W. Gering, B.S.  
 Frederick H. Hennighausen, B.S.  
 Asa Willard Joyce, B.S.  
 George W. Schultz, B.S.  
 Paul N. Starlings, B.S.M.E.  
 Harold Andrew, B.S.C.E.

## 1914.

Godfrey Child, B.A.  
 B. Milton Cissel, B.A.  
 Robert L. Christian, B.A.  
 Royal Lee Hobbs, B.A.  
 John W. Holman, B.A.  
 Lucius Q. C. Lamar, B.A.  
 William D. Noble, B.A.  
 S. Maurice Phillips, B.A.  
 W. Stanley Phillips, B.A.  
 D. Earle Smith, B.A.  
 Roy P. Smith, B.A.  
 William R. Woodward, B.A.  
 Harry L. Reeder, B.S.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

1830.

- \*Charles Cummings, D.D.
- \*Theodorick Bland, LL.D.
- Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL.D.

1834.

- \*Nathan C. Brooks, M.A.

1836.

- \*Rev. Henry Elwell, M.A.
- \*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D.D.

1839.

- \*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D.D.

1840.

- \*Rev. George F. Worthington, M.A.
- \*Edward Hazen, M.A.

1841.

- \*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL.D.

1844.

- \*John Tayloe Lomax, LL.D.

1850.

- \*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, D.D.

1852.

- \*Dr. William Sands, M.A.
- \*Dr. William W. Duvall, M.A.
- \*Dr. Marius Duvall, M.A.

1855.

- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D.D.

1856.

- \*Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D.D.
- \*Rev. James A. McKenny, D.D.

1859.

- \*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D.
- \*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL.D.

1860.

- \*William Chauvenet, LL.D.

1868.

- \*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.

1869.

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*John V. L. McMahon, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D.D.

1871.

- \*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL.D.
- \*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL.D.
- \*N. H. Morison, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.
- \*J. Grattan Hagner, M.A.
- \*William E. Thompson, M.A.
- \*Dr. Thomas Welsh, M.A.

1872.

- \*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL.D.
- Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. N., M.A.

1873.

- \*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL.D.
- \*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D.D.

1874.

- Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL.D.
- \*Hon. David Davis, LL.D.
- James M. Garnett, LL.D.
- \*Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D.
- \*Rev. J. Trappell, D.D.

1875.

- \*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL.D.

1876.

- \*Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D.
- \*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D.D.

1877.

- \*Prof. Hiram Corson, LL.D.

1878.

- \*S. Teackle Wallis, LL.D.
- Rev. S. V. Leech, D.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D.D.

1879.

- Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL.D.

1880.

- \*Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D.D.

1884.

- \*H. T. Welles Bartley, LL.D.

1886.

- Jay M. Whitham, M.A.
- Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES---CONTINUED.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph.D.

1888.

\*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph.D.  
 Richard White, M.A.  
 Wm. B. Harlan, M.A.  
 Somerville P. Tuck, M.A.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.

1889.

\*Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL.D.  
 Thomas Fell, Ph.D.  
 \*Robert Brooke Dashiell, M.A.  
 \*Rev. W. Scott Southgate, LL.D.  
 Rev. C. S. Baker, D.D.  
 Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D.D.  
 Rev. William C. Winslow, D.S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M.A.  
 Edward J. Clarke, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Theodore C. Gambrell, D.D.  
 \*Rev. R. H. Williams, D.D.  
 Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL.D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M.A.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M.A.  
 Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D.D.  
 \*Rev. George A. Leakin, D.D.  
 Right Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D.  
 Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL.D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D.D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry H. Clark, D.D.  
 Edward Flint Brown, LL.D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D.D.  
 Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D.D.  
 Rev. Edmund L. Hoffecker, D.D.  
 Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D.D.  
 Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.  
 Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jas. Revell, LL.D.  
 Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M.A.  
 Rev. Stuart Crockett, M.A.  
 Robert H. Noble, M.A.  
 \*Prof. Henri Marion, M.A.

1895.

\*Rev. James C. Kerr, D.D.  
 Rev. W. L. McDowell, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D.D.  
 Rev. Wyllys Rede, D.D.  
 Provost T. I. Ball, LL.D.  
 Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D.  
 W. A. Duvall, M.A.

1896.

Rt. Rev. W. Forbes Adams, D.D.  
 Rev. Thomas A. Potts, D.D.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D.D.  
 Rev. A. B. Richardson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. M. Munson, LL.D.  
 Rev. W. Bayard Hale, LL.D.  
 \*Thomas Jay Hudson, LL.D.

1897.

Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Clappett, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Alfred L. Royce, D.D.  
 \*Calderon Carlisle, LL.D.  
 Rev. George H. R. Fletcher, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, LL.D.

1898.

Rev. Charles C. Pierce, D.D.  
 Rev. John A. Gutteridge, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward O. Flag, LL.D.

1899.

Rev. R. Irving Watkins, D.D.  
 Rev. Hugh L. Elderdice, D.D.  
 Rev. George C. Hall, D.D.  
 Rev. Clarence T. Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. William Thomas Way, M.A.

1900.

Rev. Eugene A. Noble, D.D.  
 Rev. Theodore A. O'Brien, D.D.  
 Rev. Morgan Read, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Osborne Ingle, D.D.  
 Stev. Archer Williams, LL.D.  
 \*Joshua W. Hering, LL.D.  
 Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D.  
 Edwin Higgins, M.A.  
 Henry F. R. Snyder, M.A.

1901.

Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon, D.D.  
 Rev. W. W. Van Arsdale, D.D.  
 Archdeacon T. H. M. Villiers Appleby, LL.D.  
 Rev. Charles Callow, M.A.  
 Rev. William Fitz-Simon, M.A.  
 Rev. Thomas H. Russell, B.D.

1902.

Rev. Clinton T. Wyatt, D.D.  
 Rev. George F. Breed, D.D.  
 Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. D. Townshend, LL.D.  
 \*B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.



## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1903.

- Rev. William S. S. Atmore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James McSherry, LL.D.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, Jr., M.A.

1904.

- \*Hon. Richard H. Alvey, LL.D.  
 Hon. Jas. A. Pearce, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. S. D. Schmucker, LL.D.  
 James W. Cain, LL.D.  
 Franklin B. Dowd, M.A.

1905.

- Allen S. Will, M.A.  
 Rev. Arthur Chilton Powell, D.D.  
 Right Rev. J. H. Darlington, LL.D.  
 John C. Hemmeter, LL.D.  
 Rear-Admiral W. H. Brownson, U.  
 S. N., LL.D.

1906.

- George Milton Linthicum, M.A.  
 Rev. James H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 \*Hon. Isidor Rayner, LL.D.

1907.

- Rev. Talliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.  
 Rev. John McElmoyle, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert M. Moore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. John Wirt Randall, LL.D.  
 John Hayes Hammond, LL.D.

1908.

- Frederick J. von Schwerdtner, M.A.  
 Rt. Rev. Chas. Sumner Burch, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick J. Keech, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward T. Lawrence, D.D.  
 Rev. Arthur Howard Noll, LL.D.

1909.

- Samuel Maddox, M.A.  
 Clarence W. Stryker, M.A.  
 Edward Julius Clarke, L.H.D.  
 Eugene M. Hayes, L.H.D.  
 Byron Vernon Cecil, D.Sc.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, D.Sc.  
 \*Thomas John Morris, LL.D.  
 \*James T. Woodward, LL.D.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.  
 William Barclay Parsons, LL.D.  
 Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. Daniel Harwood Martin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward Barnes Niver, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D.

1910.

- Rev. C. L. Hubbard, M.A.  
 Henry Lee Smith, M.D., M.A.  
 \*William J. Gaynor, LL.D.  
 Marcus Benjamin, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr Stephenson, D.D.  
 Rev. George S. Bell, D.D.  
 Rev. George W. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. C. T. Blanchet, D.D.

1911.

- \*Eugene Lee Crutchfield, M.A.  
 Rev. Frederick Gardiner, L.H.D.  
 Francis Horace Vizetelly, LL.D.  
 Herbert Noble, LL.D.  
 N. Charles Burke, LL.D.  
 Henry Stockbridge, LL.D.  
 Rev. William E. Bird, D.D.  
 Rev. George P. Jones, D.D.  
 Rev. Joseph Patton McComas, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert S. Coupland, D.D.

1912.

- Rev. Otis H. Draper, M.A.  
 Charles W. Duval, M.A.  
 Rev. W. J. J. Cornelius, M.A.  
 A. D. F. Hamlin, L.H.D.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, L.H.D.  
 J. A. Nydegger, Sc.D.  
 Thos. E. Satterthwaite, Sc.D.  
 Allen S. Will, LL.D.  
 Hon. W. L. Marbury, LL.D.  
 Hon. J. P. Gorter, LL.D.  
 Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D.  
 Rev. F. G. Porter, D.D.  
 Rev. Van P. Northrop, D.D.  
 Rev. A. J. Gill, D.D.

1913.

- Philemon H. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Hon. Theodore E. Burton, LL.D.  
 Elihu S. Riley, L.H.D.  
 Rev. Walter Archbold, D.D.  
 Rev. Alexander Bialaski, D.D.

1914.

- Henry A. Cotton, M.A.  
 Rev. John Appleyard, M.A.  
 Lt. Chauncey St. C. McNeill, M.A.  
 Louis U. Wilkinson, L.H.D.  
 Phillips Lee Goldsborough, LL.D.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, LL.D.  
 Rev. E. H. Lamar, D.D.  
 Rev. George T. Alderson, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Beach, D.D.  
 Rev. Walter G. McNeill, D.D.

---

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## REGISTER OF STUDENTS DURING THE COLLEGE YEAR 1914-1915.

### SENIOR CLASS.

HENRY DEVRIES CASSARD...	Latin Scientific Course....	Woodstock, Md.
JOHN L. DEMARCO .....	Mech. Eng. Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
FRANCIS A. HAUSE .....	Mech. Eng. Course.....	Marsh, Pa.
HERBERT JUMP .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Cordova, Md.
CHARLES BROWN MOWBRAY.	Latin Scientific Course....	Federalsburg, Md.
WALTON R. NELSON .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
ROBERT REID RITCHIE .....	Civil Eng. Course.....	Lonaconing, Md.
DANIEL EUGENE WALSH....	Latin Scientific Course....	Westminster, Md.
CHAUNCEY VICTOR WILSON.	Civil Eng. Course.....	Nottingham, Pa.
OLIVER PARRY WINSLOW....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.

### SENIORS—10.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FRED. A. BIELASKI.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
T. EUGENE BOURKE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Robinson, Md.
JAMES T. DUKE .....	Scientific Course.....	Morganza, Md.
CHARLES L. HARTSOCK ....	Latin Scientific Course....	Cumberland, Md.
CHARLES T. HAUVER .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Myersville, Md.
ARTHUR B. JACQUES .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Smithsburg, Md.
ROBERT OTIS JONES .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS WATKINS LIGON...	Latin Scientific Course....	Ellicott City, Md.
GABRIEL T. MACKENZIE ....	Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
WILBERT LACY MERRIKEN ..	Latin Scientific Course....	Federalsburg, Md.
ORVILLE MONROE MOORE....	Mech. Eng. Course....	Mt. Washington, Md.
JACOB MYERS PEARCE.....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
HARRY J. SELBY .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Ivory, Md.
JOHN E. SELBY.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Cheltenham, Md.

### JUNIORS—14.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

HARRY JAMES ANDREWS	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY JOACHIM BOETTCHE	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES BROWN BRASHEARS	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
CHARLES PEARL CASHELL	Latin Scientific Course	Brookeville, Md.
MARION COX	Latin Scientific Course	Mardela, Md.
RALPH WALTER CRUM	Latin Scientific Course	Athens, Pa.
WALTER R. CURFMAN	Latin Scientific Course	Libertytown, Md.
LEA A. DARLEY	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
W. BROWNLEY DAVIS	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
DUNLEVY C. DOWNS	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
LORRAINE D. FIELDS	Scientific Course	Pikesville, Md.
SAMUEL WESLEY FREENY	Latin Scientific Course	Hebron, Md.
PHILLIPS L. GOLDSBOROUGH	Latin Scientific Course	Cambridge, Md.
EMERSON C. HARRINGTON	Latin Scientific Course	Cambridge, Md.
WILLIAM M. HARRISON	Latin Scientific Course	Middle River, Md.
J. IRVIN HEISE	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEPH D. HUNGERFORD	Latin Scientific Course	Marshall Hall, Md.
F. WESTON HYDE	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
CECIL CAREY JARMAN	Latin Scientific Course	Chestertown, Md.
J. PEARCE JEWELL	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT H. MADDOX	Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
HOWARD B. MATTHEWS	Latin Scientific Course	Cambridge, Md.
JAMES C. MILLER	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
A. HOUSTON NOBLE	Latin Scientific Course	Federalburg, Md.
JOHN WESLEY NOBLE	Latin Scientific Course	Preston, Md.
HIRAM F. PLUMMER	Scientific Course	Portsmouth, Va.
WILLIAMS HAWKES PRICE	Latin Scientific Course	Snow Hill, Md.
ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
J. TURNBULL SPICKNALL	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY L. D. STANFORD, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
JOHN MURDOCH STORM	Latin Scientific Course	Boonsboro, Md.
IRA B. TALTON	Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
JAMES G. THARP	Latin Scientific Course	Easton, Md.
ABRAHAM W. WILLIAMS	Latin Scientific Course	Prince Frederick, Md.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

SIDNEY BIGELOW AILING	Latin Scientific Course	Norwich, Conn.
CLYDE EDWARD BOURKE	Latin Scientific Course	Robinson, Md.
H. HUBERT BOWERS	Scientific Course	Frederick, Md.
CARLETON BURGESS	Latin Scientific Course	Clinton, Md.
GALLOWAY G. CHESTON	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
GEORGE DAVIDSON, JR.	Scientific Course	St. Margaret's, Md.
DUNCAN DERINGER	Latin Scientific Course	Chestertown, Md.
JOHN CORRY FELL	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
GEORGE FIELDS	Latin Scientific Course	Rockville, Md.
THOMAS W. FRAZIER	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
OWEN FRIEND	Scientific Course	Friendsville, Md.
EDWARD OTIS GARDNER	Latin Scientific Course	Clarksburg, Md.
HENRY STRAYER GORDY	Latin Scientific Course	Mappsville, Va.
LLEWELLYN HALL	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS REED HOLMES	Scientific Course	Centreville, Md.
JOHN W. HYDE	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
ROLAND C. KENDALL	Latin Scientific Course	Salisbury, Md.
J. WILSON KNIGHTON	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
ISAAC D. LOVE	Latin Scientific Course	Lonaconing, Md.
WORDEN ELMER MACK	Scientific Course	Thomasville, Ga.
WILLIAM JENNINGS MADDOX	Latin Scientific Course	Maddox, Md.
RICHARD W. MILLER	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
J. WHARTON NELSON	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
THOS. ALFRED NORTHAM	Scientific Course	McDaniel, Md.
JAMES H. PRESTON, JR.	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
WALTER B. SCARBURGH	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEF ROBERT SHEETZ	Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
AZEL MERRILL SHEPPARD	Latin Scientific Course	Stockton, Md.
JOHN SOMERVILLE	Latin Scientific Course	Lonaconing, Md.
RUSSELL E. SMITH	Scientific Course	Earleigh Heights, Md.
GUY DOUGLAS THOMPSON	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER	Scientific Course	Centreville, Md.
FULTON G. TURNER	Scientific Course	Cambridge, Md.
HENRY LAWRENCE VALDES	Scientific Course	Havana, Cuba.
EDGAR B. WACHTER	Latin Scientific Course	Sabillasville, Md.
JAMES MELVIN WALBECK	Latin Scientific Course	Forest Hill, Md.
BURNS HARGETTE WATERS	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER	Latin Scientific Course	Auburn, N. Y.
GEORGE EDWARD WELLS	Scientific Course	Keyser, W. Va.
WILLIAM WIGTON, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
T. NORWOOD WILSON	Latin Scientific Course	Hebron, Md.
NICHOLAS DODGE WOODWARD	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
ALVIN YASTE	Latin Scientific Course	Lonaconing, Md.



## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

WALTER ALEXANDER .....	Scientific Course.....	Accident, Md.
THOMAS G. BASIL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EUGENE H. BEER, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT ALLAN BIER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Odenton, Md.
JOHN REVELL BOONE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
F. ROWLAND BUSE .....	Scientific Course.....	Ridley Park, Pa.
PHILIP DORSEY CARR .....	Scientific Course.....	Patuxent, Md.
LAURENS CLAUDE .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
WM. TELL CLAUDE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ERNEST DOTY .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Revell's, Md.
W. OLMSTEAD EARECKSON ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT S. G. GLADDEN.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RICHARD D. GOLDSBOROUGH..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
FRANK RIGGS GRIFFITH ...	Latin Scientific Course....	Gaithersburg, Md.
JOSEPH C. HACKNEY.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Ocean City, Md.
CHARLES C. HOLMES, JR....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
GEORGE HAMMOND HOPKINS..	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN M. HOWES.....	Scientific Course.....	Davidsonville, Md.
PAUL RANDOLPH JACKINS..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM HARMONG LAMAR ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Rockville, Md.
R. REUBEN LEVY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
CHARLES E. LOWMAN .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERTSON B. MAGRUDER...	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
CHARLES CARROLL NATHAN..	Scientific Course.....	Grantsville, Md.
JOHN MEREDITH PEARCE...	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
LAWRENCE M. PHELPS.....	Scientific Course.....	Corbett, Md.
GUSTAVUS SEARS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
FLETCHER WATSON SEARS..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
GLENN W. SMITH .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Waldorf, Md.
G. NELSON TAYMAN.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
J. OGLE WARFIELD.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
PAUL HARRISON WHITE....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH...	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES K. WOOD .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN W. WOOD.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

## SPECIAL COURSE.

FRANCISCO ARREUFAT.....	Santiago de Cuba.
MEETON ISAAC BOWEN.....	Barstow, Md.
J. SHELTON BOWEN.....	Prince Frederick, Md.
SALVADOR CERDA.....	San Jose, Costa Rica
GEORGE FIELDS.....	Washington, D. C.
JOSE HERRERA.....	Santiago de Cuba
EDWIN J. HUTSON.....	Cumberland, Md.
REGINALD A. JONES.....	Cambridge, Md.
LUTHER T. MILES.....	Marion Station, Md.
GERADO MARTORELL.....	Dorado, Porto Rico
HAROLD BRENTON SCARBOROUGH.....	Girdletree, Md.
HENRY DORSEY SCHMIDTZ.....	Annapolis, Md.
WM. HENRY SCHMIDTMAN.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM F. STROMEYER.....	Annapolis, Md.
R. HAMMOND ELLIOTT.....	Annapolis, Md.
PHILIP WELCH.....	Annapolis, Md.

## SPECIAL COURSE STUDENTS—16.

## PRE-MEDICAL COURSE.

JAMES BROWN, JR.....	Greenville, N. C.
JOHN J. DUNPHY.....	Brookeville, Mass.
D. M. FRIERSON.....	Anderson, S. C.
JOSEPH H. GLEASON.....	New Bedford, Mass.
CYRUS F. HORINE.....	Myersville, Md.
JOSEPH W. MCCOMAS.....	Oakland, Md.
HENRY SHEPPARD, JR.....	Greenville, N. C.
TRUMAN WEST, JR.....	Oakland, Md.

## PRE-MEDICAL STUDENTS—8.

## RECAPITULATION OF STUDENTS.

Maryland .....	138
Pennsylvania .....	5
Virginia .....	2
Massachusetts .....	2
North Carolina .....	2
South Carolina .....	1
New York .....	1
Connecticut .....	1
Georgia .....	1
West Virginia .....	1
District of Columbia .....	1
Cuba .....	3
Porto Rico .....	1
Costa Rica .....	1
Total.....	160

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED ON  
COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE 17TH, 1914.

---

GRADUATE DEGREES.

---

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GODFREY CHILD (First Honor).....	Pocomoke City, Md.
BENJAMIN MILTON CISSEL.....	Highland, Md.
ROBERT LINCOLN CHRISTIAN.....	Ellicott City, Md.
ROYAL LEE HOBBS.....	Reisterstown, Md.
JOHN WALKER HOLMAN.....	Friendsville, Md.
LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR.....	Rockville, Md.
WILLIAM DOVE NOBLE.....	Preston, Md.
SAMUEL MAURICE PHILLIPS.....	Quantico, Md.
WILMER STANLEY PHILLIPS.....	Whitehaven, Md.
DANIEL EARLE SMITH.....	Hoyes, Md.
ROY PARKS SMITH.....	Towson, Md.
WILLIAM RANDOLPH WOODWARD.....	Annapolis, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

HARRY L. REEDEE (Second Honor).....	Butler, Pa.
-------------------------------------	-------------

## MASTER OF ARTS.

CHARLES B. HARRISON (Class 1892).....	Preston, Md.
EDWIN WARFIELD, JR. (Class 1909).....	Baltimore, Md.
B. GRAHAM MOSS (Class 1911).....	Annapolis, Md.

---

HONORARY DEGREES.

---

MASTER OF ARTS.

HENRY A. COTTON, M.D.....	Baltimore, Md.
REV. JOHN APLEYARD, M.A.....	Burnley, Eng.
CHAUNCEY ST.C. McNEILL, U. S. A.....	Annapolis, Md.

## DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

LOUIS U. WILKINSON.....Cambridge, Eng.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

PHILLIPS LEE GOLDSBOROUGH.....Governor of Maryland

EMERSON C. HARRINGTON.....Comptroller of the Treasury of Md.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. EDWARD HOLMES LAMAR.....Frederick, Md.

REV. GEORGE T. ALDERSON.....Wilmington, Del.

REV. WILLIAM B. BEACH.....Scranton, Pa.

REV. WALTER G. MCNEILL.....Annapolis, Md.

---

 PRIZES.

*Gold Medal by Board of Visitors and Governors for Highest  
Standing in Class.*

GODFREY CHILD.....Pocomoke City, Md.

*Medal for Debate to Members of the Philomathean Society.*

O. M. MOORE.....Mt. Washington, Md.

L. T. MILES.....Marion Station, Md.

*President's Prize for Excellence in Bible Study.*

C. VICTOR WILSON.....Nottingham, Pa.

ROBERT H. MADDOX.....Princess Anne, Md.

---

 GRADE CERTIFICATES.

## SENIOR CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

GODFREY CHILD

ROYAL L. HOBBS

WILLIAM D. NOBLE

---

*Star Second Grade.*

S. MAURICE PHILLIPS

HARRY L. REEDER

---

*Second Grade.*

ROBERT L. CHRISTIAN

D. EARLE SMITH

W. STANLEY PHILLIPS

JOHN W. HOLMAN



## JUNIOR CLASS.

*First Grade.*

C. VICTOR WILSON

*Second Grade.*

H. DEVRIES CASSARD

WILLIAM R. BOWLUS

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*Second Grade.*

GABRIEL T. MACKENZIE

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*First Grade.*

ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER

WALTER R. CURFMAN

WILLIAM H. PRICE

*Second Grade.*

WILLIAM H. HARRISON

WILLIAM TARBUTTON

SAMUEL W. FREENY

JOHN W. NOBLE

ROBERT H. MADDOX

## HONORABLE MENTION.

Students who have made 4.50 or above in these subjects.

## SENIOR CLASS.

B. MILTON CISSEL.....Law, Military Science, Ethics, "Collegian."

GODFREY CHILD .....Ethics, Oratory, Economics, Surveying, History,  
English, "Collegian."

ROBERT L. CHRISTIAN ... "Collegian."

ROYAL L. HOBBS .....English, History, Latin, Ethics, "Collegian."

LUCIUS Q. C. LAMAR .....Ethics, "Collegian."

WILLIAM D. NOBLE.....Greek, Spanish, Ethics, Biology.

S. MAURICE PHILLIPS....Military Science, Surveying, "Collegian."

HARRY L. REEDER .....English, Chemistry, Military Science, Ethics,  
Oratory.

D. EARLE SMITH .....Latin, Ethics, Oratory.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

C. VICTOR WILSON .....German, Physics, Chemistry, Elocution, French.

---

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

GABRIEL T. MACKENZIE..German, Mathematics, English.

HOWARD B. MATTHEWS .."Collegian."

W. L. MERRIKEN .....Latin.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

WALTER R. CURFMAN ...English, Mathematics, German, History, Latin.

SAMUEL W. FREENY....German.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON ..Mathematics.

JOHN W. NOBLE.....Latin.

WILLIAM H. PRICE.....Latin, German, History.

E. VON SCHWERTNER ...Mathematics, German, Latin, English.

WILLIAM TARBUTTON ....Latin Mathematics.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

LANG W. ANDERSON ....Biology.

FENDALL MARBURY .....Latin, Greek, German.

## COMMENCEMENT OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL. JUNE 16, 1914.

### PRIZES AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION.

Diplomas of Graduation were conferred upon the following:

T. EUGENE BOURKE.....	Robinson, Md.
H. DEVERIES CASSARD.....	Woodstock, Md.
B. MILTON CISSEL.....	Highland, Md.
JOSEPH D. HUNGERFORD.....	Marshall Hall, Md.
J. PIERCE JEWELL.....	Annapolis, Md.
R. OTIS JONES.....	Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS W. LIGON.....	Ellicott City, Md.
HIRAM F. PLUMMER.....	Portsmouth, Va.
ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER.....	Annapolis, Md.
HARRY J. SELBY.....	Ivory, Md.
PHILIP WELCH.....	Annapolis, Md.

Prizes were awarded as follows:

#### FIRST CLASS.

Highest Average in all studies.....	LEWELLYN HALL
Highest Average in Mathematics.....	LEWELLYN HALL
Highest Average in History.....	CLYDE E. BOURKE

#### SECOND CLASS.

Highest Average in all studies.....	ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN
Highest Average in English.....	ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN
Highest Average in Mathematics.....	ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN
Highest Average in History.....	ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN

#### THIRD CLASS.

Highest Average in all studies.....	GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH
Highest Average in Mathematics.....	GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH
Highest Average in History.....	GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH

Grade Certificates were awarded as follows:

FIRST GRADE.

*First Class.*

LEWELLYN HALL.

*Second Class.*

ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN.

*Third Class.*

GEORGE WOHLGEMUTH.

HONORABLE MENTION.

*First Class.*

LEWELLYN HALL.....Latin, Algebra, English, German, Physics.

*Second Class.*

R. S. A. GLADDEN.....Algebra, Latin.

*Third Class.*

G. H. HOPKINS.....Arithmetic.

N. TAYMAN .....Arithmetic.

G. F. WOHLGEMUTH ....Algebra, Arithmetic, English, History, German,  
Civics.



## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, 1914.

## PROGRAM.

SUNDAY, JUNE 14.—11.00 A. M., Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. W. B. Beach, D.D., of Scranton, Pa., in St. Anne's Church.

MONDAY, JUNE 15.—8.00 P. M., Senior Oratorical Contest. Address on behalf of the Alumni, by Addison E. Mullikin, Esq., of Baltimore, Md.

TUESDAY, JUNE 16.—10.30 A. M., Preparatory School Commencement. Address by Howard C. Hill, Esq., (Class 1900) of Baltimore, Md. 3.00 P. M., Baseball game between Students and Alumni. 8.00 P. M., Farewell Ball, Class 1915 to 1914.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17.—Commencement Day. 10.30 A. M., Graduation Exercises. Address by Cornelius Comegys, Esq., Scranton, Pa. 1.00 P. M., Luncheon in **Randall Hall**.

# INDEX.

Absence from College.....	15
Admission, Terms of.....	17-28
Alumni Association.....	75
Athletic Association.....	67
Board .....	64
Calendar for 1915-1916.....	9
Chemical Laboratory.....	48
Classes .....	87
Clubs for Boarding.....	64
Costumes, Academical.....	30
Courses of Study—Freshmen.....	34
“   “   “   Sophomore .....	34
“   “   “   Junior .....	35
“   “   “   Senior .....	36
“   “   “   Special Pre-Medical.....	26
Degrees .....	29
Elective Studies.....	35-36
Encampment, Annual .....	60
Examination .....	28, 32
Expenses .....	61
Faculty .....	14
Faculty Adviser.....	29
Freshmen .....	89
Government and Discipline.....	15
Graduates .....	76
Gymnasium .....	70
Heating of Buildings.....	64
Honorary Degrees.....	92
Honor System.....	33
Juniors .....	87
Library .....	65
Literary Societies.....	31
Military Department.....	53
Organization and Location.....	10
Public Worship and Y. M. C. A.....	31
Scholarships, State.....	71
“       Collegiate (Free Tuition).....	73
“       Special .....	73
Seniors .....	87
Sophomores .....	88
Students, List of.....	87
Studies, Courses of.....	34-38
Sub-Freshmen .....	51
Terms and Vacations.....	29
Uniforms .....	59
University of Maryland.....	3-8
“   “   “   Faculties .....	5-8
Visitors and Governors, Board of.....	11-12
“   “   “   Standing Committees of.....	13









THE  
JOHN CRISPIN  
LIBRARY

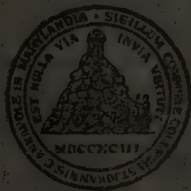
The Catalogue

# Saint John's College

Department of Arts and Sciences

OF THE

University of Maryland



1696-1916

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



# CATALOGUE

—OF—

# St. John's College

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

—FOR THE—

---

---

*Academic Year, 1915-1916*

---

AND

---

*:::Prospectus, 1916-1917:::*

---

---



PRESS OF  
THE ADVERTISER-REPUBLICAN  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

85



THE  
BARBER WHOLE  
SALE



# UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

---

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE has entered into an affiliation with the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The operation of these working relations is outlined as follows:

**FIRST.** Seniors in St. John's College must do the number of hours required work as specified in the schedule (page 35) for the Senior class. The remaining hours may be supplied by elective studies in the Law School of Maryland University as comprised in that school. Upon the satisfactory completion of this course the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred upon such students at the end of the year. The Professional Degree may be reached in two years more. Students so electing must continue their formal registration in the college, though doing part of their work in the Law School.

**SECOND.** Students who have completed the Junior year in St. John's College and who have made an approved choice of electives, may, if they desire it, do the entire work of the Senior year in the Medical School of the University. If they successfully complete the work of the first year in the Medical School they are graduated with their class with the degree of A. B. or B. S. from St. John's College.

By taking advantage of this privilege a man may complete the Undergraduate and Medical courses in seven years.

During three of these years, or until he has completed the work of the Junior class, he is a resident student in St. John's College, and for four years he is a resident in the Medical School in Baltimore.

At the end of the fourth year he receives the A. B. degree, and at the end of seven years the M. D. degree, but credit from the Medical School cannot be accepted in subjects for which credit has already been given in the college of Liberal Arts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND is represented by five departments, each having a distinct faculty of instruction.

1st. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS at Annapolis, Maryland. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., founded in 1696, as King William's School, is by contract of affiliation styled and is recognized as the Department of Arts and Sciences. The curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science and Master of Arts. (See pp. 28 and 29.)

2nd. THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was established in Baltimore, Md., in 1807, and offers a high grade course in medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and extending over a period of four years. It represents the Department of Medicine.

3rd. THE SCHOOL OF LAW, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was opened in 1822 and reorganized in 1865, and is designed by means of a course of study covering three years to qualify its students for the degree of Bachelor of Law, and for a successful practice of the law. It represents the Department of Law.

4th. THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY was established in 1841 as the Maryland College of Pharmacy, and affiliated with the University in 1904. The school is designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, and pharmacognosy by means of lectures and laboratory training. The course leading to degree of Doctor of Pharmacy extends over two years.

5th. THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY was founded in 1882, and is designed to teach the art of dentistry as an integral part of the School of Medicine. The course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery covers a period of three years.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, M.D., DEAN.

---

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

- RANDOLPH WINSLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.  
 L. E. NEALE, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics.  
 CHARLES W. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
 THOS. A. ASHBY, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Diseases of Women.  
 J. HOLMES SMITH, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
 JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Medicine.  
 ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., Professor of Surgical Pathology.  
 SAMUEL K. MERRICK, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Throat and Nose.  
 RIDGELY B. WARFIELD, M.D., Professor of Practice of Surgery.  
 GORDON WILSON, M.D., Professor of Principles of Medicine.  
 WILLIAM SIMON, Ph.D., M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Chemistry.  
 JOHN W. CHAMBERS, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Surgery.  
 NATHANIEL G. KEIBLE, A.M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Director of Pasteur Institute.  
 WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
 GEORGE W. DOBBIN, A.B., M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.  
 WILLIAM ROYAL STOKES, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.  
 HARRY FRIEDENWALD, A.B., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.  
 ARCHIBALD C. HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
 CARY B. GAMBLE, JR., A.M., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.  
 WILLIAM S. GARDNER, M.D., Professor of Gynecology.  
 STANDISH MCCLEARY, M.D., Professor of Pathology.  
 JULIUS FRIEDENWALD, A.M., M.D., Professor of Gastro-Enterology.  
 ERNEST ZUEBLIN, M.D., Professor of Experimental and Clinical Medicine.  
 JOSE L. HIRSH, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Pediatrics.  
 HIRAM WOODS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.  
 JOHN S. FULTON, A.B., M.D., Professor of State Medicine.  
 HARRY ADLER, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine.  
 THOMAS C. GILCHRIST, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., M.D., Professor of Dermatology.  
 FRANK MARTIN, B.S., M.D., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery.  
 CHARLES G. HILL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry.  
 A. C. POLE, M.D., Professor of Descriptive Anatomy.  
 J. D. BLAKE, M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery.  
 J. FRANK CROUCH, M. D., Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Otology.  
 J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.  
 CHARLES O'DONOVAN, A.M., M.D. LL.D., Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.



## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. HENRY D. HARLAN, DEAN, FIDELITY TRUST  
COMPANY.

---

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

Arranged Alphabetically.

ALFRED BAGBY, JR., A.B., Ph.D., LL.B., Testamentary Law.  
 RANDOLPH BARTON, JR., A.B., LL.B., Commercial Law.  
 J. WALLACE BRYAN, A.B., Ph.D., LL.B., Common Carriers.  
 HOWARD BRYANT, A.B., Practice in State Courts.  
 W. CALVIN CHESNUT, A.B., LL.B., Insurance.  
 WARD BALDWIN COE, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Title and Conveyancing.  
 WILLIAM C. COLEMAN, A.B., LL.B., Bills and Notes.  
 JAMES U. DENNIS, LL.B., Personal Property, Including Bailments.  
 EDWIN T. DICKERSON, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Contracts.  
 JOSEPH C. FRANCE, LL.B., Corporations.  
 ELI FRANK, A.B., LL.B., Torts.  
 JAMES P. GORTER, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Pleading and Evidence.  
 HENRY D. HARLAN, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Domestic Relations.  
 CHARLES MCH. HOWARD, A.B., LL.B., Equity Jurisprudence.  
 ARTHUR L. JACKSON, LL.B., Conflict of Laws, and International Law.  
 SYLVAN H. LAUCHEIMER, A.B., LL.D., Bankruptcy and Banking Law.  
 ALFRED S. NILES, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Constitutional Law.  
 EUGENE O'DUNNE, A.M., LL.B., Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
 WILLIAM LEE RAWLS, Corporations.  
 ALBERT C. RITCHIE, A.B., LL.B., Elementary Law.  
 JOHN C. ROSE, LL.B., LL.D., Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Federal  
 Courts, Admiralty, Patents, Trade-marks and Copyrights.  
 G. RIDGELY SAPPINGTON, LL.B., Practice Court.  
 HERBERT T. TIFFANY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
 CLARENCE A. TUCKER, LL.B., Equity Procedure.  
 JOSEPH N. ULMAN, A.B., A.M., Sales of Personal Property.

## THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

T. O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., DEAN.

- 
- J. HOLMES SMITH, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.  
TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
ISAAC H. DAVIS, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Clinical Dentistry.  
J. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthesis.  
ELMER E. CRUZEN, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics.  
E. FRANK KELLY, Phar.D., Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.  
B. MERRILL HOPKINSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Hygiene and Dental History.  
ELDRIDGE BASKIN, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia and Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry.  
CLYDE V. MATTHEWS, D.D.S., Professor of Histology.  
J. W. HOLLAND, M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.  
L. WHITING FARINHOLT, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Crown-Bridge, Porcelain and Inlay Work.  
ROBERT P. BAY, M.D., Instructor in Oral Surgery.  
ROBERT L. MITCHELL, M.D., Instructor of Bacteriology and Pathology.  
FRANK P. HAYNES, D.D.S., Lecturer on Dental Anatomy.  
WILLIAM A. REA, D.D.S., Chief Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
ALEX. H. PATTERSON, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.  
S. WHITEFORD MOORE, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Anæsthesia and Analgesia.  
J. BEN ROBINSON, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
FRANCIS J. VALENTINE, A.M., D.D.S., E. FITZROY PHILLIPS, D.D.S.,  
CHARLES A. SHREEVE, D.D.S., Assistant Dental Demonstrators.

The regular sessions (of seven months each) begin October 1st, and the summer sessions at the close of the regular sessions.

For catalogue and other information apply to Dr. T. O. Heatwole, Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Maryland, N. E. Corner of Greene and Lombard Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., DEAN.

---

FACULTY.

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION MARYLAND COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

WILLIAM SIMON, Ph.D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., Phar.D., Professor of Theoretical and Applied Pharmacy, Dean of the Faculty.

DAVID M. R. CULBRETH, A.M., Phar.G., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Botany and Pharmacognosy.

DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Vegetable Histology. Secretary-Treasurer of Faculty.

HENRY P. HYNSON, Phar.D., Professor of Dispensing and Commercial Pharmacy.

E. FRANK KELLY, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy.

CHARLES C. PLITT, Phar.G., Associate Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Vegetable Histology.

J. CARLTON WOLF, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Dispensing and Commercial Pharmacy.

LOUIS J. BURGER, Ph.G., LL.B., Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE STAHL, Phar.D., Demonstrator in Dispensing.

For catalogue containing full information, address Charles Caspari, Jr.,  
Dean of the Maryland College of Pharmacy, University of Maryland,  
Baltimore, Md.

1916.

## CALENDAR.

1917.

## 1916.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20.	Opening of Session and Reception of Candidates for Admission.
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Latin and Greek.
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 22.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in English, History and Science.
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23.	Examination for conditioned and unexamined students in Mathematics.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30.	Thanksgiving Day.
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 22.	Commencement of Christmas vacation.

## 1917.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3.	Resumption of College Exercises.
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 5.	Second Term begins.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4.	Easter vacation begins 12 mid-day.
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 11.	Easter vacation terminates at 7.00 P. M.
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20.	Commencement Day.



## ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest colleges in the country. At the city of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

## LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The college is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn river, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and accommodate two hundred and fifty students.

Annapolis has hourly trolley communication with Baltimore and Washington, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telephonic and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

---

PRESIDENT*(Under the Charter elected annually.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY, EMERSON C. HARRINGTON,  
The Governor of Maryland,  
Annapolis, Md., 1916.

---

PRESIDENT*(Pro-tem.)*

HON. ROBERT MOSS,  
Annapolis, Md.

---

SECRETARY.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Esq.,  
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. PETER J. CAMPBELL,  
President of the Senate,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. PHILIP D. LAIRD,  
Speaker of the House of Delegates,  
Montgomery County.

HON. A. HUNTER BOYD,  
Chief Judge Court of Appeals.  
Cumberland, Md.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. N. CHARLES BURKE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Towson, Md.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JOHN P. BRISCOE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Prince Frederick, Md.

HON. JOHN R. PATTISON,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cambridge, Md.

HON. WM. H. THOMAS,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Westminster, Md.

HON. ALBERT CONSTABLE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Elkton, Md.

HON. HAMMOND URNER, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Frederick, Md.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

(Continued.)

GEORGE WELLS, M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	LOUIS T. CLARKE, Ellicott City, Md., 1905.
PHILEMON H. TUCK, Baltimore, Md., 1885.	NEVETT STEELE, Annapolis, Md., 1907.
L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	JOHN L. CHEW, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
HON. JOHN G. ROGERS, Ellicott City, Md., 1894.	WILLIAM WOODWARD, New York, N. Y., 1910.
JAMES M. MUNROE, Annapolis, Md., 1896.	BRUNER R. ANDERSON, Baltimore, Md., 1910.
HON. ROBERT MOSS, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, Cambridge, Md., 1912.
FRANK H. STOCKETT, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. JOSEPH H. BELLIS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
JAMES A. FECHTIG, New York City, 1899.	HON. JAS. R. BRASHEARS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
CHARLES G. FELDMEYER, Annapolis, Md., 1899.	DANIEL R. RANDALL, Annapolis, Md., 1913.
NICHOLAS H. GREEN, Annapolis, Md., 1901.	HON. WALTER I. DAWKINS, Baltimore, Md., 1913.
HARRY J. HOPKINS, Annapolis, Md., 1902.	W. THOMAS KEMP, Baltimore, Md., 1914.
STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md., 1904.	JAMES A. NYDEGGER, Baltimore, Md., 1915.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

### BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

MESSRS. MOSS, Chairman; WELLS, STEELE, HOPKINS,  
BRASHEARS, DAWKINS, NYDEGGER.

### FACULTY AND INSTRUCTION.

MESSRS. MUNROE, Chairman; CHEW, TUCK, GREEN, RANDALL.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

MESSES. STOCKETT, Chairman; STEELE, FELDMEYER, BRASHEARS,  
GASSAWAY.

### FINANCE.

MESSRS. HOPKINS, Chairman; STOCKETT, FELDMEYER, WELLS, BELLIS.

### DEGREES.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; MUNROE, GREEN, ANDERSON, DAWKINS.

### CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. FELDMEYER, Chairman; KEMP, CHEW.

### LIBRARY.

MESSES. CHEW, Chairman; STEELE, CLARKE.

### ENDOWMENT.

MESSRS. WELLS, Chairman; MUNROE, STOCKETT.

### VACANCIES IN BOARD.

MESSRS. BRASHEARS, Chairman; FELDMEYER, MUNROE.

### PUBLICITY AND SECURING NEW STUDENTS.

MESSRS. GREEN, Chairman; CHEW, STEELE, FECHTIG, KEMP.

### ON THE PART OF THE ALUMNI.

MESSRS. RIDGELY P. MELVIN, Annapolis, Chairman; WM. C. DEVECOMON, Cumberland, Md.; REV. JOHN YELLOTT, Bel Air, Md.; VERNON S. BRADLEY, Cambridge, Md.; PETER P. BLANCHARD, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN H. BROWN, Centreville, Md.; JOHN BOSLEY, Baltimore, Md.; OSCAR B. COBLENTZ, Frederick, Md.; EDWARD T. CLARK, Ellicott City, Md.; RICHARD J. DUVAL, Annapolis, Md.; J. VINCENT JAMISON, JR., Hagerstown, Md.; JOHN F. MUDD, LaPlata, Md.; NICHOLAS OREM, Easton, Md.; JOHN S. NEWMAN, Frederick, Md.; WILLIAM STANLEY, Laurel, Md.; AMOS W. WOODCOCK, Salisbury, Md.; WM. O. SPATES, Poolesville, Md.; E. CLARK FONTAINE, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.; JOHN HOWARD FOX, Towson, Md.; HENRY C. RUHL, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN WARFIELD, Baltimore. Md.



## THE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS FELL, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L. . . . . President  
*Professor of Moral Science.*

JOHN BROCKWAY RIPPERE, M.A. . . . . Vice-President  
 (Graduate of Wesleyan University.)  
*Professor of Latin.*

JOHN B. WHITE, M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Geneva College.)  
*Professor of Greek and Latin.*

BENJAMIN HARRISON WADDELL, M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Washington and Lee University.)  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

ADOLF SCHUMACHER, Ph.D.,  
 (Graduate of Gottingen University, and University of Pennsylvania.)  
*Professor of French and German.*

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B.S., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Biology.*

JOHN CLIFFORD GRAY, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Harvard University.)  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

CHAUNCEY STC. McNEILL, U. S. A., M.A.,  
 Lieutenant of the United States Army,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Lecturer on International  
 and Constitutional Law.*

HENRY FRANCIS STURDY, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College, and Johns Hopkins University.)  
*Professor of History and Political Economy.*

SIDNEY S. HANDY, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of Columbia University.)  
*Professor of English.*

HAROLD BRENTON SCARBOROUGH, B.A., M.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Drawing and Physics.*

THOMAS L. GLADDEN,  
*Instructor in Latin and Mathematics.*

ROSCOE E. GROVE, B.A.,  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Instructor in German and English.*

SARAH BERRY,  
*Registrar and Secretary for the President.*

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A copy of the general rules of the college can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, but no students except those having special permits from the Faculty will be allowed in the College buildings before the regular day of opening.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitations in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark, and ten demerits.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitations, in each study in which four recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed, and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive ten demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In this case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

### ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

Absence of athletic teams, glee clubs, delegates to the fraternity conventions, etc., is made the subject of special permission, for which application must be made, in every case before the absence, to the Faculty.

All omitted exercises, allowed or excused, *must be made up within one week* after the resumption of college duties, at a time and place appointed by the instructor whose exercises were omitted. The responsibility in this matter rests with

the student. For special reasons the instructor may grant an extension of the time beyond one week. In all cases a student is held responsible for preparation on omitted work whenever involved in review or examination.

Omitted exercises, not allowed or excused (or in any case, if not made up), will be counted as failures in reckoning a student's standing.

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* embraces three groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. The Scientific course, which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 34 to 36, inclusive. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's degree.

### REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the Sophomore year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin-Scientific course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Sophomore year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of Science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific course, in which neither Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Biology, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics, and three years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parents or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION FOR SESSIONS OF 1915-1916 WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (14 UNITS REQUIRED.)

All candidates for admission to the College must offer satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and those coming from other colleges must present letters of honorable dismissal.

A candidate who offers credentials from a recognized school showing that he has completed the requirements for entrance as given below will be admitted, provisionally, to the Freshman Class. A candidate who does not offer credentials will be examined upon the work required for entrance.

Whether a student enters by credentials or by examination, he is not given full standing until he has shown by doing satisfactory work that he is able to pursue a college course with success. The requirements for entrance are based upon a four years' preparatory course of study, consisting of four subjects throughout the year. A year's work in a subject with five recitations per week constitutes a unit; four one-hour recitations per week are considered the equivalent of five forty or forty-five minute recitations per week. *The total requirements for entrance is fixed at fourteen units.*

The units required for entrance to the various courses are as follows:

CLASSICAL.	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC.
Latin.....4 units	Latin.....4 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics.....3 units	Mathematics.....3 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Greek.....2 units	Elective.....2 units

For the Latin-Scientific Course the candidate may select his two elective units from any of those specified below.



To enter the Scientific Course the candidate must present: English, 3 units; Mathematics, 3 units; History, 2 units, and Science, 2 units, making a total of 10 units. In addition, he must offer four units from those specified below.

The following are the minimum numbers of units which can be accepted in each subject:

English .....	3	units	
Latin, 2 years.....	2	"	
3rd year .....	1	"	
4th year .....	1	"	
Greek, 2 years.....	2	"	
3rd year .....	1	"	
German, Elementary, 1 year.....	1	"	
Intermediate, 3rd year.....	1	"	
French, Elementary, 1 year.....	1	"	
Intermediate, 1 year.....	1	"	
History, 2 years.....	2	"	
English History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*
Mediaeval and Modern History.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*
Arithmetic .....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Elementary Algebra.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Plane Geometry.....	1	"	
Advanced Algebra.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Solid Geometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Plane & Spherical Trigonometry.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	
Physics, Theoretical and Practical.....	1	"	
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.....	1	"	
Mechanical Drawing.....	1	"	
Botany, Physical Geography, Zoology, Biology and Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"	*

If a candidate for admission cannot present the total of fourteen units he may be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, provided his deficiencies do not amount to more than two units, which deficiencies must be confined to no more than two subjects. All entrance conditions must be made up as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the Sophomore year.

---

\*Depending on the length of the course.

Blank forms for certification will be furnished approved High Schools and Academies by the College. Certification by the Principal is to be made on these blank forms.

Candidates for entrance to an advanced class in any of the courses are required to pass examinations upon all studies of the course, up to the point at which they seek admission.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instructions in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION BY DEPARTMENTS.

##### *Mathematics:*

1. Arithmetic, including the Metric System (one-half unit). Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic is recommended for preparation.
2. Algebra, (one and a half units).  
General Principles and Equations through Quadratics. Wells' New Higher Algebra is recommended for preparation.
3. Plane Geometry (one unit).  
Five books. Wentworth's Plane Geometry is recommended for preparation.
4. Algebra, completed, and Solid Geometry (one unit).

Algebra: Chapters 24-37 of Wells' New Higher Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry: Wentworth's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

##### *English:*

The requirements in English include a course in Composition and Rhetoric (1 unit), the reading and study of classics on the regular list of College Entrance Requirements in English (2 units).

*English Grammar and Composition:*

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, paragraphs, and the different kinds of whole composition, including letter-writing, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise narration, description, and easy exposition and argument based upon simple outlines. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by the concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

*Literature:*

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively Reading and Study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

(a) *Reading.* The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.

## FOR STUDENTS ENTERING 1915, 1916, 1917 AND 1918.

With a view to large freedom of choice, the books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from each of which at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

GROUP I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI; the Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any selection from this group a selection from any other group may be substituted.

GROUP II. DRAMA. Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; The Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; King John; Richard the Second; Richard the Third; Henry the Fifth; Coriolanus; Julius Caesar;\* Macbeth;\* Hamlet.\*

GROUP III. PROSE FICTION. Malory: Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages); Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; Swift: Gulliver's Travels (voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag); Defoe: Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield; Frances Burney: Evelina; Scott's Novels, any *one*; Jane Austen's Novels, any *one*; Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent or The Absentee; Dicken's Novels, any *one*; Thackeray's Novels, any *one*; George Eliot's Novels, any *one*; Mrs. Gaskell: Cranford; Kingsley: Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake; Reade: The Cloister and the Hearth; Blackmore: Lorna Doone; Hughes: Tom Brown's School Days; Stevenson: Treasurer Island, or Kidnapped, or The Master of Ballantrae; Cooper's Novels, any *one*; Poe: Selected Tales; Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables, or Twice Told Tales, or Mosses from an Old Manse; a collection of short stories by various standard writers.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, ETC. Addison and Steele: The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers or selections from The



Tatler and The Spectator (about 200 pages); Boswell: Selections from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages); Franklin: Autobiography; Irving: Selections from the Sketch Book (about 200 pages), or Life of Goldsmith; Southey: Life of Nelson; Lamb: Selections from the Essays of Elia (about 100 pages); Lockhart: Selections from the Life of Scott (about 200 pages); Thackeray: Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humourists; Macaulay: Any *one* of the following essays: Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay; Trevelyan: Selections from the Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages); Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies or selections (about 150 pages); Dana: Two Years Before the Mast; Lincoln: Selections, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last Public Address, the Letter to Horace Greeley, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln; Parkman: The Oregon Trail; Thoreau: Walden; Lowell: Selected Essays (about 150 pages); Holmes: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Stevenson: An Inland Voyage and Travels With a Donkey; Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; a collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers; a collection of Letters by various standard writers.

GROUP V. POETRY. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns; Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley (if not chosen under *Study*); Goldsmith: The Traveller and The Deserted Village; Pope: The Rape of the Lock; a collection of English and Scottish ballads, as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads; Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan; Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The Prisoner of Chillon; Scott: The Lady of the Lake or Marmion; Macaulay: The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada,

Ivry; Tennyson: The Princess, or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur; Browning: Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, An Incident of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, “De Gustibus”—, Instans Tyrannus; Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum and The Forsaken Merman; selections from American Poetry, with especial attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

### *Study.*

This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading. Greater stress is laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. For this close reading the books are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

GROUP I. DRAMA. Shakespeare: Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Hamlet.

GROUP II. POETRY. Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas; Tennyson: The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur; the selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series).

GROUP III. ORATORY. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay: Speech on Copyright, and Lincoln: Speech at Cooper Union; Washington: Farewell Address, and Webster: First Bunker Hill Oration.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS. Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poem; Macaulay: Life of Johnson; Emerson: Essay on Manners.

### *Examination.*

The examination will be divided into two parts, one of which (English 1) will be on grammar and composition, and the other (English 2) on literature.

In grammar and composition, the candidate may be asked to construe sentences, to parse individual words, and to correct

mistakes in usage. The main test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several paragraphs; the subjects will be drawn from the books listed above under *Reading*, from the candidate's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experience quite apart from reading. For this purpose several subjects, perhaps eight or ten, will be indicated, from which the candidate may make his own selections.

The examination in literature will include: (1) General questions designed to test such a knowledge and appreciation of literature as may be gained by fulfilling the requirements defined under *Reading* above. The candidate will be required to submit a list of the books read in preparation for the examination, certified by the principal of the school in which he was prepared; but this list will not be made the basis of detailed questions. (2) More particular questions upon the content, form, and structure of the books prescribed for *Study*, and upon the meaning of such words, phrases, and allusions as may be necessary to an understanding of the works and an appreciation of their salient qualities of style. General questions may also be asked concerning the lives of the authors, their other works, and the periods of literary history to which they belong.

However accurate in subject-matter, no paper will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

### *History.*

#### 1. Ancient History (one unit).

Special attention to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814).

#### 2. Medieval and Modern European History (one unit).

From the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

#### 3. English History (one unit).

#### 4. American History and Civil Government (one unit).

The examination in history will be so framed as to require comparison and judgment on the pupil's part rather than



mere memory. The examinations will pre-suppose the use of good text-books, at least 600 duodecimo pages of collateral reading, and practice in written work. Historical novels, plays or poems will not be accepted in fulfillment of the requirement of collateral reading. The methods of instruction which the examinations in History and Civil Government pre-suppose are substantially identical with those set forth in *A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools* (D. C. Heath & Co.); and the references for collateral reading given in that manual may be taken as indications of the kind of collateral reading that should be done.

These requirements are the same as those of the College Entrance Examination Board in History, *a, b, c, d.*

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

##### *Latin.*

##### 1. First year Latin (one unit).

The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Gildersleeve are recommended for preparation. Especial attention should be paid to the forms, vocabulary and syntax.

##### 2. Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War (or Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book). (One unit).

Continued attention to forms and sentence structure. Latin Composition. Quality of preparation should always be emphasized.

##### 3. Cicero, six orations (one unit).

The four orations against Cataline, the Archias, and the Manilian Law are recommended. Latin Prose Composition. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation. The translation of easy passages at sight from Latin into English.

##### 4. Virgil, Aeneid, six books (one unit).

Syntax, versification, prose composition and sight reading.

##### *Greek.*

##### 1. Grammar (one unit).

A thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs. White's First Greek Book is recommended for preparatory study.



## 2. Reading (one unit).

Four books of Xenophon's *Anabasis*. For one book of *Anabasis*, one book of Homer may be substituted.

*German.*

## 1. First year (one unit).

German I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

## 2. Second year (one unit).

German II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

*French.*

## 1. First year (one unit).

French I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

## 2. Second year (one unit).

French II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

N. B.—The courses in German and French as offered in the College are found on page 43 of this catalogue.

## SCIENCE.

For the required units in Science, Physics and Botany are recommended, but Chemistry, Zoology, Physiology and Physical Geography may be offered. About one-half of the time given to a subject should be devoted to laboratory work, two periods of which are counted as equivalent to a prepared recitation.

## EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule:

## 1916.

THURSDAY,	SEPT.	21—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.
FRIDAY,	“	22—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.
SATURDAY,	“	23—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

## 1917.

WEDNESDAY,	JUNE	6—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.
THURSDAY,	“	7—9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.
FRIDAY,	“	8—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

## RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

### FACULTY ADVISER.

I. Every student on entering the college shall be assigned by the President of the college to some member of the Faculty, who is to act as his adviser, and give him helpful counsel relating to his college life.

II. Each new student at the beginning of his first term is required to submit to his adviser, upon two printed forms, a list of his studies for the ensuing term. Each old student shall fulfil the same condition at the close of each term.

III. The adviser shall indicate by his signature his approval of the list of studies submitted, and shall then hand the cards to the Secretary of the Faculty, who shall see if all back work is included, and shall indicate his approval by his signature.

IV. The recitation rolls shall be made up from these cards alone, when they have been so approved. One card shall be retained by the Secretary of the Faculty and the other returned to the student.

### TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive, and from the Wednesday before Easter through the Wednesday after Easter. The day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States, is also a holiday.

## DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.

2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin-Scientific course.

3. The degree of *Bachelor of Science*, conferred upon graduates in the Scientific course.

4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the college who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific school, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies as above indicated.

## HONORS.

First and second honors on graduation day are given to those students, respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

## REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of old gold silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of old gold silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

L. H. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of gold silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College, who have been graduated from some other college or university are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this college.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

No student shall be graduated from the college who shall not have made satisfactory adjustment of his financial obligations to the literary society of which he has been a member.

*The Collegian*, a weekly newspaper, is published by students of the College. Those students who serve upon the *Collegian* board, and satisfactorily fulfill their obligations, are awarded hours of credit in the English department.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Chapel.

During the period of a student's residence at college every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidence is assigned an important part in the college curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sundays and at other times at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the college authorities with



the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The President holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30, to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

#### THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the college take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the college buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

#### MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the

recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\text{FORMULA, } \frac{2R + E}{3} = \text{AVERAGE.}$$

Provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the college has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution. Members of the Freshman Class are allowed 125 demerits for the first term, and a maximum of 200 for the whole year. Day students are allowed 60 per cent of the number allowed boarding students.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably mentioned, nor is any certificate of degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

#### HONOR SYSTEM.

Resolutions, approved by the Faculty, have been adopted by the whole body of students to introduce and enforce the honor system in the recitation rooms, and also during examinations.

#### EXEMPT SYSTEM.

The Faculty has approved the following plan of exemption from term examinations. A term average of 4.00 shall be a minimum grade on which a student may be exempted from term examinations. Under this system no zeros in excess of cuts may be excused, but students whose grades have been lowered by necessary absence may, under direction of the Instructor, make up their work, and the zeros shall then be of no effect.

## ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY.

No student who has failed in the preceding month to reach an average of 3.00 in each study, in a course amounting to twelve hours per week, shall be allowed to represent the college on any athletic team in any public contest.

It is provided, however, that any student so debarred, may, at the end of two weeks, require from the professor of that subject for which he was debarred, his average for these two weeks. If the average is three, or above, for that time, then the disability shall be removed.

# COLLEGIATE COURSES.—Arranged by Years and Terms.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.	
TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.	
FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week
	Term. I II		Term. I II		Term. I II
Latin I.....	4 4	Latin I.....	4 4	Geology.....	3 3
Greek I.....	4 4	German I.....	4 4	German I.....	4 4
Math. I.....	4 4	Math. I.....	4 4	Math. I.....	4 4
English I.....	3 3	English I.....	3 3	English I.....	3 3
History I.....	3 3	History I.....	3 3	History I.....	3 3
Military Science.....	1 1	Military Science.....	1 1	Military Science.....	1 1
	19 19		19 19		18 18
SOPHOMORE		SOPHOMORE		SOPHOMORE	
Greek II.....	3 3	Chemistry I.....	4 4	Chemistry I.....	4 4
Latin II.....	3 3	Latin II.....	3 3	French I.....	4 4
German I.....	4 4	German II.....	3 3	German II.....	3 3
Math. II.....	4 4	Math. II.....	4 4	Math. II.....	4 4
English II.....	2 2	English II.....	2 2	English II.....	2 2
History II.....	2 2	History II.....	2 2	History II.....	2 2
Military Science.....	1 1	Military Science.....	1 1	Military Science.....	1 1
	19 19		19 19		20 20



## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.		
Term.			Term.			Term.		
I	II		I	II		I	II	
<b>JUNIOR.</b>			<b>JUNIOR.</b>			<b>JUNIOR.</b>		
Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4
English III.....	2	2	English III.....	2	2	Logic.....	2	—
Logic I.....	2	—	Logic I.....	2	—	Elocution.....	—	2
Elocution.....	—	2	Elocution.....	—	2	Economics I.....	2	2
Economics I.....	2	2	Economics I.....	2	2	Mil. Science.....	1	1
Mil. Science.....	1	1	Mil. Science.....	1	1	Biology I.....	4	4
Required.....	11	11	Required.....	11	11	Required.....	13	13
Electives.....	7	7	Electives.....	7	7	Electives.....	5	5
	18	18		18	18		18	18
<b>ELECTIVES.</b>			<b>ELECTIVES.</b>			<b>ELECTIVES.</b>		
Greek III.....	3	3	Greek A.....	3	3	Math. III.....	3	3
Greek IV.....	2	2	Greek B.....	3	3	Math. IV.....	3	3
Latin III.....	2	2	Latin III.....	2	2	Economics II.....	2	2
Latin IV.....	2	2	Latin IV.....	2	2	German III.....	2	3
Math. III.....	3	3	Math. III.....	2	4	English III.....	2	2
Math. IV.....	3	3	Math. IV.....	3	3	History III.....	2	3
Mechanics.....	3	4	Mechanics.....	3	3	Biology II.....	2	3
Surveying.....	3	3	Chemistry I.....	3	3	Des. Geometry.....	3	3
Physics II.....	3	4	Chemistry II.....	3	3	Surveying.....	3	3
Des. Geometry.....	3	3	Physics II.....	3	3	Hist. of Education.....	2	3
Drawing I.....	3	3	French I.....	2	3	Drawing I.....	3	3
	3	3	Drawing II.....	3	3	Chemistry II.....	3	3
						Chemistry III.....	3	3
						Chemistry IV.....	3	3

**French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.**

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
SENIOR.			SENIOR.			SENIOR.		
Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.		
Term.			Term.			Term.		
I	II		I	II		I	II	
Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1
Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1
Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2
Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1
Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5
Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12
	17	17		17	17		17	17
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III .....	3	3	Greek A .....	2	2	Math. III .....	3	3
Greek IV .....	2	2	Greek B .....	2	2	Math. IV .....	3	3
Latin II .....	2	2	Latin III .....	2	2	German III .....	2	2
Latin IV .....	2	2	Latin IV .....	2	2	English IV .....	2	2
Math. III .....	2	2	Math. III .....	3	3	French II .....	3	3
Math. IV .....	3	3	Math. IV .....	3	3	Physics II .....	2	2
Mechanics .....	3	3	Mechanics .....	3	3	History III .....	2	2
Surveying .....	3	3	Surveying .....	3	3	Biography I .....	2	2
Physics II .....	2	2	Physics II .....	2	2	History III .....	2	2
Chemistry I .....	4	4	Chemistry I .....	3	3	Des. Geometry .....	3	3
Chemistry II .....	3	3	Chemistry II .....	3	3	Chemistry IV .....	3	3
Drawing I .....	3	3	Drawing I .....	3	3	Chemistry V .....	3	3
Drawing II .....	3	3	Drawing II .....	3	3			

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS.

Hours	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8	Drawing I English II Greek II Mechanics Sr. Military Tactics	English IV Greek B History II Mathematics III	Drawing I Latin III Mathematics III Greek II	English IV Greek B History II Mathematics III	Biology II Greek II Drawing I and II English II Latin III Mechanics Chemistry IV
9	Biology I German II Drawing I and II Greek III Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Economics II Latin C Latin D Latin I German III	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division) Latin IV	Chemistry II Greek A Latin I Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division) German III	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek III Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)
10	French II Geology Greek A Mathematics II Physics I Physics I Latin C	English I French II Mathematics II Physics I Greek A	Chemistry III Drawing II Geology History III Latin I Latin D Mechanics German II (2nd div.)	Economics I English I French II Mathematics II Biology I (Lab.)	English I Ethics Greek A Mathematics II Physics I
11	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I History I Latin II Biology II Chemistry I Lab.	Economics I Ethics Greek B German II (2nd div.) Latin C	Descriptive Geome- try, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I French I History I Latin II Physics II Biology II	Chemistry IV Economics II French I Latin C Latin D Biology I (Lab.)	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II Biology II (Lab.)

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS—Continued.

Hours.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
12	Biology II English III German I Greek I Mathematics I (2nd division) Latin IV Chemistry I (Lab.)	Chemistry I German I Greek I Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Biology II Chemistry IV English III German I Greek B Latin C	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Law Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I Greek I III History Latin C Latin D Mathematics I (2nd division) Geology
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill
3	Biology I (Lab.) Chem. I (Lab.) Latin I German I (2nd Div.)	Biology I (Lab.) German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Physics I (Lab.)	Latin I Military Science German I (2nd Div.) Biology II (Lab.)	Chem. II (Lab.) German I (2nd Div.) Latin I Oratory	Geology, (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.)
4	Biology I (Lab.) Chem. I (Lab.) Gymnasium	Biology I (Lab.) Gymnasium Physics I (Lab.)	Gymnasium Junior Tactics Biology II (Lab.)	Chem. II (Lab.) Gymnasium	Geology, (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.) Physics I (Lab.)
7	Spanish Physics II	Literary Societies	Spanish	Spanish	

Laboratory periods not scheduled will be arranged by the Professor in charge.



## DEPARTMENTS.

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental and Moral Science*—Including Metaphysics, Natural and Revealed Religion and the Evidences of Christianity.

II. *Pedagogy*—Including History of Education.

III. *History and Economics*—Including Mediæval, Modern and Constitutional History; and Economics, Politics and Sociology.

IV. *English*—Including English and American Literature, English Language, Composition, Debating and Oratory.

V. *Ancient Languages*—Including the Greek and Latin Languages; Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

VI. *Modern Languages*—Including the French and German Languages and Literature.

VII. *Mathematics*—Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Surveying.

VIII. *Physics and Mechanical Drawing*.

IX. *Chemistry*.

X. *Biology and Geology*.

XI. *Politics*—Including Constitutional and International Law.

XII. *Military Science and Tactics*.

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

*Ethics*—The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine government and family government.

*Christian Evidences*—A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year, two hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
(Open to Juniors and Seniors.)

*Pedagogy*—A course in Pedagogy, including the study of high school organization and administration, has been introduced, extending through the second term of the Junior Year, and the whole of the Senior Year. Three hours per week for students who are proposing to teach after graduation.

*I. History of Education.*

Two hours. Second Semester.

*II. Educational Administration.*

One hour. Second Semester.

*III. Educational Psychology.*

Two hours. First Semester.

*IV. Practice Teaching.*

The student does actual teaching in the classroom under careful supervision. He has practical experience in instruction and in class control.

Two hours throughout the year.

*V. Methods of Teaching.*

Methods of presenting the various school subjects. Lesson plans. How to study. Frequent observation of work in both high and elementary school, with discussion and criticism.

Two hours throughout the year.

Students who complete satisfactorily the above courses will be permitted to teach in the High Schools of Maryland three years without examination.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

*Professor H. F. Sturdy.*

*History I. European History.*

This course covers the period from the decline of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Intensive treatment, by means of outlines, lectures, maps, reports, quizzes and text assignments, designed to impress strongly upon the student the relation of the vital phases in the development of Western Europe. Students are required to keep notebooks.

*Required of all Freshmen. Three hours weekly through the year. (Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 11.00 A. M.)*

*History II. Modern European History.*

This course begins with the French Revolution and extends to the present time. The same method is employed as in History I, except that fewer maps and more reports are required.

*Required of all Sophomores. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8.00 A. M.)*

*History III. History of the United States.*

The course for 1915-1916 covers the period from the adoption of the Constitution to the Civil War. That offered in 1916-1917 will cover from 1860 to the present time. The courses embrace lectures, quizzes, recitations, extensive reports and outlines. The students are required to keep notebooks.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly through the year. (Wednesday, 10.00 A. M.; Friday, 12.00 M.)*

*Economics I. The Theory of Economics.*

A brief study of the main lines of industrial development precedes the fundamental theories of economics and some of the important applications.

*Required of all Juniors. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesday, 11.00 A. M.; Thursday, 10.00 A. M.)*

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

*Professor S. S. Handy.*

The following courses are offered annually:

*English I.*

Rhetoric and English Composition. The study of the principles of composition in an approved text-book, recitations, written work in and out of class, and personal conferences between instructor and student at frequent inter-

vals. The aim of this course is to impart to the student an ability to express himself in clear and correct English.

First semester: Rhetoric and theme writing.

Second semester: Reading, discussion, and careful analysis of models of prose composition, with theme writing based on them. Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

### *English II.*

The history of English Literature in outline. The growth of the language and the development of the literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present are sketched in lectures, and some of the more important works are assigned for reading by the students and discussion in class. Written reports are required from time to time. Two hours a week. Prescribed for all Sophomores.

### *English III.*

*Shakespeare.* The leading plays will be read, reported on, and carefully discussed in class. Special attention will be given to the development of Shakespeare's dramatic art and to his place in Elizabethan drama.

First Semester, 2 hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

*American Literature.* Lectures, discussions, reports and assigned readings. A survey of American literature from the colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century. Emphasis will be placed upon the expression of national and sectional ideals, and to the development of the more important types of contemporary literature.

Second Semester, 2 hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

### *English IV.*

*Prose Fiction.* The course deals with the origins of the novel in mediæval romance, its development through the Elizabethan period, and its modern form from Richardson to the present. The course closes with a survey of the chief novel writers of the day.

First Semester, 2 hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.



*The Romantic Poets.* Several of the romantic poets of the earlier nineteenth century (Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats) will be studied. The beginnings of the romantic movement will be traced. Lectures, reports and assigned readings.

Second Semester, 2 hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

### *Logic.*

The study of formal logic. Recitations and class-room exercises. Two hours a week the first semester.

### *Elocution.*

The principles of public speaking are studied, and practice in the delivery of speeches is given. Two hours a week the second semester. Prescribed for all Juniors.

### *Oratory.*

Practice in the delivery of original speeches, both prepared and extemporaneous. Training in the composition as well as in the delivery of speeches. One hour a week. Prescribed for all Seniors.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

*Professor White.*

*Professor Rippere.*

### LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

#### *Latin.*

The study of Latin extends through the Classical and the Latin-Scientific Courses, being required in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and elective in the Junior and Senior years.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of Livy and Cicero, and as unfolded through frequent exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the courses is the study of Latin literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession.

*Latin I.* Four hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Livy, Books XXI and XXII. Exercises in prose composition and sight reading. First term.

Terence, Phormio; Plautus, Trinummus. Prose composition. Second term.

*Latin II.* Three hours per week. Prof. White.

First term, Odes and Epodes of Horace; Mythology and Prose Composition.

Second term, Letters of Cicero, Collateral Reading and reports on Special Topics and Prose Composition.

*Latin III.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Suetonius, Lives of the Emperors. First term.

Juvenal, Satires. Second term.

Special attention will be paid to the literary value and the historical setting of the books. Also collateral readings and reports on special topics.

*Latin IV.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Tacitus, Selections from the "Histories." First term.

Seneca, Tragedies. Second term.

Lectures on Roman life and literature will also be given, and collateral readings assigned.

---

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Professor White.*

*Greek*—The student will have daily exercise, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years, daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be

required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

*Greek I.*—Freshman Class. Four hours per week.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, first term.

Xenophon's Memorabilia, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek II.*—Sophomore year. Three hours per week.

Herodotus, Books VI and VII, first term.

Plato's Apology and Crito, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek III.*—Three hours per week.

Demosthenes: De Corona; first term.

Aristophanes and Euripides, second term.

*Greek IV.*—Two hours per week.

Sophocles, and lectures on the Attic Theatre, first term.

Aeschylus; Review of Greek Literature; second term.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

*Professor Schumacher.*

*German I.*—Four hours per week.

Drill upon pronunciation. Study of colloquial sentences, and the rudiments of grammar. Practical exercises and reading of some 200 pages of German texts.

*German II.*—Three hours per week.

Study of, and drill upon, the more difficult parts of German grammar. Practical exercises, orally and in writing. Reading of some 400 pages of prose and poetry.

*German III.*—Two hours per week.

Reading of some 500 pages of good literature in prose and poetry. Outline of German Literature. Writing in German of short themes upon assigned subjects. Independent translation of English into German. Private reading.

**German IV.**—Two hours per week.

An elective course in Scientific German for those students who have completed German II, or its equivalent.

**French I.**—Four hours per week.

Drill in pronunciation. Study of, and exercises in, the rudiments of French grammar. Practice in translating into French easy variations of sentences read. Reading of some 400 pages of French texts. Writing from dictation.

**French II.**—Three hours per week.

Practice in giving French paraphrases and abstracts, orally and in writing. French grammar. Dictation. Reading of some 500 pages of texts of ordinary difficulty, some of them in the dramatic form. Private reading. Outline of French Literature.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

*Professor Waddell.*

**Mathematics I.**—Four hours per week.

Algebra, Chapters 19-41 of Wells's Text-Book in Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry. Wentworth-Smith's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

**Mathematics II.**—Four hours per week.

This course includes Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Text-Books: Lyman and Goddard's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

**Mathematics III.**—Three hours per week.

This is a course in the Differential and Integral Calculus.

Text-Book: Nichols's Differential and Integral Calculus.



*Descriptive Geometry*.—Three hours per week, one term.

Text-Book: Ferris's Descriptive Geometry.

*Surveying*.—Three hours per week, one term.

This course includes land, topographical, railway and mining surveying, the use of instruments and practical exercises in the field.

Text-Book: Davies-Van Amringe's Surveying.

*Mechanics*.—Three hours per week.

Text-Book: Johnson's Theoretical Mechanics.

---

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

*Professor Gray.*

*Chemistry I*.—GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Three hours a week of recitations and lectures and two of laboratory work. Four hours credit.

Descriptive chemistry of the metals and non-metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry.

Pre-medical students take two hours of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry II*.—QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Three hours credit.

An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

First term, two hours of recitations and two of laboratory work. Basic and acid analysis, study of the metals, and advanced chemical theory.

Second term, one hour of recitation and four of laboratory work. Analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry III*.—QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Six hours a week of laboratory work with occasional recitations. Three hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry IV.*—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Half course, first term. Two hours a week of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work. Four hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

A study of the principal organic compounds with methods of their preparation in the laboratory.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A knowledge of organic chemistry is especially recommended to prospective medical students.

*Chemistry V.*—PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Half course, second term. Three hours of recitation. Three hours credit. A study of theoretical chemistry.

Agricultural, physiological, or sanitary chemistry may be taken up instead of physical chemistry if there is more of a call for these subjects than for the physical chemistry.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

*Professor Scarborough.*

##### *Physics I.*

Three hours recitation, 2 hours laboratory. Credit 4 hours. Junior Year. Preparation—Math. II, except for pre-medical students. Text book, Carhart's College Physics.

First Term: Discussion of the general principles of Mechanics, Properties of Matter, Energy, Physical Quantities, Units—Fundamental and Derived (Units of Length, Time, Work, Angular Measurements, etc.), Kinematics, Motion of Translation, Rigid Bodies, Periodic Motion, Work and Energy, Machines, Gravitation, Properties of Gases, Liquids and Solids. A thorough discussion of wave motion, Sound, Propagation, Vibrations of Rods, Plates, Strings and Columns of Gases, Heat, Thermometry, Calorimetry Conduction, Radiation and the Mechanical Theory.

Second Term: Light—Interference, Photometry, Dispersion, Color Sensations, Polarization and Double Refraction, Magnetism, Electro-statics, Electrical Energy, Capacity, Currents, Thermo-Electricity, Electro-Magnetism, Electrolysis, Electro-motive force, Electric Units, Ohm's Law, Arrangement of Electric Cells, Dynamo Machines.

*Physics II.*

Two hours a week throughout the year. Part of this time is given over to experimental work, and visits to nearby power stations. Preparation—Physics I. Text books, Swoope's Lessons in Practical Electricity, Franklin and Esty's Elements of Electrical Engineering, Vol. I.

This course is designed to give the student a detailed knowledge of Direct Currents. The early part of the course is a review of Electricity in Physics I. Then follows Magnetism, Magnetisation, Magnetic Fields, Theory of Magnetism, Magnetic Induction, Magnetic Circuits, Voltaic Electricity, Batteries, Resistance, Galvanometers, Ammeters, Work and Power, Voltmeters, Development of Heat, Operation of the Dynamo as a Generator, as a Motor, Power Losses in Dynamos, Efficiencies, Ratings, Station Equipment, Storage Batteries, Electric Distribution, Wiring, Lighting. This course is supplemented by frequent discussions of recent electrical developments, phenomena, applications of electricity, etc.

---

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

*Professor Scarborough.*

*Drawing I.*

Drawing practice with instruction in the use of instruments embracing free-hand lettering; standard conventions; geometrical construction; isometric and cabinet projections; orthographic projections; sections; intersection of surfaces; developments; special conventions and processes including line-shading, screw-threads, bolts, nuts, etc.; free-hand working sketches along with complete notes of the year's work and detail drawings of machine parts from models.

Text-Book: Tracy's Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing with additional notes.

Freshman six hours (counts three).

*Drawing II.*

A continuation of working drawings from models accompanied by free-hand sketches made by the student; tracing; blue printing; topography and map drawing.

Sophomore six hours (counts three).

Text-Book: I. C. S. Pamphlet on Machine Design, Part I.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

*Professor Ridgely.*

*Biology I.*—General Biology, an introduction to the Biological Sciences; requirement for the study of Medicine. Chemistry and Physics required for admission. Text-Books: Elementary Biology, Parker, published by Macmillans; Biology of the Frog, Holmes, published by Macmillans. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Biology II.*—Advanced Biology. Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or, Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures, and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to pursue the professional study of medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II.

*Geology.*—Introduction to Geology. Text-Book: Elements of Geology, Blackwelder and Barrows, published by the American Book Co. Recitations and field work. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a term.

---

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS.*Professor H. F. Sturdy.**Comparative Government.*

The Governments of France, Italy, Germany and England.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly, first term. (Tuesday, 10.00 A. M.; Thursday, 11.00 A. M.)*

*The Theory of the State.*

The nature, elements, and origin of the state, sovereignty, purpose of the state, and classification of governments.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly, second term. (Tuesday, 10.00 A. M.; Thursday, 11.00 A. M.)*

*Constitutional Law.*

Preliminary definitions, supremacy of Federal authority, principles of constitutional construction, and certain of the



more important phases of constitutional law. Each student is required to make at least one case report. The reading of W. W. Willoughby's "Principles of the Constitutional Law of the United States" is required.

*Required of all Seniors. One hour weekly. First term. (Thursday, 12.00 M.)*

*International Law.*

A discussion of general principles with their application to some concrete and disputed questions.

*Required of all Seniors. One hour weekly. Second term. (Thursday, 12.00 M.)*

## Special Pre-Medical Course.

---

After January 1st, 1914, students desirous of entering the Medical School of the University of Maryland will be required to present one year of college credits in Chemistry, Biology and Physics, and one Modern Language or two years' work in a college of Liberal Arts, in addition to the accredited four years' High School Course.

To meet this demand a Special Course, embracing the above studies will be offered to students contemplating the study of Medicine.

A candidate for admission to the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland who wishes to satisfy the second of the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners can take the following courses at St. John's College, which is the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University of Maryland:

*Biology I.* General Biology, and introduction to the biological sciences. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a term. Prof. Ridgely.

Text books: Elementary Biology, Parker; and Biology of the Frog, Holmes. Both published by Macmillan.

*Chemistry I.* General Chemistry; non-metals and metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stociometry; methods of preparing salts. Three hours a week of recitations and lecture work and two of laboratory. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a term. Prof. Gray.

*Physics I.* General Physics; Metric system, properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids; liquids and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Three hours a week of recitations, lectures and problems, and two hours of laboratory work. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Prof. Scarborough.

*French II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

(a) Modern French Writers: Dumas, Daudet, Maupassant. Coppeé, Vigny, Sand.

- (b) **Classics:** Corneille's *Le Cid*, Moliere's *L'Avare*, Racine's *Andromaque*.
- (c) Prose composition throughout the year.
- (d) Private reading.
- (e) Outline of French Literature.

*German II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

- (a) **Reading:** Heyse's *Die Hochzeit auf Capri*; Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*; Baumbach's *Sommer-marchen*; Wilhelm's *Einer muss heiraten*.

#### ADVANCED COURSES.

Candidates who have had the equivalents of these courses, or of some of them, may take advanced courses, for which credit will be given at the University of Maryland. These courses are:

*Biology II.* Advanced Biology; Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory Exercises, lectures and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to study Medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II. Prof. Ridgely.

*Chemistry II.* Qualitative Analysis; one hour a week of recitation and four of laboratory work; three hours credit. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Basic and acid analysis; study of the metals; and advanced chemical theory; in the laboratory, analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gray.

*Chemistry III.* Quantitative Analysis. Six hours a week of laboratory work, counting as three hours credit, with occasional recitations. Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gray.

*Chemistry IV.* Organic Course, half course, first half year. Two hours a week of lectures or recitations and two of laboratory work. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. A study of the chief organic compounds with methods for their preparation in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. Especially recommended for those intending to study medicine. Prof. Gray.

#### FURTHER INFORMATION.

Students taking the pre-medical course at St. John's College may take other courses beside those prescribed to meet the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners, provided they have the time for such and are qualified to take them.

## THE SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

By order of the Board of Visitors, issued in July, 1914, the Preparatory Department has been abolished, but, as students frequently present themselves for entrance in the Freshman Class who are found to be ineligible, by reason of their lack of scholastic qualification, to enter this class, a Sub-Freshman Class has been established under the control and direction of the Faculty of the College, in which such young men can make up their deficiencies and be prepared to enter the Freshman Class the following year.

These young men enjoy all the privileges accorded to the Freshman Class, and are under the same rules and regulations which govern and control that class.

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

#### *Mathematics.*

Advanced course in Arithmetic, completed.

Advanced Algebra, completed to Involution.

#### *English.*

English Grammar, completed, including Versification and Figures of Speech. Also, ten of the graded selections from the College Entrance Requirements should have been studied and read in class (see College Entrance Requirements under (a) on page 20 of the Catalogue).

#### *History.*

A course in United States History.

#### *Latin.*

One year of Latin, at least.

#### *German.*

One year of German.



## TEXT-BOOKS USED.

Wells's Text-book in Algebra.

Hitchcock's Enlarged Practice Book in English.

Morey's Outlines of Ancient History.

Milliken and Gale's First Course in Physics.

Collar and Daniels' First Year Latin.

Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book.

Vos' Essentials in German Grammar.

Greek Grammar. White: First Greek Book.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HRS.	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
8	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	
9		German A Latin B	German A	German A	German A
10	English C	English C	Latin B	English C	English C
11	History C		History C	Latin B	History C
12	Science C	Science C	Science C	Science C	Latin B
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

### SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

---

(Extract from Bulletin No. 24, War Department, June 25, 1915:)

"1. Upon the report of the Chief of Staff, based upon the report of the board of officers appointed for the purpose of making the annual inspection of the Military Departments of educational institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed \* \* \* the following \* \* \* are announced as the distinguished colleges \* \* \* contemplated by G. O. No. 70, 1913.

\* \* \* \* \*

St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War."

Under the provisions of the above order Cadet Capt. F. A. Hause has been recommended for appointment as a second lieutenant in the Regular Army contingent upon his passing the physical examination and the existence of a vacancy.

Extract from report of Captain S. J. Bayard Schindel, General Staff U. S. Army, Inspecting Officer, 1915:

"All work during the year has been thorough and satisfactory. An excellently arranged theoretical course is now in force."

"The entire plant was inspected and found in good condition."

"The work of the year is very satisfactory and the graduates are eligible for appointment as reserve officers or as officers of volunteers. They will give a good account of themselves."

### ORGANIZATION OF CORPS OF CADETS.

#### *Commandant of Cadets:*

1ST LIEUTENANT CHAUNCEY S. MCNEILL, 8th Cavalry, U. S. Army,  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

#### *Quartermaster:*

1ST SERGEANT JACOB HILFKEB, U. S. Army.

#### *Leader of the Cadet Band:*

LIEUT. ADOLPH TOROVSKY, LEADER OF THE U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY BAND.

*The Corps of Cadets—Cadet Staff:*

CADET MAJOR, G. T. MACKENZIE.

Cadet 1st Lieut. C. L. Hartsock.....Adjutant  
 Cadet 1st Lieut. T. W. Ligon.....Quartermaster  
 Cadet 2nd Lieut. A. W. Williams.....Ordnance Officer

*Cadet Non-Commissioned Staff:*

Cadet Sergeant Major D. C. Downs.  
 Cadet Quartermaster Sergeant J. Somerville.  
 Cadet Color Sergeant A. B. Jacques.  
 Cadet Color Sergeant J. I. Heise.

*Signal Corps:*

Robert S. A. Gladden

Barnes, G. W.      Hall, D.      Torovsky, R. H.      Wood, J. W.

*Band:*

Drum Major.....Cadet H. F. Plummer  
 Principal Musician.....“ W. H. Price

Cadet 1st Sergt. H. H. Bowers	Private Fields
Cadet 2nd Sergt. R. W. Crum	“ Harris
Cadet 3rd Sergt. W. H. Harrison	“ Holden
Cadet 4th Sergt. H. J. Andrew	“ Jeffries
Cadet 1st Corpl. W. Wigton, Jr.	“ Northam
Cadet 2nd Corpl. J. W. Knighton	“ Sleight
Private Brashears	“ Watson
“ Claude	“ Waters
“ Darley	“ White
“ Elzey	Chief Trumpeter Hungerford

*Company A.*

Cadet Captain H. J. Selby	Private Basil
“ 1st Lieut. J. T. Duke	“ Beer, E.
“ 2nd Lieut. J. M. Pearce	“ Bier, R. A.
“ 1st Sergt. C. C. Jarman	“ Boulden
“ Q.M. Sergt. W. F. Stromeier	“ Bourke, C. E.
“ Sergt. G. D. Thompson	“ Broadrup
“ “ E. von Schwerdtner	“ Burgess
“ “ T. E. Bourke	“ Cerda
“ Corpl. J. R. Sheetz	“ Cole
“ “ Geo. Davidson	“ Curfman
“ “ Marion Cox	“ Dawes
“ “ J. T. Spicknall	“ Dennis
“ “ L. Claude	“ DeVries
	“ Eggers
	“ Frazier

Private Goings	Private Quevedo
“ Heidelberg	“ Sears
“ Hopkins	“ Schuele
“ Howes	“ Sheppard
“ Jewell	“ Smith, J. W.
“ Jones, H. D.	“ Smith, R. E.
“ Levy	“ Trayer
“ Martin	“ Walbeck
“ Martorell	“ Wareheim
“ Matthews	“ Wells
“ Merrill	“ Wilson
“ Metzger	“ Winchester
“ Minnis	“ Wohlgemuth
“ Neckerman	

*Company B.*

Cadet Captain R. O. Jones	Private Lawson
“ 1st Lieut. F. W. Hyde	“ Lowe
“ 2nd Lieut. F. L. Bielaski	“ Lowman
“ 1st Sergt. S. W. Freeny	“ Mack
“ Q.M. Sergt. J. W. Noble	“ McCord
“ Sergt. G. N. Weaver	“ Maddox, R. H.
“ “ J. C. Fell	“ Maddox, W. J.
“ “ W. B. Tucker	“ Magruder
“ Corpl. F. G. Turner	“ Marx
“ “ N. D. Woodward	“ Mencke
“ “ J. W. McComas	“ Miles
“ “ T. R. Holmes	“ Miller, R. W.
“ “ A. H. Noble	“ Moore
Private Arrufat	“ Nathan
“ Beltran	“ Nelson
“ Bennett	“ Pearce, J. M.
“ Billingslea	“ Polk
“ Boone	“ Sears, F. W.
“ Bradley	“ Smith, F. B.
“ Cook	“ Smith, N. H.
“ Costas	“ Storm
“ Cunningham	“ Talton
“ Doty	“ Tayman
“ Eareckson	“ Torovsky
“ Friend	“ Turner, M. C.
“ Gardner	“ Warfield
“ Hall, L.	“ Wilson, T. N.
“ Holmes, C. C.	“ Winslow
“ Hunt	“ Wood
“ Lawrence	

The Commandant in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army.

The Military exercises are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the students an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching them habits of neatness, order and discipline, prompt and ready obedience, and



of affording a systematic and healthful exercise on the drill grounds.

All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability, a physician's certificate will be required.

This college is very advantageously located, as to its surroundings for the benefit of the student-body. From a military point of view they have the privilege of witnessing the drills and other military exercises, both of the United States Naval Academy and of the United States Marine Corps, the grounds of which reservations adjoin those of the college.

A most cordial interchange of social courtesies exists between the midshipmen and the student body of St. John's College.

The following rewards are open to Cadets for excellence in the Military Department:

1. St. John's has been repeatedly designated by the War Department as one of the ten colleges in the United States which have attained the highest excellence in military work. Each year the college is so designated, a member of the graduating class may obtain appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Regular Army.

2. Members of the graduating class who pass satisfactory examinations in Military Science are given certificates of proficiency signed by the Secretary of War of the United States. The certificate shows that the holder is qualified for appointment as an officer of Volunteers or of Reserves.

3. The names and addresses of selected graduates are kept on file in the War Department and these men are given the preference when appointments are made of officers of Volunteers. Names are not reported under this heading unless the student so desires, and the fact that a student's name is so reported does not make it binding upon him that he enter the Army, Regular or Volunteer.

4. The names of the three members of the graduating class most distinguished for Military Proficiency are reported each year to The Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. These names are published in the annual Register of the Army.

5. All members of the graduating class whose records prove them worthy are recommended to The Adjutant General of the State for appointment as State and National Guard Officers.

6. The three Cadets in each class whose standing in theoretical military work is highest, and those cadets who have no demerits on record at the end of a college year, are designated as Distinguished Cadets, and each Cadet so designated is permitted to wear a gold star on each side of the collar of his uniform for one year. Their names will be published in the catalogue each year.

7. Mr. Roland Hazard, an alumnus of St. John's College, has presented a silver cup to the Corps of Cadets. This cup is competed for annually by rifle teams from the different companies and the band, and is the property of the winning organization for one year. Mr. Hazard announced that he will each year present a medal to the member of the winning team making the highest score.

8. Lieutenant R. E. Jones, U. S. Army, an alumnus of St. John's, presents a sabre and sabre belt to the Cadet Captain of the company which wins the Colors at the annual competitive drill between the companies.

9. At the annual target practice Cadets who are classified as Expert Rifleman, Sharpshooter, and Marksman are awarded medals. These medals become the property of the Cadets to whom they are awarded and are required to be worn at all times with the full dress uniform.

The following named graduates of the class of 1914 were reported to The Adjutant General of the Army under the provisions of paragraph 4 above

Cadet Major W. R. Nelson.

Cadet Captain F. A. Hause.

Cadet Captain H. D. Cassard.

The following are announced as distinguished cadets under the provisions of paragraph 6:

*Junior Tactics.*

Plummer  
Ligon  
Bielaski

*Conduct*

Bier, R. A.  
Downs  
Hall

Jewell

Jones, R. O.  
Mackenzie  
Smith, R. E.  
Tucker  
Thompson, G. D.  
von Schwerdtner  
Warfield

The Hazard cup for target practice was won by the team representing Co. A. The Hazard medal for the member of the winning team making the highest score was won by Cadet Private Laurens Claude.

Company B won the colors in the competitive drill held in the Spring of 1915, and the sabre and belt awarded by Lieut. Jones were won by Cadet Captain H. D. Cassard, commanding Co. B.

The names of the following are announced as qualified during the target season of 1915 and winners of the medals authorized for their respective grades.

## EXPERT RIFLEMAN.

Cheston, G.

## SHARPSHOOTERS.

Sheetz  
Boone  
Claude, L.  
Wilson, C. V.  
Cassard  
Mackenzie  
Price  
Darley

## MARKSMEN.

Jarman  
Thompson, G. D.  
Tucker  
Wells  
Holmes, T. R.  
Jewell  
von Schwerdtner  
Jacques  
Duke  
Ritchie  
Brown

Bourke, T. E.  
Hungerford  
Noble, J. W.  
Pearce, M.  
Wilson, T. N.  
Nelson, W. R.  
Brashears  
Freeny  
Bowers  
Nathan  
Noble, A. H.  
Hall  
Weaver  
Stromeyer  
Maddox, R. H.  
Martorell  
Cerde  
Maddox, W. J.  
Sheppard, H.  
Buse  
McComas  
Downs  
Cox

The medal for drill and neatness, offered by the College, was won by Cadet Sergt. D. C. Downs.

## PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction consists in a full hour's drill five times a week with week-end practice marches and maneuvers in addition when the weather permits. The course includes the school of the soldier, squad, company and battalion, close and extended order; and all ceremonies prescribed for the battalion. Practice marches are held on country roads to secure practical knowledge in advance and rear guards, patrolling, scouting and outpost duty.

Military setting up exercises, Butt's Manual, bayonet drill, bayonet fencing with the special equipment furnished by the War Department, and fencing with sabres and foils form important parts of the course.

The battalion is armed with the modern U. S. Krag-Jorgenson rifle calibre .30. A number of the latest pattern U. S. Magazine Rifles calibre .30 (known as the Springfield Rifle) are furnished for target practice. These rifles are the most powerful and best military rifles made and are the same as those with which the U. S. Army is armed. Gallery practice rifles cal. 22 are also furnished and during the months of January and February, when the weather is inclement, gallery practice is held in the armory. The outdoor target practice this year will be the course prescribed in the Small Arms Firing Manual for the Organized Militia. This includes firing at 300, 500 and 600 yards, and rapid fire at 200 and 300 yards. Target practice with the revolver is also held for Seniors.

Two Colt machine guns are furnished by the War Department and drills and target practice are held with these guns for Juniors and Seniors.

## THEORETICAL INSTRUCTION.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations through Schools of the Soldier, Squad, and Company. Manual of Guard Duty. Lectures on Military Courtesy.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Infantry Drill Regulations not covered during Freshman year. Military Hygiene. Small Arms Firing Manual.



## JUNIOR YEAR.

Field Service Regulations. Military Topography. Road Sketching.

## SENIOR YEAR.

Studies in Minor Tactics. The War Game, Tactical Walks, Military Field Engineering. Manual for Courts-Martial.

Upon the satisfactory completion of the above course, Cadets will be given certificates showing that they have completed the course, and the subjects covered.

## UNIFORMS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times and all college students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is required that all uniforms be made under a contract that has been entered into.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, except the Signal Corps, is of cadet grey and is a modification of that worn by the Corps of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The outfit consists of the following articles:

Undress uniform and cap.....	\$17.50
White trousers (2 pairs).....	2.00
Dress coat .....	12.00
Dress trousers .....	5.75
Dress shakoe .....	1.75
Dress cross-belts .....	1.00
Overcoat .....	18.00
Raincoat .....	6.00
2 grey shirts .....	4.00
2 pair of leggins.....	1.50
1 dozen collars.....	1.50
6 pairs of cuffs .....	1.50
6 pairs cotton gloves.....	1.50
2 pairs heavy gloves.....	1.00
	<hr/>
	\$75.00

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected by the President of the College or the Commandant of Cadets.

As students are required to appear in uniform at all times, parents should omit the purchase of articles of civilian dress. The overcoat may properly be worn with both uniform and civilian dress and students will need no other overcoat. Except as permitted in this paragraph students are not permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress. All parts of the uniform are substantial, serviceable, becoming and of moderate price. The purchase of the uniform is compulsory and it must be paid for when ordered.

#### ENCAMPMENT.

The College has purchased a supply of shelter tents and the War Department has supplied haversacks, messkits and canteens and there will be a series of one-night encampments held at the end of several different weeks. In this way advantage will be taken of the best weather and camps will be held in different rural districts each time. The lessons learned by the Cadets at these encampments as to field and target range work, castramentation, military hygiene, guard duty, etc., constitute a satisfactory completion of the four years' military work at the College. This work is of great value to every Cadet and is a desirable and pleasant change from the routine of the College.

## COLLEGE EXPENSES.

TO BE PAID TO NEVETT STEELE, TREASURER OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Tuition .....	\$ 37.50	\$ 37.50
Matriculation Fee (on admission) .....	5.00	
Athletic Association Fee .....	5.00	5.00
Seat in Church .....	1.50	1.50
Hire of furniture (if required) .....	3.50	3.50
Steam heat .....	8.25	8.25
Deposit for damage .....	5.00	5.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 65.75	\$ 60.75
LABORATORY FEES:	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Chemistry .....	\$7.50	\$7.50
Biology I .....	5.00	5.00
Biology II .....	5.00	5.00
Geology .....	1.00	1.00
BOARD, LAUNDRY, ELECTRIC LIGHT, AND ROOM		
RENT:		
To be paid to the Treasurer of Co-operative Boarding Club, estimated about....	86.50	86.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$152.25	\$147.25

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 62) or text-books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

## GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the college halls are \$45.00 per term.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 6th of February, and the second on the third Wednesday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness*. No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of \$5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars, see page 73. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of \$1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of \$5.00 per term will also be made upon all students for use of the gymnasium, for instruction in gymnastic exercises, and for membership in the Athletic Association. (See page 69.)

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

The Treasurer shall require a deposit of \$5.00 from boarding students as a guarantee against wilful damage to college property, to be returned at the close of the session, less any charges that may have been assessed against them during the college year.

All students holding scholarships are required to lodge in the college halls, and those holding Senatorial scholarships are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the college authorities at from \$3.50 to



\$5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damages thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College*. Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

### BOARDING.

The three college dormitories, Pinkney, Humphreys and Randall Halls have each been provided with a steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort, which has been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated and painted, and other improvements made conducive to the health and comfort of students.

The boarding department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and summer vacations.

A College Co-operative Boarding Club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance \$10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about \$175 for the whole session.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1902, and donations from the classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund subscriptions have been made to a number of American and foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 10,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 850 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The *College Library and Reading Room* is open every day from 3 to 4 p. m., and from 8 to 10 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1916: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, North American Review, Forum, The Academy, Saint Nicholas, Scribner, McClure's, Munsey, Outing, Nineteenth Century, Literary Digest, Cosmopolitan, Strand, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Review of Reviews, Sewanee Review.

## GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1915.

State Department .....	Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department .....	“ “
War Department .....	“ “
Navy Department .....	“ “
Department of the Interior.....	“ “
Department of Agriculture.....	“ “
Smithsonian Institute .....	“ “
Bureau of Education.....	“ “
U. S. Fish Commission.....	“ “
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	“ “
Surgeon General's Office.....	“ “
Interstate Commission .....	“ “
Mrs. Francis Asbury Roe.....	“ “
Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson.....	Baltimore, Md.
Francis H. Viztelly.....	New York, N. Y.
Rev. E. A. Wasson.....	“ “ “
Mr. Frank Harris.....	“ “ “

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of \$10.00. (See page 64.) This subscription entitles the member to witness all the games played by the College teams on the home grounds and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers of the Athletic Association for 1915-1916:

*President*  
H. J. SELBY, 1916.

*Treasurer*  
PROFESSOR J. C. GRAY.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROFESSOR GROVE  
Faculty

R. G. MOSS  
Alumnus.

H. J. SELBY  
Student.

## FACULTY COUNCIL.

PROF. R. E. GROVE

PROF. J. C. GRAY

PROF. H. F. STURDY

JOHN N. WILSON, Athletic Director.

FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, TENNIS AND  
TRACK TEAMS.

## FOOTBALL TEAM, 1915.

J. IRWIN HEISE.....Captain  
R. OTIS JONES.....Manager  
SAMUEL W. FREENY.....Asst. Manager

Jarman            }  
Andrew           }  
Selby, left tackle.  
Bowers, left guard.  
Dryden           }  
Hyde             }  
Claude           }  
Crum             }  
                    } left end.  
                    } centre.  
                    } right guard.

Hartsock          }  
Woodward         }  
Noble, right end.  
Heise             }  
Darley            }  
Stromeyer, left halfback.  
Bielaski          }  
Alexander         }  
Turner, fullback.  
                    } right tackle.  
                    } quarterback.  
                    } right halfback.



SCHEDULE FOR 1915.

Mt. St. Mary's College, Franklin and Marshall, University of Maryland, Gettysburg College, Maryland Agricultural College, Western Maryland College, Washington College, Johns Hopkins University, Pennsylvania Military College.

BASEBALL TEAM, 1915.

H. B. MATTHEWS.....	Captain
J. E. SELBY.....	Manager
J. T. DUKE.....	Asst. Manager

Catchers—C. T. Hauver, J. W. Noble  
Short Stop—Heise.  
First Base—Freeny. Left Field—Brown.  
Second Base—Jarman. Right Field—Tucker.  
Third Base—Cassard, Lowman. Centre Field—Jump.  
Pitchers—H. B. Matthews, W. L. Merriken, Tucker.

SCHEDULE FOR 1915.

Mt. St. Mary's College, Holy Cross, Mt. St. Joseph's College, Gallaudet, Washington, Rock Hill, Penn. Military, Western Maryland, Washington and Lee, Maryland Agricultural College, Rock Hill, Johns Hopkins University, Eastern College, Washington, Delaware, Maryland Agricultural College, U. S. Naval Academy.

OFFICERS FOR 1915-1916.

J. I. HEISE.....	Captain
J. T. Duke.....	Manager
G. N. WEAVER.....	Asst. Manager

BASKETBALL TEAM, 1915.

J. I. HEISE.....	Captain
F. A. HAUSE.....	Manager

J. I. Heise	} forwards.	H. J. Selby	} guards.
C. C. Jarman		H. J. Andrew	
J. J. Dunphy, centre.			

SUBSTITUTES.

C. T. Hauver                      G. N. Weaver                      J. M. Pearce

TRACK TEAM, 1916.

J. M. PEARCE, JR.....	Manager
L. D. FIELDS.....	Captain
JOHN N. WILSON.....	Coach

Relay Team:—Captain Fields, T. R. Holmes, A. H. Noble and C. L. Billingslea.

## MEMBERS.

L. D. Fields, Captain	F. A. Holden
J. M. Pearce, Jr.	D. D. Bradley
T. R. Holmes	F. W. Elzey
A. H. Noble	K. M. Trayer
C. L. Billingslea	C. C. Holmes
S. J. Lowe	S. W. Matthews
C. R. Burgess	E. Broadrup
J. W. Noble	J. R. Cook

## SCHEDULE.

Georgetown University, George Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Fifth Regiment, and University of Pennsylvania track meets.

## TENNIS TEAM, 1915.

W. R. NELSON.....	Manager
D. C. DOWNS.....	Captain

D. C. Downs	J. C. Fell	P. L. Goldsborough	Philip Welch
	F. L. Bielaski		

## SCHEDULE FOR 1915.

Catholic University, U. S. Naval Academy, Washington College, University of Virginia, Georgetown University, Johns Hopkins University, Maryland Agricultural College, Western Maryland College, Maryland University.

## GYMNASIUM.

---

A gymnasium has been erected and equipped with apparatus for complete physical training.

The building covers a ground space of 158 feet by 200 feet. The main gymnasium room is 120 by 160 feet, surrounded by a gallery containing a running track. There are bowling alleys, a rifle range, a reading room, a trophy room, and a secretary's room; also a large locker room 70 by 17 feet, containing individual steel lockers for each student. Adjoining this is a swimming pool, with a large shower-bath room and lavatory attached. There is also a smaller locker room for the use of members of visiting teams, containing steel lockers; also a large spare room.

Physical training is compulsory, and each student is required to attend classes for instruction in gymnastics and physical exercises, two hours per week, from the first of October until the first of April, unless specially excused to engage in outdoor sports during these hours.

Further donations towards the gymnasium will be gladly received from alumni and other friends of the college.

---

## ATHLETICS.

The students have excellent facilities for athletic games, which are kept under supervision. No student who is physically unfit is allowed to take part in an athletic contest.

## BENEFICIARY AID.

## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, Chapter 303, and 1879, Chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidate shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the secretaries of the several school boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The boards of school commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own textbooks.

After graduation of the present Senior Class there will be six vacancies in these scholarships, viz: One each from the counties of Calvert, Charles, Howard, St. Mary's, Washington and the Third Legislative District of Baltimore City.

In filling these vacancies, the boards of school commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared to enter the Freshman Class of the College.



## STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the college, provides for the education of twenty-six State students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about \$175 (see page 64), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

In order to promote closer relations between the college and the educational system of the State, the Board of Visitors has offered a free tuition scholarship to the young man graduating highest in his class at the following High Schools:

Cumberland, Allegany County.	Oakland, Garrett County.
Lonaconing, Allegany County.	Havre de Grace, Harford County.
Frostburg, Allegany County.	Ellicott City, Howard County.
Annapolis, Anne Arundel County.	Chestertown, Kent County.
Catonsville, Baltimore County.	Rockville, Montgomery County.
Reisterstown, Baltimore County.	Laurel, Prince George's County.
Towson, Baltimore County.	Centreville, Queen Anne County.
Sparrows Point, Baltimore County.	Crisfield, Somerset County.
Denton, Caroline County.	Easton, Talbot County.
Westminster, Carroll County.	Hagerstown, Washington County.
Elkton, Cecil County.	Salisbury, Wicomico County.
Cambridge, Dorchester County.	Pocomoke City, Worcester County.
Frederick, Frederick County.	Snow Hill, Worcester County.
Brunswick, Frederick County.	

## Also the following Academies:

- Charlotte Hall Academy, Charlotte Hall.
- Rockville Academy, Rockville, Md.
- Anne Arundel Academy, Millersville, Md.
- Two to the Jacob Tome Institute at Port Deposit, Md.

The following counties, having no high schools, the school commissioners are granted the privilege of designating a student to a similar scholarship, viz.:

- Calvert County.
- Charles County, also McDonogh Institute, La Plata.
- St. Mary's County.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in college or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is \$150 per annum.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the college.

## THE JEREMIAH HUGHES SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship, providing the sum of \$30 per annum towards the cost of tuition, has been established upon the above foundation. It is available for deserving youths of all denominations, but preference is to be given to candidates who are residents in Annapolis.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College:

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, \$1,500. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, \$6,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$1,200. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

PRIZES.

---

## ORATORY.

1. A prize of \$20.00 is offered annually by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to that member of the Senior Class who shall prepare and deliver the best original oration.

2. A second prize of \$20.00 is offered by the Alumni Association to "that member of the Senior Class who, during his four years at College, has shown the best all-around results."

3. A gold medal is awarded to the member of the Junior Class who gains the first place in the oratorical contest of that class.

4. The Oratorical Association of Maryland Colleges holds an annual contest to which students of St. John's College are eligible, and a gold medal is awarded to the successful contestant.

---

The Board of Visitors and Governors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

---

## BIBLICAL STUDY.

The President of the College offers a prize of books to the student who shall have attained the highest merit in the Bible Class.

---

## THE PHILO SHERMAN BENNETT.

Under the will of the late Philo Sherman Bennett, a prize of \$20.00 is offered each year for the best essay on the "Principles of Free Government."

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

The Alumni of St. John's have a strong Association, the purposes of which are to advance the interests of their Alma Mater, to promote the social intercourse among St. John's men, to assist the individual Alumnus and to stimulate and encourage the students.

Regular meetings are held at stated periods throughout the year and special meetings are called whenever necessary to consider matters of importance. During Commencement Week, a regular meeting is held in Annapolis, usually on Commencement Day. The fall meeting takes the form of a smoker and is held in Baltimore, following the St. John's vs. Hopkins football game. The general business meeting for the election of officers is held during the winter and is usually preceded by the Annual Banquet, to which all Alumni are invited to subscribe, whether or not they are members of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association is represented at all the meetings of the Board of Visitors and Governors by the Alumni Advisory Council, elected annually by the Association, and the interest of the Alumni, as expressed through the activity of the Alumni Association has always been of vital importance to the College as well as to the individual Alumnus. The success of the College in the future depends largely on the continued activity of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association places itself at the disposal of those Alumni just graduated in order that they may obtain advantageous positions, and rewards of various kinds are offered to the members of the student body who have distinguished themselves in the different branches of College activity.

The following are the officers for the present year:

*President*, DR. JAMES A. NYDEGGER, '90.

*Vice-Presidents*,

DR. JAMES D. IGLEHART, '72; L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, '81.

JAMES A. FECHTIG, JR., '95.

*Secretary*, PHILANDER P. BRISCOE, '13.

*Treasurer*, PETER P. BLANCHARD, '98.



## PUBLICITY COMMITTEE.

G. F. WISNER, '01, *Chairman*.      E. CLARKE FONTAINE, '01.  
R. E. GROVE, '10.

## ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE.

R. H. WILLIAMS, '96, *Chairman*.      R. P. MELVIN, '99.  
S. W. AHALT, '02.

## MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

A. H. KRUG, '01, *Chairman*.      L. E. PAYNE, '12.  
D. H. NICHOLS, '99.

The Executive Committee consists of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and Chairmen of the Standing Committees, all *ex-officio*.

Office of the Secretary, 1206 Continental Building, Baltimore, Maryland.

## NEW YORK BRANCH.

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Herbert Noble, '89, President; Elon S. Hobbs, Jr., '82, Vice-President; Alfred Houston, '06, Secretary; Charles Brewer, '85, Treasurer.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

- \*Charles Alexander, B.A.
- \*John Addison Carr, B.A.
- \*William Long, B.A.

1794.

- \*Thomas Chase, B.A.
- \*John Bowie Duckett, B.A.
- \*Richard Harwood, B.A.
- \*John Carlisle Herbert, B.A.
- \*John Jacob Tschudy, B.A.

1796.

- \*William Cooke, B.A.
- \*Robert H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Francis Scott Key, B.A.
- \*Daniel Murray, B.A.
- \*John Shaw, B.A., M.D.
- \*Carlyle F. Whiting, B.A.

1797.

- \*John Leeds Kerr, B.A.
- \*John Tayloe Lomax, B.A., LL.D.
- \*James Lowry Donaldson, B.A.
- \*John Rumsey, B.A.

1798.

- \*William Campbell, B.A.
- \*John Claude, B.A.
- \*William Donaldson, B.A., M.D.
- \*Alexander Hammett, B.A.
- \*William Potts, B.A.
- \*John Hanson Thomas, B.A.

1799.

- \*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B.A., M.D.
- \*Walter Farnandis, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Rodgers, B.A., M.A.
- \*James S. Grant, B.A., M.A.
- \*Robert C. Stone, B.A., M.A.

1800.

- \*James Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Brown, B.A., M.D.

1802.

- \*Richard Lockerman, B.A.
- \*James Murray, B.A.
- \*Jesse Ray, B.A.

1804.

- \*Upton Scott Reed, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Carroll, B.A.

1806.

- \*Thomas J. Brice, B.A.
- \*John Guyer, B.A.
- \*James Harwood, B.A.
- \*George Mackubin, B.A.
- \*John Mercer, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, L.A.
- \*Lewis Neth, B.A.
- \*William E. Pinkney, B.A., M.D.

1810.

- \*Thomas Randall, B.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.D.

1811.

- \*John Gwinn, B.A., M.D.
- \*John Marbury, B.A.
- \*Addison Ridout, B.A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI  
who were at the College between  
the years 1811 and 1822:

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*George G. Brewer.
- \*John Denny, M.D.
- \*Frederick L. Grammar, M.D.
- \*John Johnson.
- \*John M. S. Maccubbin, M.D.
- \*Frederick Mackubin, M.D.
- \*Richard Marriott, M.D.
- \*Landon Mercer.
- \*Waldon Middleton.
- \*Somerville Pinkney.
- \*Richard Randall, M.D.
- \*Francis Thomas, B.A.
- \*Ramsay Waters.
- \*John B. Wells, M.D.
- \*George Wells.
- \*William Williams, M.D.
- \*Nicholas Brewer.
- \*John Carroll.
- \*Thomas H. Carroll.
- \*William Caton, M.D.
- \*William Denny, M.D.
- \*Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.
- \*Henry Randall.
- \*David Ridgely.
- \*William Greenbury Ridgely.
- \*John Ridout.
- \*John Nelson Watkins.
- \*Isaac Williams.

1822.

- \*John Carville Howard, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1827.

- \*John Henry Alexander, B.A., M.A., LL.D.
- \*Thomas Archer, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Harwood B.A., M.A.
- \*Ezekiel Hughes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*William H. Tuck, B.A., M.A.

1830.

- \*John T. Archer, B.A.
- \*Hyde Ray Bowie, B.A.
- \*James Boyle, B.A.
- \*Daniel Clarke, B.A.
- \*Robert Emmet Culbreth, B.A.
- \*J. Hardcastle Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas John Franklin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Randall Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ellis Hughes, B.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Karney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward Pannel, B.A.
- \*Ninian Pinkney, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
- \*Nicholas John Watkins, B.A.

1832.

- \*Jas. Sands Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. West Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1834.

- \*Rev. Orlando Hutton, B.A., M.D., D.D.
- \*John Greene Proud, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B.A.

1835.

- \*Edwin Boyle, B.A.
- \*Abram Claude, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas Holme Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard C. Mackubin, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1836.

- \*George Grundy, B.A.
- \*Thomas Granger, B.A., M.A.
- \*William R. Hayward, B.A., M.D.
- \*George Johnson, B.A.
- \*Joshua Dorsey Johnson, B.A.
- \*George Edward Muse, B.A.
- \*William O. Reeder, B.A.
- \*John H. Reeder, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thomas, B.A.
- \*Franklin Weems, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B.A., M.A.

1837.

- \*John M. Broome, B.A., M.D.
- \*Frederick S. Brown, B.A.
- \*John W. Martin, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jos. Trapnell, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Trueman Tyler, B.A.

1838.

- \*William Tell Claude, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B.A.
- \*Henry H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thompson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B.A.
- \*Edward Worthington, B.A.

1839.

- \*Samuel Chamberlaine, B.A.
- \*Phillip Culbreth, B.A.
- \*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey, B.A.
- \*John T. Beale Dorsey, B.A.
- \*Worthington Ross, B.A.
- \*Frederick Stone, B.A.
- \*Brice T. B. Worthington, B.A.

1840.

- \*John Michael Brewer, B.A.
- \*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Jeremiah L. Hughes, B.A.
- \*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester, B.A., M.A.

1841.

- \*Luther Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Maynadier Henry, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Stephen Humphreys, B.A., M.A.
- \*Francis Henry Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1842.

- \*John Basil, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Betton, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Samuel Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1844.

- \*Llewellyn Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Hamilton Gambrill, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Thomas Hall, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*James Kemp Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Andrew McParlin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Shaaff Stockett, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles M. Baer, M.D.
- \*Richard H. Hagner.
- \*William Skinner Hall.
- \*Matthias Linthicum, M.D.
- \*Thomas F. Owens, M.D.
- \*Wm. Theodore Revel, M.D.
- \*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

- \*Nicholas Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Marbury Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard H. Cowman, B.A.
- \*John Decker, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Murray Thomas, B.A., M.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1847.

- \*Robert Chandler, B.A., M.A.
- \*Elizur Lancel Foote, B.A., M.A.
- \*John R. P. Forbes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry McParlin, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Mullan, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles S. Parran.
- \*Charles S. Winder.

1849.

- \*Thomas B. Chase, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Q. Claytor, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Harwood Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Mackubin, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Revell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Jones Wilson, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles F. Goldsborough.
- \*H. Roland Walton, M.D.

1850.

- \*Dennis Claude, of D., B.A., M.A.
- \*John McMahon Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Richard Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1852.

- \*Charles Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Saunders Green, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Sprigg Hall, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Iglehart, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B.A., M.A.

- \*William W. Childs, M.D.

1853.

- \*Richard Henry Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Grant Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry Gassaway, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Harwood Green, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Grant Harris, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles Edward Hutton, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Thomas Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Palmer Keating, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Randall Magruder, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. John Miller Schwrar, B.A., M.A.
- \*Washington Green Tuck, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

- \*Isaac Williams Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward McCeney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Philip Randall Voorhees, B.A., M.A.
- Edward Augustus Welch, English Diploma.

1856.

- \*Marshall Chapman, B.A.
- \*Hammond Claud, B.A.
- \*Philip G. Clayton, B.A.
- \*John A. Conner, B.A.
- \*Louis G. Gassaway, B.A.
- \*Thomas B. Kent, B.A.
- \*William G. Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.B.
- Alvin C. Wilson, B.A.

1857.

- \*Louis W. Bryan, B.A.
- \*John F. Hyde, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*Joseph N. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Joseph K. Roberts, B.A.
- \*John H. Sellman, B.A.

1858.

- \*Andrew G. Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- John W. Dorsey, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles A. Johnston, B.A., M.A.
- \*James W. Wilson, B. A., M.A.

## ENGLISH DIPLOMAS :

- W. Octavius Eversfield.
- Jonathan Maiben.
- \*Seaton Munroe.

- \*John W. Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- John Riggs Brown, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B.A.
- William Hersey Hopkns, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
- \*Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Thomas St. George Pratt, B.A.
- \*James E. Richardson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Dennis Claude Handy, M.D.
- Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

- Roger Bellis, B.A.
  - John P. Cockey, B.A.
  - Henry Clay England, B.A.
  - Robert L. Lusby, B.A., M.D.
  - \*Samuel Thomas McCullough, B.A., M.A.
  - Dorsey Thompson, B.A.
  - \*Henry Clay Tinges, B.A.
  - \*Thomas Allen Duckett, English Dip.
- (The exercises of the College were suspended in consequence of the war from 1861 to 1866.)

Graduates since the re-organization of the College in 1867 :

1871.

- \*R. Riddell Brown, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.
- \*Calderon Carlisle, B.A., LL.D.
- Samuel Garner, Jr., B.A., Ph.D.
- Johns Hopkins University.
- Z. Taylor Pindell, B.A.
- Henry H. Quynn, B.A.
- L. Allison Wilmer, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1872.

William H. Harlan, B.A.  
 Robert H. Hooper, B.A.  
 James D. Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Iredell Johnston, B.A.  
 George W. Munroe, B.A.  
 C. Kinlock Nelson, B.A., D.D.  
 Philemon H. Tuck, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
 University of Maryland.  
 \*John S. Wirt, B.A., M.A.

1873.

Samuel T. Ashe, B.A.  
 Samuel Ridout, B.A.  
 William Ritchie, B.A.  
 Sidney Waller, B.A.  
 \*Henry B. Wirt, B.A.  
 \*James P. Dawson, B.A.  
 Henningham Gordon, B.A.  
 \*Walter R. Crabbe, B.A.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B.A.  
 \*Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B.A.  
 \*Geo. Williams Greenway, B.A.  
 William J. Griffin, B.A.  
 \*Albon D. Johnston, B.A.  
 James M. Munroe, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B.A.  
 Blanchard Randall, B.A., M.A.  
 \*John K. Randall, B.A.  
 Joseph R. Wilmer, B.A.  
 \*W. Sidney Wilson, B.A.

1875.

\*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Louis W. Fritch, B.A.  
 \*James M. Carlisle, Jr., B.A.  
 Hugh Nelson, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick Sasscer, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

\*E. M. Wyatt Johnson.  
 J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M.A., M.D.

1876.

\*George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.  
 Orloff Lake, B.A.  
 Robert F. Maddux, B.A.  
 John S. Fulton, B.A., M.D.  
 Edw. T. Lawrence B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Edward D. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Charles F. Norris, B.A.

## PROFICIENT :

Allidin M. Sprigg.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B.A., M.A.  
 Munroe Mitchell, B.A.  
 Herbert Harlan, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Burton A. Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B.A.  
 \*John F. Gontrum, B.A.  
 Henry D. Harlan, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 George A. Harter, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Harry Krebs, B.A.  
 \*George T. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Sydney E. Mudd, B.A.  
 John G. Ray, B.A.  
 H. Arthur Stump, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

James P. Gorter, M.A., LL.D.  
 \*Abram W. Wright, M.A.

1879.

\*G. Worthington Berry, B.A.  
 E. Pliny Griffin, B.A.  
 Roger S. Powell, B.A.  
 Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

George A. Frick.  
 James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B.A.  
 Edward A. Scott, B.A., M.A.  
 \*F. E. Wathen, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Frick, B.A.  
 Joseph F. Valiant, B.A.  
 J. D. Williams, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

A. R. Hagner.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.  
 James Bartol Greene, M.A.  
 George B. Dorsey.

1881.

William W. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Wm. C. DeVecmon, B.A., M.A.  
 Benj. F. DeVries, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick J. Keech, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 \*John B. League, B.A.  
 Edwin R. Leavitt, B.A.  
 L. Dorsey Gassaway, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Edward J. Clarke, M.A., L.H.D.  
 Fendall Marbury.  
 J. Dorsey Blunt.

1882.

Elon St. Clair Hobbs, B.A., M.A.  
 Grafton I. Munroe, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard I. Watkins, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Alvin C. Willey, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENT :

\*Nicholas Brewer, Jr.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B.A.  
James D. Murray, B.A.  
Beale E. Padgett, B.A.  
Daniel R. Randall, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
D. Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENT :

Edward H. Sincell.

1884.

Wm. H. Burgess, B.A., M.A.  
Bruner R. Anderson, B.A.  
\*Fred. H. Clash, B.A., M.A.  
Joseph T. Coulbourn, B.A.  
Emerson C. Harrington, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. F. Johnson, B.A.  
Wyatt W. Randall, B.A., Ph.D.  
Johns Hopkins University.  
Edward J. W. Revell, B.A., M.A.  
\*Henry Clay Schooley, B.A., M.A.  
George A. Steele, B.A., M.A.  
Richard B. Tippet, B.A., M.A.  
Henry B. Wilson, B.A.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B.A.  
\*Benj. Parker Truitt, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS :

Charles Brewer, M.D., M.A.  
Joan L. Chew.  
\*J. H. Iglehart, LL.B. University of  
Maryland.  
Will. Bush Shober.  
Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

\*Ed. M. Hardcastle, B.A., M.D.  
Clinton T. Wyatt, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
Jacob Grape, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
Will Bush Shober, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.,  
Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENTS :

T. Kent Green.  
George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B.A., M.A.  
Wm. L. Purdum, B.A.  
John L. Chew, B.A., M.A.  
John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
Charles E. Carl, B.L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B.A.  
J. F. Fenwick, B.A., M.A.  
\*Bernard Murphy, B.A., B.L.  
Frank P. Willes, B.A., M.A.  
J. Frank Jacobi, B.S., M.A.

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B.S.  
T. Leverett Brewer, B. S.  
Chas. Edwards, B.S.  
Chas. H. Grace, B.A.  
Nicholas H. Green, B.A., M.A.  
Albert H. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
W. T. G. Neale, B.L.  
Herbert Noble, B.A., M.A.  
Edwin D. Pusey, B.A., M.A.  
Charles H. Schoff, B.L., M.D.  
John G. Tilton, B.S., B.L.  
W. E. Trenchard, B.A.  
\*J. H. Baker, M.E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays, B.A., M.A., L.H.D.  
W. A. Hitchcock, B.A.  
Chas. C. Marbury, B.A., M.D.  
\*John T. Truitt, B.A., M.A.  
A. K. McGraw, B.S.  
John S. Newman, B.S.  
J. Fred. Adams, B.L., M.D.  
B. Vernon Cecil, B.S., M.A., D.Sc.  
Eugene W. Heyde, B.L., M.A.  
B. B. Freeman, B.L.  
J. A. Nydegger, B.L., M.D., M.A.  
Walter S. Phillips, B.A.  
T. Ross Payne, B.L., M.D.  
Jesse H. Ramsburg, B.L., M.A., M.D.  
M. T. Johnston, B.L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B.A., M.A.  
Douglas F. Duvall, B.Sc., M.A.  
Wm. Oscar Hurst, B.A., M.A.  
William H. Phillips, B.A.  
George M. Register, B.A., M.A.  
Osborne I. Yellott, B.A.  
George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B.A.  
Louis T. Clark, B.A., B.S.  
M. Francis Oliver, B.A.  
J. Basil Gibson, B.A.  
Gordon Tull, B.A.  
Noah E. Offutt, B.A.  
\*A. Lacy Ewing, B.A.  
\*George R. A. Hiss, B.A.  
M. Clyde Wier, B.A., M.A.  
Emerson P. Roberts, B.A.  
E. Julius Clarke, B.A., L.H.D.  
Louis T. Clark, B.S.  
George A. Harter, Ph.D.  
William W. Davis, Ph.D.

1893.

C. E. Dryden, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
John H. Waller, B.A.  
Samuel M. Wagaman, B.A., B.S.,  
M.D.  
W. H. Wilhelm, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
Howard C. Norris, B.A.  
Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
C. Edgar Keller, B.A.  
Joseph C. Groff, B.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

James P. Biays, Jr., B.S.  
 Harold C. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Robert Penington, B.S.  
 Frank M. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 H. Ridgely Riley, B.A., M.A.

Ulric A. Skirven, B.S.  
 Walter D. Smith, B.A.  
 Charles L. Walls, B.A.  
 Sprignell P. Wiley, B.S.

## 1893.

1894.  
 Arthur D. Willard, B.A.  
 J. W. Thompson, B.A.  
 Harvey Dern, B.A.  
 Burton Proctor, B.A.  
 C. Monteith Gilpin, B.A.  
 Ernest R. Crapster, B.A., M.A.  
 Tazewell T. Thomas, B.A., M.A.  
 Harvey L. Cooper, B.A.  
 Richard H. Halley, B.S.  
 William A. Chase, B.S., M.A.  
 Thomas E. Latimer, B.S., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS:

Edmund B. Iglehart.  
 George D. DeShields, Jr.

## 1895.

George E. Bennett, B.A., B.S.  
 W. Zach. Childs, B.A.  
 L. B. K. Claggett, B.S.  
 Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene W. Iglehart, B.A.  
 Courtney B. Jones, B.A.  
 C. Newman Joyce, B.A.  
 Seth H. Linthicum, B.S.  
 \*A. Randall McIlvaine, B.A.  
 Addison E. Mullikin, B.A., M.A.  
 Leslie A. Oliver, B.A.  
 Reginald H. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Walter C. A. Schaefer, B.A.  
 Roy H. Snyder, B.S.  
 \*Joseph Stine, B.S.  
 E. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.

## 1896.

William N. Berkeley, B.S.  
 Richard D. Downs, B.A.  
 Alexander R. Cheston, B.A.  
 C. Ashby Duvall, B.A.  
 Robert H. Williams, B.A.  
 Frank G. Wagaman, B.A.  
 Richard Hughes, B.A.  
 Charles G. Jarboe, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Maddox, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Roy Roseberry, B.A.  
 Charles H. Shaffer, B.S.  
 Jesse L. Tull, B.A.  
 Scott M. Wolfinger, B.A.

## 1897.

Lewis C. Boehm, B.A.  
 Joseph B. Douglas, B.A.  
 William G. Fay, B.A.  
 Charles I. Flory, B.A., B.S.  
 Edgar D. Hilleary, B.S.  
 W. Thomas Kemp, B.A., M.A.  
 Edward M. L'Engle, B.A., M.D.  
 James P. Offutt, B.A.  
 Roger E. Simmons, B.A.

Philip H. Edwards, B.A., M.A., Ph.  
 D. Johns Hopkins University.  
 James W. Huffington, B.A., M.A.  
 Alvey M. Isanogle, B.A.  
 Edwin H. Brown, Jr., B.A.  
 James B. Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. McNab, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert L. Wilkinson, B.A., M.D.  
 Peter P. Blanchard, B.A.  
 Edward R. Cassidy, B.A.  
 Charles E. Terry, B.A., M.D.  
 Owen S. Cecil, B.A.  
 Nicholas Orem, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Kaolin L. Whitson, B.A.  
 Daniel H. Duvall, B.S.  
 William M. Clarke, B.S.  
 Robert Goldsborough, B.S.  
 \*DeWitt C. Lyles, B.S.

## 1899.

Franklin J. Bohanan, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Gordon Douglas, B.A.  
 Walter Lucien Bracy, B.A.  
 Frank Williams Evans, B.A.  
 Ridgely P. Melvin, B.A., M.A.  
 Philip Douglas Lyons, B.A.  
 John S. Strahorn, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene Hagan Mullan, B.S., M.D.  
 Daniel Hunter Nichols, B.S.  
 J. McDonald Sinclair, B.S., M.A.  
 William Lee Mayo, B.S.  
 Thomas Anthony Collison, B.S.  
 \*James Womble Gibson, B.S.

## 1900.

Jesse O. Purvis, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Howard Clarence Hill, B.A.  
 Bertram Walters Anderson, B.A.  
 Benjamin Franklin Conrad, B.A.  
 William Price Lawson, B.A.  
 Samuel Turner Mackall, B.A.  
 Walter Conrad Mylander, B.A.  
 Henry Powell Turner, B.A.  
 William Henry Wyatt, B.A.  
 Charles Harwood Hodges, B.A.  
 Paul Henry Herman, B.A.  
 LeRoy Jenkins Fairbanks, B.S.  
 Louis Baer, B.S.  
 Oscar Kemp Tolley, B.S.  
 George Bryson Girault, B.S.  
 Charles C. Herman, B.S.  
 William Jacob Shartzter, B.S.  
 Walton Hopkins, B.S., M.D.

## 1901.

Oscar Bechtol Coblentz, B.A.  
 Willard Jacob Wiley, B.A.  
 John Roberts Caulk, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Andrew H. Krug, B.A., M.A.

## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Geo. Richard Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar Clarke Fontaine, B.A., M.A.  
 Malcolm M. Worthington, B.A.  
 John F. Briscoe, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 John Gloyd Wells, B.A.  
 George Franklin Wisner, B.S.

## 1902.

Vernon S. Bradley, B.A., M.A.  
 Lou Hamilton Seth, B.A.  
 Charles S. Despard, Jr., B.A.  
 Wayne Willing Keyes, B.A.  
 LeRoy Perry Baker, B.A.  
 Edward H. Tarbutton, B.A.  
 \*Augustus W. Bradford, B. A.  
 E. W. Petherbridge, B.A.  
 W. Outerbridge Spates, B.A.  
 Alexis A. Jackson, B. A.  
 S. G. Townshend, Jr., B.A.  
 Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Elliott H. Hutchins, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Joseph H. Beard, B.A., M.D., M.A.  
 Thomas S. Crane, B.A., M.A.  
 Wade H. Gordy, B.A.  
 Joshua F. Linthicum, B.A.  
 Samuel W. Ahalt, B.A.  
 William O. LaMotte, B.S., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Richard B. Spencer, B.S.  
 William P. Ward, B.S.

## 1903.

A. W. Woodcock, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles A. Cummins, B.S.  
 Drew H. Beatty, B.A.  
 James Clark, B.A.  
 Wilson W. Galbreath, B.A.  
 Nevous P. Reed, B.A.  
 LeRoy T. Rohrer, B.A.  
 S. Harrison Tilghman, B.A.  
 Walton Hood Grant, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles P. Hollingsworth, B.A.  
 Thomas W. Hall, B.A.  
 Frederick W. Seward, B.A.  
 Enoch Barton Garey, B.A.  
 Fred Y. Cronk, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Riley E. Elgin, B.S.  
 Douglas Claude Handy, B.S.

## 1904.

Vernon S. Beachley, B.A., M.A.  
 Mallory L. Burroughs, B.A.  
 Irwin B. Somerville, B.A.  
 Edward R. Padgett, B.A.  
 Burton Wilson, B.A.  
 Harry W. Masenheimer, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 John F. Mudd, B.A.  
 John W. Wilmer, B.A.  
 John M. J. Hodges, B.A.  
 George W. Wilson, B.A.  
 Gordon E. Riffin, B.A.  
 John Chester Stick, B.A.  
 Edward R. Turner, B.A.  
 Harry R. Dougherty, B.A.

R. Tunis Strange, B.S.  
 J. Harry Wood, B.S.  
 Harry S. Tarbert, B.S.  
 Edward O. Halbert, B.S.  
 Harold B. Scarborough, B.S., M.A.

## 1905.

Clarence A. McBride, B.A.  
 Arthur W. Harris, B.A.  
 Benj. Duvall Chambers, B.A., M.A.  
 Cullom Holmes Ferrell, B.A.  
 John Howard Fox, B.A.  
 Harrison Rogers Gore, B.A.  
 Samuel Roland Hopkins, B.A.  
 J. Harrison Caulk Kemp, Jr., B.A.  
 Morrel Keith Neville, B.A.  
 Joseph Ransom Pennell, B.A.  
 Merritt Gale Rasin, B.A.  
 Armine Ways Smith, B.A.  
 Duncan Cameron Walton, B.A., M.D.  
 Jno. Wm. Harrison Willing, B.A.  
 John Vincent Jamison, Jr., B.S.  
 Henry Lynwood Ruland, B.S.  
 John Abel Tarbert, B.S.  
 Arthur Bond Cecil, B.S., M.D.  
 John Martin Green, B.S.  
 Bernard Moss Carter, B.S.

## 1906.

Marcel Selby Keene, B.A.  
 Henry Francis Sturdy, B.A.  
 Edward Talbott Clark, B.A.  
 Herbert Clarence Fooks, B.A.  
 Emmett Earl Hearn, B.A.  
 Richard Herman Hodgson, B.A.  
 Alfred Houston, B.A., M.A.  
 Amos Francis Hutchins, B.A.  
 Charles Francis Lloyd, B.A.  
 James LeRoy McCardell, B.A.  
 William P. C. Morris, B.A.  
 Elmer Griffith Parsley, B. A.  
 James Huntly Sinclair, B.A.  
 Arthur DeThalma Valk, B.A., M.A.  
 Pere Wilmer, B.A.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.A.  
 Charles Edward Chance, B.S.  
 William Pelouse Cutler, B.S.  
 Samuel James Hohberger, B.S.  
 Andrew Park Kelly, B.S., M.A.  
 Ernest M. Linthicum, B.S.  
 Robert Alfred Rouse, B.A.  
 John Bloodgood Wells, B.S.

## 1907.

Edgar Henry McBride, B.A.  
 Benjamin Hance, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Ernest Tilghman, B.A.  
 Asher Richardson Smith, B.A.  
 John Collinson, Jr., B.A.  
 Norman Alphonso Belt, B.A.  
 Everette LeRoy Bowen, B.A.  
 Francis Bernard Gwynn, B.A.  
 \*Alton Lindolph Arnold, B.A.  
 A. Contee Thompson, B.A., M.A.  
 Howard Thomas Ruhl, B.A.  
 Robert Anderson, Jr., B.A.



## LIST OF GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Walter Griffin Mudd, B.A.  
 Alexander McCully Stevens, B.A.  
 Raoul J. Ruz y Poey, B.A.  
 Marcello Worthington Bordley, B.A.  
 George Donald Riley, B.A.  
 John Moore Thompson, B.A.  
 William F. Childs, Jr., B.S.  
 Eli Elmer Bennett, B.S.  
 John Triplett Harrison, B.S.  
 William August Strohm, B.S.  
 Irving Patterson Kane, B.S.  
 Cuthbert Clement Cathcart, B.S.  
 Lee Isaac Hecht, B.S.  
 Hugh Aubrey Coulbourn, B.S.  
 Eugene Webster Magruder, B.S.  
 Robert Currier Brady, B.S.

## 1908.

Charles H. Schuster, B.A.  
 George L. Miller, B.A.  
 John Ira Burton, B.A.  
 Allan C. McBride, B.A.  
 William E. Hauver, B.A.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert, B.A.  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Harrell, B.A.  
 Wilfred H. Townshend, B.A.  
 Arthur Gartrell, B.A.  
 Waller Bailey, B.A., M.A.  
 George M. Austin, B.A.  
 William Neill, Jr., B.A.  
 Pratt D. Phillips, B.A.  
 J. Graham Shannahan, B.A.  
 Harold Hardinge, Jr., B.A.  
 Frank Ernest Caulk, B.A.  
 Alfred C. Quimby, B.A.  
 Frank Henry Gauss, B.A.  
 Newell F. McDorman, B.S.  
 Upton Heath Tarbert, B.S.  
 Marvin A. Melson, B.S.  
 Howard Lee Cecil, B.S.  
 Richard Francis Stone, B.S.  
 Clarence H. Cordrey, B.S., M.A.

## 1909.

Allen H. St. Clair, B.A.  
 Lloyd Chester Bartgis, B.A.  
 John Irvin Dawson, B.A.  
 Arthur Rufus Laney, B.A.  
 Harrison McAlpine, B.A.  
 Edwin Warfield, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Luther Weaver, B.A.  
 William Barclay Ennis, B.S.  
 Robert Elmer Jones, B.S.  
 Albert Knox Starlings, B.S.  
 Clarence Trevett Johnson, B.S.  
 Joseph Alex. Kendrick, B.S.

## 1910.

Webster S. Blades, B.A.  
 Harry F. Warrenfeltz, B.A.  
 W. Linden Allen, B.A.  
 \*William P. Anderson, B.A.  
 Clark F. Brown, B.A.  
 Cleveland Dean, B.A.  
 Roscoe R. Grove, B.A.  
 Russell P. Hartle, B.A.  
 Edgar R. Hauver, B.A.

Robert M. Heine, B.A.  
 Leonard E. Kolmer, B.A.  
 John F. Lutz, B.A.  
 Thomas B. R. Mudd, B.A.  
 J. Percy Pinkerton, B.A.  
 C. Henry Ruhl, B.A.  
 Herbert Douglas Taylor, B.A.  
 Harry Eugene Wilson, B.A.  
 Peter George Zouck, B.A.  
 Roy Messick Jones, B.S.  
 John Frederick Koenig, B.S.

## 1911.

L. Claude Bailey, B.A.  
 Rowland K. Adams, B.A.  
 E. Stanley Bowlius, B.A.  
 J. Foster Davis, B.A.  
 S. Carl Drake, B.A.  
 Henry Lee Johnson, B.A.  
 Clifford L. Johnson, B.A.  
 William L. Koontz, B.A.  
 J. Eccleston Marsh, B.A.  
 John L. Morris, B.A.  
 Robert Graham Moss, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene M. Owen, B.A.  
 Thomas Parran, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Emerson Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 George E. Rullman, B.A.  
 William Stanley, B.A.  
 William Roland Vansant, B.S.

## 1912.

Benjamin Michaelson, B.A.  
 John Arthur Brashears, B.A., M.A.  
 Clarence L. Dickinson, B.A.  
 Charles G. Haslup, B.A.  
 Herman R. Holljes, B.A.  
 Robert S. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Spencer D. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Jack Mason Hundley, B.A.  
 Wilhelm Lentz, B.A.  
 Frederick A. Miller, B.A.  
 Louis E. Payne, B.A.  
 C. Holland Riggan, B.A.  
 Raymond E. Staley, B.A.  
 A. Everett Williams, B.A.  
 George L. Winslow, B.A.  
 S. Roland White, Jr., B.A.  
 Mark Victor Ziegler, B.A.  
 Philip Langdon Alger, B.S.  
 William J. Jones, B.S.  
 Kenneth E. Wilson, B.S.

## 1913.

Calvert Magruder, B.A.  
 Edgar T. Fell, B.A.  
 Philander B. Briscoe, B.A.  
 D. Earl Campbell, B.A.  
 William G. Catlin, B.A.  
 Earl LeV. Crum, B.A.  
 W. Stewart Fitzgerald, B.A.  
 Herman A. Gailley, B.A.  
 Robert V. Hoffman, B.A.  
 E. Lamar Hoke, B.A.  
 J. Paul Jacobs, B.A.  
 Earl S. Lewis, B.A.  
 Frederick S. Matthews, B.A.  
 Luther B. Miller, B.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

Ira Edgar Ryder, B.A.  
 Robert A. Tennant, B.A.  
 Nial F. Twigg, B.A.  
 George W. Gering, B.S.  
 Frederick H. Hennighausen, B.S.  
 Asa Willard Joyce, B.S.  
 George W. Schultz, B.S.  
 Paul N. Starlings, B.S.M.E.  
 Harold Andrew, B.S.C.E.

1914.

Godfrey Child, B.A.  
 B. Milton Cissel, B.A.  
 Robert L. Christian, B.A.  
 Royal Lee Hobbs, B.A.  
 John W. Holman, B.A.  
 Lucius Q. C. Lamar, B.A.  
 William D. Noble, B.A.  
 S. Maurice Phillips, B.A.  
 W. Stanley Phillips, B.A.  
 D. Earle Smith, B.A.

Roy P. Smith, B.A.  
 William R. Woodward, B.A.  
 Harry L. Reeder, B.S.

1915.

Walton R. Nelson, B.A.  
 H. Devries Cassard, B.A.  
 Charles T. Hauver, B.A.  
 Herbert E. Jump, B.A.  
 Howard B. Matthews, B.A.  
 Wilbert L. Merriken, B.A.  
 Charles B. Mowbray, B.A.  
 John E. Selby, B.A.  
 D. Eugene Walsh, B.A.  
 Harvey C. Mittendorf, B.S.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.S.  
 John L. DeMarco, B.S.M.E.  
 Francis A. Hause, B.S.M.E.  
 Orville M. Moore, B.S.M.E.  
 Oliver P. Winslow, B.S.M.E.  
 Robert R. Ritchie, B.S.C.E.  
 C. Victor Wilson, B.S.C.E.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

1830.

- \*Charles Cummings, D.D.
- \*Theodorick Bland, LL.D.
- \*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL.D.

1834.

- \*Nathan C. Brooks, M.A.

1836.

- \*Rev. Henry Elwell, M.A.
- \*Rev. David F. Shaeffer, D.D.

1839.

- \*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D.D.

1840.

- \*Rev. George F. Worthington, M.A.
- \*Edward Hazen, M.A.

1841.

- \*Right Rev. George Washington Doane, LL.D.

1844.

- \*John Tayloe Lomax, LL.D.

1850.

- \*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, D.D.

1852.

- \*Dr. William Sands, M.A.
- \*Dr. William W. Duvall, M.A.
- \*Dr. Marius Duvall, M.A.

1855.

- \*Right Rev. William Pinkney, D.D.

1856.

- \*Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D.D.
- \*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D.D.
- \*Rev. James A. McKenny, D.D.

1859.

- \*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D.
- \*Right Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL.D.

1860.

- \*William Chauvenet, LL.D.

1868.

- \*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.

1869.

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*John V. L. McMahon, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D.D.

1871.

- \*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL.D.
- \*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL.D.
- \*N. H. Morison, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.
- \*J. Grattan Hagner, M.A.
- \*William E. Thompson, M.A.
- \*Dr. Thomas Welsh, M.A.

1872.

- \*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL.D.
- Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. N., M.A.

1873.

- \*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL.D.
- \*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D.D.

1874.

- Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL.D.
- \*Hon. David Davis, LL.D.
- James M. Garnett, LL.D.
- \*Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D.
- \*Rev. J. Trapnell, D.D.

1875.

- \*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.
- \*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL.D.

1876.

- \*Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D.
- \*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D.D.

1877.

- \*Prof. Hiram Corson, LL.D.

1878.

- \*S. Teackle Wallis, LL.D.
- Rev. S. V. Leech, D.D.
- \*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D.D.

1879.

- Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL.D.

1880.

- \*Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D.D.

1884.

- \*H. T. Welles Bartley, LL.D.

1886.

- Jay M. Whitham, M.A.
- Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1887.

Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph.D.

1888.

\*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph.D.  
 Richard White, M.A.  
 Wm. B. Harlan, M.A.  
 Somerville P. Tuck, M.A.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.

1889.

\*Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL.D.  
 Thomas Fell, Ph.D.  
 \*Robert Brooke Dashiell, M.A.  
 \*Rev. W. Scott Southgate, LL.D.  
 Rev. C. S. Baker, D.D.  
 Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D.D.  
 Rev. William C. Winslow, D.S.

1890.

Rev. Leighton Parks, M.A.  
 Edward J. Clarke, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall, D.D.  
 \*Rev. R. H. Williams, D.D.  
 Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL.D.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Roberts, M.A.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M.A.  
 Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D.D.  
 \*Rev. George A. Leakin, D.D.  
 Right Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL.D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D.D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry H. Clark, D.D.  
 Edward Flint Brown, LL.D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D.D.  
 Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D.D.  
 Rev. Edmund L. Hoeffcker, D.D.  
 Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D.D.  
 Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.  
 Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jas. Revell, LL.D.  
 Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M.A.  
 Rev. Stuart Crockett, M.A.  
 Robert H. Noble, M.A.  
 \*Prof. Henri Marion, M.A.

1895.

\*Rev. James C. Kerr, D.D.  
 Rev. W. L. McDowell, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D.D.  
 Rev. Wyllys Rede, D.D.  
 Provost T. I. Ball, LL.D.  
 Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D.  
 W. A. Duvall, M.A.

1896.

Rt. Rev. W. Forbes Adams, D.D.  
 Rev. Thomas A. Potts, D.D.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D.D.  
 Rev. A. B. Richardson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. M. Munson, LL.D.  
 Rev. W. Bayard Hale, LL.D.  
 \*Thomas Jay Hudson, LL.D.

1897.

Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Clappett, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Alfred L. Royce, D.D.  
 \*Calderon Carlisle, LL.D.  
 Rev. George H. R. Fletcher, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, LL.D.

1898.

Rev. Charles C. Pierce, D.D.  
 Rev. John A. Gutteridge, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward O. Flagg, LL.D.

1899.

Rev. R. Irving Watkins, D.D.  
 Rev. Hugh L. Elderdice, D.D.  
 Rev. George C. Hall, D.D.  
 Rev. Clarence T. Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. William Thomas Way, M.A.

1900.

Rev. Eugene A. Noble, D.D.  
 Rev. Theodore A. O'Brien, D.D.  
 Rev. Morgan Read, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Osborne Ingle, D.D.  
 Stev. Archer Williams, LL.D.  
 \*Joshua W. Hering, LL.D.  
 Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D.  
 Edwin Higgins, M.A.  
 Henry F. R. Snyder, M.A.

1901.

Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon, D.D.  
 Rev. W. W. Van Arsdale, D.D.  
 Archdeacon T. H. M. Villiers Appleby, LL.D.  
 Rev. Charles Callow, M.A.  
 Rev. William Fitz-Simon, M.A.  
 Rev. Thomas H. Russell, B.D.

1902.

Rev. Clinton T. Wyatt, D.D.  
 Rev. George F. Breed, D.D.  
 Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. D. Townshend, LL.D.  
 \*B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1903.

- Rev. William S. S. Atmore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James McSherry, LL.D.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, Jr., M.A.

1904.

- \*Hon. Richard H. Alvey, LL.D.  
 Hon. Jas. A. Pearce, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. S. D. Schmucker, LL.D.  
 James W. Cain, LL.D.  
 Franklin B. Dowd, M.A.

1905.

- Allen S. Will, M.A.  
 Rev. Arthur Chilton Powell, D.D.  
 Right Rev. J. H. Darlington, LL.D.  
 John C. Hemmeter, LL.D.  
 Rear-Admiral W. H. Brownson, U.  
 S. N., LL.D.

1906.

- George Milton Linthicum, M.A.  
 Rev. James H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 \*Hon. Isidor Rayner, LL.D.

1907.

- Rev. Talliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.  
 Rev. John McElmoyle, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert M. Moore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. John Wirt Randall, LL.D.  
 John Hayes Hammond, LL.D.

1908.

- Frederick J. von Schwerdtner, M.A.  
 Rt. Rev. Chas. Sumner Burch, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick J. Keech, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward T. Lawrence, D.D.  
 Rev. Arthur Howard Noll, LL.D.

1909.

- Samuel Maddox, M.A.  
 Clarence W. Stryker, M.A.  
 Edward Julius Clarke, L.H.D.  
 Eugene M. Hayes, L.H.D.  
 Byron Vernon Cecil, D.Sc.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, D.Sc.  
 \*Thomas John Morris, LL.D.  
 \*James T. Woodward, LL.D.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.  
 William Barclay Parsons, LL.D.  
 Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. Daniel Harwood Martin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward Barnes Niver, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D.

1910.

- Rev. C. L. Hubbard, M.A.  
 Henry Lee Smith, M.D., M.A.

- \*William J. Gaynor, LL.D.  
 Marcus Benjamin, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr Stephenson, D.D.  
 Rev. George S. Bell, D.D.  
 Rev. George W. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. C. T. Blanchet, D.D.

1911.

- \*Eugene Lee Crutchfield, M.A.  
 Rev. Frederick Gardiner, L.H.D.  
 Francis Horace Vizetelly, LL.D.  
 Herbert Noble, LL.D.  
 N. Charles Burke, LL.D.  
 Henry Stockbridge, LL.D.  
 Rev. William E. Bird, D.D.  
 Rev. George P. Jones, D.D.  
 Rev. Joseph Patton McComas, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert S. Coupland, D.D.

1912.

- \*Rev. Otis H. Draper, M.A.  
 Charles W. Duval, M.A.  
 Rev. W. J. J. Cornelijs, M.A.  
 A. D. F. Hamlin, L.H.D.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, L.H.D.  
 J. A. Nydegger, Sc.D.  
 Thos. E. Satterthwaite, Sc.D.  
 Allen S. Will, LL.D.  
 Hon. W. L. Marbury, LL.D.  
 Hon. J. P. Gorter, LL.D.  
 Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D.  
 Rev. F. G. Porter, D.D.  
 Rev. Van P. Northrop, D.D.  
 Rev. A. J. Gill, D.D.

1913.

- Philemon H. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Hon. Theodore E. Burton, LL.D.  
 Elihu S. Riley, L.H.D.  
 Rev. Walter Archbold, D.D.  
 Rev. Alexander Bielaski, D.D.

1914.

- Henry A. Cotton, M.A.  
 Rev. John Appleyard, M.A.  
 Lt. Chauncey St. C. McNeill, M.A.  
 Louis U. Wilkinson, L.H.D.  
 Phillips Lee Goldsborough, LL.D.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, LL.D.  
 Rev. E. H. Lamar, D.D.  
 Rev. George T. Alderson, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Beach, D.D.  
 Rev. Walter G. McNeill, D.D.

1915.

- Frederick Rankin, M.A.  
 Wm. Woolsey Johnson, LL.D.  
 William F. Fullam, LL.D.  
 Rev. F. L. Humphreys, LL.D.  
 Hon. John C. Rose, LL.D.  
 Rev. Carlton D. Harris, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Oscar Hurst, D.D.  
 Rev. Martin Aigner, D.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## REGISTER OF STUDENTS DURING THE COLLEGE YEAR 1915-1916.

### SENIOR CLASS.

<b>FRED. L. BIELASKI</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
<b>T. EUGENE BOURKE</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Robinson, Md.
<b>GEORGE EWELL DRYDEN</b> ...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
<b>JAMES T. DUKE</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Morganza, Md.
<b>CHARLES L. HARTSOCK</b> ....	Latin Scientific Course....	Cumberland, Md.
<b>ARTHUR B. JACQUES</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Smithsburg, Md.
<b>ROBERT OTIS JONES</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
<b>THOMAS WATKINS LIGON</b> ..	Latin Scientific Course....	Ellicott City, Md.
<b>GABRIEL T. MACKENZIE</b> ...	Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
<b>JACOB MYERS PEARCE</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
<b>HARRY J. SELBY</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Ivory, Md.
<b>ABRAHAM W. WILLIAMS</b> ...	Latin Scientific Course...	Pr. Frederick, Md.

### SENIORS—12.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

<b>JAS. H. BROWN BRASHEARS</b>	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
<b>MARION COX</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Mardela, Md.
<b>RALPH WALTER CRUM</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Athens, Pa.
<b>WALTER R. CURFMAN</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course....	Libertytown, Md.
<b>DUNLEVY C. DOWNS</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
<b>SAMUEL WESLEY FREENY</b> ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
<b>WILLIAM H. HARRISON</b> ....	Latin Scientific Course....	Middle River, Md.
<b>J. IRVIN HEISE</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
<b>JOSEPH D. HUNGERFORD</b> ...	Latin Scientific Course...	Marshall Hall, Md.
<b>F. WESTON HYDE</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
<b>CECIL CAREY JARMAN</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course....	Chestertown, Md.
<b>ROBERT H. MADDOX</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
<b>JAMES C. MILLER</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
<b>JOHN WESLEY NOBLE</b> .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Preston, Md.
<b>HIRAM F. PLUMMER</b> .....	Scientific Course.....	Portsmouth, Va.
<b>WILLIAMS HAWKES PRICE</b> ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
<b>ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER</b>	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

JOHN SOMERVILLE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Lonaconing, Md.
J. TURNBULL SPICKNALL....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY L. D. STANFORD, JR..	Latin Scientific Course..	Princess Anne, Md.
JOHN MURDOCH STORM.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Boonsboro, Md.

## JUNIORS—21.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

HARRY JAMES ANDREW.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLYDE EDWARD BOURKE ....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Robinson, Md.
H. HUBERT BOWERS .....	Scientific Course.....	Frederick, Md.
DREXEL DEWEY BRADLEY....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Sharptown, Md.
CARLETON BURGESS .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Clinton, Md.
J. RUSSELL COOK.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Frostburg, Md.
LEA A. DARLEY.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE DAVIDSON, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	St. Margaret's, Md.
WILLIAM SLACK DEVRIES....	Scientific Course.....	Sykesville, Md.
FRANK WALKER ELZEY ....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Sharptown, Md.
JOHN CORRY FELL.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
LORRAINE D. FIELDS .....	Scientific Course.....	Pikesville, Md.
THOMAS W. FRAZIER .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
OWEN FRIEND.....	Scientific Course.....	Friendsville, Md.
EDWARD OTIS GARDNER ....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Clarksburg, Md.
LLEWELLYN HALL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS REED HOLMES.....	Scientific Course.....	Centreville, Md.
J. PEARCE JEWELL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
H. DEWEY JONES .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
J. WILSON KNIGHTON.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WORDEN ELMER MACK.....	Scientific Course.....	Thomasville, Ga.
WILLIAM JENNINGS MADDOX .	Latin Scientific Course.....	Maddox, Md.
HARRY LEROY MENCKE....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
J. WHARTON NELSON.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
A. HOUSTON NOBLE.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Federalsburg, Md.
JOSEF ROBERT SHEETZ.....	Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
AZEL MERRILL SHEPPARD ...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Stockton, Md.
RUSSELL E. SMITH.....	Scientific Course.....	Earleigh Heights, Md.
IRA B. TALTON.....	Scientific Course.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
GUY DOUGLAS THOMPSON ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER.....	Scientific Course.....	Centreville, Md.
JAMES MELVIN WALBECK....	Latin Scientific Course....	Forest Hill, Md.
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER ....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Auburn, N. Y.
GEORGE EDWARD WELLS ....	Scientific Course.....	Keyser, W. Va.
WILLIAM WIGTON, JR. ....	Latin Scientific Course..	Pocomoke City, Md.
T. NORWOOD WILSON .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
RICHARD R. P. WINSLOW...	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

THOMAS G. BASIL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EUGENE H. BEER, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ALTON MELVIN BENNETT ...	Scientific Course.....	Brooklyn, Md.
ROBERT ALLAN BIER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Odenton, Md.
MARION P. BOULDEN.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Elkton, Md.
RICHARD DANIEL COLE.....	Scientific Course.....	Freeport, N. Y.
LAURENS CLAUDE .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RAY CUNNINGHAM .....	Scientific Course.....	Aquascon, Md.
ERNEST LAWRENCE DOTY...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Revell's, Md.
JOHN PURNELL DENNIS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Preston, Md.
W. OLMSTEAD EARECKSON ..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN ....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM HARRIS .....	Scientific Course.....	Sykesville, Md.
CHARLES C. HOLMES, JR....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
GEORGE HAMMOND HOPKINS..	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN M. HOWES.....	Scientific Course.....	Davidsonville, Md.
R. E. HUNT .....	Scientific Course.....	Tunnellton, W. Va.
LAWRENCE W. LAWSON.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Logan, W. Va.
R. REUBEN LEVY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
CHARLES E. LOWMAN .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
WILSON U. MARTIN.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
WILLIAM F. MERRILL.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Pocomoke City, Md.
GEORGE KULP METZGER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Bedford, Pa.
RICHARD W. MILLER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES STUART MINNIS.....	Scientific Course.....	Connellsville, Pa.
GUY CARLTON MOORE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Crapo, Md.
CHARLES CARROLL NATHAN..	Scientific Course.....	Grantsville, Md.
THOS. ALFRED NORTHAM....	Scientific Course.....	McDaniel, Md.
EARLE BRODIE POLK, JR. ...	Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
ALBERT GODFRED SCHUELE..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
FLETCHER WATSON SEARS...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
GUSTAVUS SEARS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
NORMAN HAMPTON SMITH..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
KENNETH M. TRAYER .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Mt. Airy, Md.
FULTON G. TURNER.....	Scientific Course.....	Cambridge, Md.
MORRIS COLE TURNER, JR..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
H. S. WAREHEIM, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
J. OGLE WARFIELD.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
BURNS HARGETTE WATERS..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
PAUL HARRISON WHITE....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES K. WOOD .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN W. WOOD.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
NICHOLAS DODGE WOODWARD.	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.



## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

GEORGE W. BARNES.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
WM. TELL CLAUDE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN M. DAWES.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN SHEPPARD GOINGS....	Scientific Course.....	Matewan, W. Va.
DAVID HALL .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
BERNARD S. HEIDELBACH....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Catonsville, Md.
GEORGE NEVIL JEFFRIES....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
HARRY LAWRENCE.....	Scientific Course.....	Irvington, N. J.
SAMUEL J. LOWE, JR .....	Scientific Course.....	Laurel, Del.
C. D. MCCORD .....	Scientific Course.....	Easton, Md.
ROBERTSON B. MAGRUDER....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOHN MEREDITH PEARCE....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
HENRY DORSEY SCHMIDTZ ..	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
LEE C. SLEIGHT.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Scientific Course.....	Westminster, Md.
G. NELSON TAYMAN.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RICHARD A. TOROVSKY .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RUDOLF ADAMS TOROVSKY..	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
NORMAN L. WILSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Cambridge, Md.
W. PARET WINCHESTER....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

## SUB-FRESHMAN—20.

## PRE-MEDICAL COURSE.

CHARLES LEVINE BILLINGSLEA.....	Westminster, Md.
EARL BROADRUP.....	Cumberland, Md.
EDUARDO COSTAS.....	Ponce, P. R.
RUSSELL TAYLOR EGGERS.....	Clayton, Mo.
F. ALLAN HOLDEN.....	Queenstown, Md.
STANLEY W. MATTHEWS.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
JOSEPH W. MCCOMAS.....	Oakland, Md.
R. GARCIA DE QUEVEDO.....	Cajua, P. R.
CAREY J. C. RIDEOUT.....	Winnipeg, Can.
FRED. B. SMITH.....	Westminster, Md.
EUGENE STEFFANELLI .....	Newark, N. J.
JOHN WATSON.....	Frostburg, Md.
PHILIP WEINSTEIN.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
RICHARD O. WELCH.....	Annapolis, Md.

## PRE-MEDICAL COURSE—13.

## SPECIAL COURSE.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER.....	Annapolis, Md.
FRANCISCO ARRUFAT.....	Santiago de Cuba.
ARTURO BELTRAN.....	Havana, Cuba
JOHN REVELL BOONE.....	Annapolis, Md.
SALVADOR CERDA.....	San Jose, Costa Rica
R. HAMMOND ELLIOTT.....	Annapolis, Md.
GERADO MARTORELL.....	Dorado, Porto Rico
JOSEPH NIXON MARX.....	Chicago, Ill.
LUTHER T. MILES.....	Marion Station, Md.
GILBERT NECKERMAN.....	Annapolis, Md.
ALFREDO DE LA SOTA.....	Caraccas, Venezuela
WILLIAM F. STROMEYER.....	Annapolis, Md.
WALTER A. TRAUTY.....	Williamsport, Pa.

## SPECIAL COURSE—13.

## RECAPITULATION OF STUDENTS.

Maryland.....	132
Pennsylvania.....	5
West Virginia.....	4
New York.....	2
New Jersey.....	2
Virginia.....	1
North Carolina.....	1
Georgia.....	1
Florida.....	1
District of Columbia.....	1
Delaware.....	1
Illinois.....	1
Missouri.....	1
Porto Rico.....	3
Cuba.....	2
Nicaragua.....	1
Venezuela.....	1
Canada.....	1
Total.....	161

## DEGREES CONFERRED

AND CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION AWARDED ON  
COMMENCEMENT DAY, JUNE 16TH, 1915.

## GRADUATE DEGREES.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

WALTON RIDER NELSON (First Honor)	Hebron, Md.
HENRY DEVRIES CASSARD	Woodstock, Md.
CHARLES THADEUS HAUSER	Middletown, Md.
HERBERT EUGENE JUMP	Cordova, Md.
HOWARD B. MATTHEWS	Cambridge, Md.
WILBERT LACY MERRIKEN	Federalsburg, Md.
CHARLES BROWN MOWBRAY	Federalsburg, Md.
JOHN EDWIN SELBY	Cheltenham, Md.
DANIEL EUGENE WALSH	Westminster, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

HARVEY CLARENCE MITTENDORF	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM DAUGHERTY WRIGHTSON	Baltimore, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

JOHN LAWRENCE DEMARCO	Baltimore, Md.
FRANCIS ARNOLD HAUSE	Marsh, Pa.
ORVILLE MONROE MOORE	Baltimore, Md.
OLIVER PARRY WINSLOW	Baltimore, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ROBERT REID RITCHIE (Second Honor)	Lonaconing, Md.
CHAUNCEY VICTOR WILSON	Nottingham, Pa.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

HAROLD BRENTON SCARBROUGH, B.S. (Class 1904)	Girdle tree, Md.
BENJAMIN HANCE, B.A. (Class 1907)	Adelina, Md.
CLARENCE HORSEY CORDREY, B.A. (Class 1908)	Queenstown, Md.
THOMAS PARRAN, JR., B.A. (Class 1911)	St. Leonard's, Md.
JOHN ARTHUR BRASHEARS, B.A. (Class 1912)	Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

FREDERICK RANKIN, M.D.....Baltimore, Md.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, U. S. N.....Annapolis, Md.

WILLIAM F. FULLAM, U. S. N.....Annapolis, Md.

REV. FRANK LONDON HUMPHREYS.....Morristown, N. J.

HON. JOHN C. ROSE.....Baltimore, Md.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. CARLTON D. HARRIS.....Baltimore, Md.

REV. WM. OSCAR HURST.....Upper Fairmount, Md.

REV. MARTIN AIGNER.....Franklin, Pa.

## PRIZES.

*Prize of \$25.00 Offered by the Alumni Association of St. John's College  
to the Senior Class for the Best Original Oration.*

ORVILLE M. MOORE.....Baltimore, Md.

*President's Medal for Oratory in the Junior Class.*

LUTHER T. MILES.....Marion Station, Md.

*President's Prize for Excellence in Bible Study.*

HENRY L. D. STANFORD.....Princess Anne, Md.

Presentation of Silver Cup to Representatives of the  
Philokalian Society.



## GRADE CERTIFICATES.

## SENIOR CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

WALTON RIDER NELSON

ROBERT R. RITCHIE

*Star Second Grade.*

CHAUNCEY VICTOR WILSON

HENRY DEVRIES CASSARD

*Second Grade.*

FRANCIS A. HAUSE	O. P. WINSLOW	H. E. JUMP	D. E. WALSH
J. L. DEMARCO	C. B. MOWBRAY	O. M. MOORE	

---

JUNIOR CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

CHARLES L. HARTSOCK

FRED. L. BIELASKI

*Second Grade.*

ARTHUR B. JACQUES

ROBERT OTIS JONES

---

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

MARION COX

WALTER R. CURFMAN

ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER

*Star Second Grade.*

WILLIAM H. PRICE

*Second Grade.*

H. L. D. STANDFORD

A. HOUSTON NOBLE

J. TURNBULL SPICKNALL

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

LLEWELLYN HALL

*Star Second Grade.*

E. O. GARDNER

R. E. SMITH

J. R. SHEETZ

*Second Grade.*

WORDEN E. MACK

AZEL M. SHEPPARD

T. NORWOOD WILSON

---

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

---

*First Grade.*

R. S. A. GLADDEN

G. F. WOHLGEMUTH

*Second Grade.*

THOMAS G. BASIL

R. ALLAN BIER

---

GRADUATES OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

R. S. A. GLADDEN

W. J. MADDOX

A. W. WILLIAMS

## HONORABLE MENTION.

---

Students who have made 4.50 or above in these subjects.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

H. D. CASSARD .....	Pedagogy, Economics, Ethics, History.
J. L. DEMARCO .....	Ethics, Pedagogy.
F. A. HAUSE .....	Thesis.
H. E. JUMP .....	Pedagogy.
C. B. MOWBRAY .....	Ethics, Latin, Pedagogy, French.
W. R. NELSON .....	Law, Ethics, Pedagogy, Oratory, History, Economics, Greek, "Collegian".
R. R. RITCHIE .....	Ethics, Bridge Making, Bridge Designing, R. R. Surveying, Pedagogy.
J. E. SELBY .....	Greek.
D. E. WALSH .....	Greek.
C. V. WILSON .....	Ethics, Bridge Designing, Pedagogy, "Collegian"

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

F. L. BIELASKI .....	Economics, Military Science, Chemistry.
C. L. HARTSOCK .....	Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Economics.
A. B. JACQUES .....	Oratory.
R. O. JONES .....	Latin, Economics, English.
T. W. LIGON .....	Military Science.

---

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

MARION COX .....	Chemistry.
W. R. CURFMAN .....	English.
L. A. DARLEY .....	Biology.
H. F. PLUMMER .....	Chemistry, Military Science.
M. L. D. STANFORD .....	Mathematics.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

E. O. GARDNER .....	Latin.
L. HALL .....	Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English.
W. E. MACK .....	Geology, Mathematics.
W. B. SCARBURGH.....	Mathematics.
J. R. SHEETZ .....	Mathematics.
R. E. SMITH .....	Geology.
G. D. THOMPSON .....	Military Science.
T. N. WILSON .....	Latin.

---

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

LAURENS CLAUDE.....	Physics.
ERNEST DOTY.....	Physics.
W. O. EARECKSON .....	Latin, Physics.
R. S. A. GLADDEN .....	Mathematics, English, Physics.
GUSTAVUS SEARS .....	Latin.
N. TAYMAN.....	Arithmetic.
J. O. WARFIELD.....	Latin.
G. F. WOHLGEMUTH.....	English, History, German.



## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, 1915.

---

### PROGRAMME.

**FRIDAY, JUNE 11.**—6.00 P. M., Dress Parade. 8.00 P. M., Junior Oratorical Contest.

**SATURDAY, JUNE 12.**—11.00 A. M., Senior Oratorical Contest. 8.00 P. M., Dance given by Phi Mu Theta Fraternity.

**SUNDAY, JUNE 13.**—11.00 A. M., Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. W. H. Woolverton, of Stockton, N. J., in Presbyterian Church, Annapolis.

**MONDAY, JUNE 14.**—6.00 P. M., Dress Parade. 8.00 P. M., Annual Debate between Representatives of the Philomathean and Philokalian Literary Societies.

**TUESDAY, JUNE 15.**—10.30 A. M., Raising of Class Shield, and Presentation of Memorial Tablets, by the Senior Class. 3.00 P. M., Baseball Game between Students and Alumni. 8.00 P. M., Farewell Ball, Class 1916 to 1915.

**WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16.**—COMMENCEMENT DAY. 10.30 A. M., Graduation Exercises. 1.00 P. M., Luncheon in Randall Hall. 2.30 P. M., Annual Meeting of the Alumni in McDowell Hall.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
Absence from College.....	15
Admission, Terms of.....	17-26
Alumni Association.....	77, 78
Athletic Association.....	69
Board .....	66
Calendar for 1916-1917.....	9
Chemical Laboratory.....	46
Classes .....	91
Clubs for Boarding.....	66
Costumes, Academical.....	28
Courses of Study—Freshmen.....	33
“ “ “ Sophomore.....	33
“ “ “ Junior.....	34
“ “ “ Senior.....	35
“ “ “ Special Pre-Medical.....	51
Commencement Exercises.....	102
Departments .....	38-50
Degrees .....	28
Degrees Conferred.....	96, 97
Elective Studies.....	34, 35
Encampment, Annual.....	63
Examination .....	26, 30
Expenses .....	64
Faculty .....	14
Faculty Adviser.....	27
Freshmen .....	93
Government and Discipline.....	15
Graduates .....	79-87
Gymnasium .....	72
Heating of Buildings.....	66
Honorary Degrees.....	89-91
Honor System.....	31
Junior .....	91, 92
Library .....	67
Literary Societies.....	29
Military Department.....	55-63
Organization and Location.....	10
Public Worship and Y. M. C. A.....	29, 30
Scholarships, State.....	73
“ Collegiate (Free Tuition).....	74
“ Special.....	75
Seniors .....	91
Sophomores .....	92
Students, List of.....	91-95
Studies, Courses of.....	33-37
Sub-Freshmen .....	53, 54
Terms and Vacations.....	27
Uniforms .....	62
University of Maryland.....	3-8
“ “ “ Faculties.....	5-8
Visitors and Governors, Board of.....	11-12
“ “ “ Standing Committees of.....	13









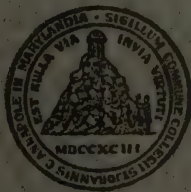
18752  
53741  
THE  
LIBRARY  
The Catalogue

# Saint John's College

Department of Arts and Sciences

OF THE

University of Maryland



1696-1917

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



# CATALOGUE

—OF—

# St. John's College

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

—FOR THE—

---

---

*Academic Year, 1916-1917*

AND

*:::Prospectus, 1917-1918:::*

---

---



PRESS OF  
THE ADVERTISER-REPUBLICAN,  
ANNAPOLIS, MD.

SW



387  
BIBLIO. MIO.  
MARIL



1916.

CALENDAR.

1917.

1917

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19...Opening of Session and Reception  
of Candidates for Admission.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in Latin  
and Greek.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 21.....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in English,  
History and Science.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in Mathe-  
matics.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29.....Thanksgiving Day.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 21.....Commencement of Christmas Vaca-  
tion.

1918

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 2.....Resumption of College Exercises.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4.....Second Term begins.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26.....Easter Vacation begins 12 mid-  
day.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3.....Easter Vacation terminates at 7.00  
P. M.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19.....Commencement Day.

## ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest colleges in the country. At the city of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

## LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The college is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn river, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and accommodate two hundred and fifty students.

Annapolis has hourly trolley communication with Baltimore and Washington, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telephonic and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

## PRESIDENT

*(Under the Charter elected annually.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY, EMERSON C. HARRINGTON,  
The Governor of Maryland,  
Annapolis, Md., 1917.

## PRESIDENT

*(Pro-tem.)*

HON. ROBERT MOSS,  
Annapolis, Md.

## SECRETARY.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Esq.,  
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. PETER J. CAMPBELL,  
President of the Senate,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. PHILIP D. LAIRD,  
Speaker of the House of Delegates,  
Montgomery County.

HON. A. HUNTER BOYD,  
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cumberland, Md.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. N. CHARLES BURKE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Towson, Md.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JOHN P. BRISCOE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Prince Frederick, Md.

HON. JOHN R. PATTISON,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cambridge, Md.

HON. WM. H. THOMAS,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Westminster, Md.

HON. ALBERT CONSTABLE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Elkton, Md.

HON. HAMMOND URNER, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Frederick, Md.



## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

(CONTINUED.)

GEORGE WELLS, M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	LOUIS T. CLARKE, Ellicott City, Md., 1905.
PHILEMON H. TUCK, Baltimore, Md., 1885.	NEVETT STEELE, Annapolis, Md., 1907.
L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	JOHN L. CHEW, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
HON. JOHN G. ROGERS, Ellicott City, Md., 1894.	WILLIAM WOODWARD, New York, N. Y., 1910.
JAMES M. MUNROE, Annapolis, Md., 1896.	BRUNER R. ANDERSON, Baltimore, Md., 1910.
HON. ROBERT MOSS, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, Cambridge, Md., 1912.
FRANK H. STOCKETT, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. JOSEPH H. BELLIS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
JAMES A. FECHTIG, New York City, 1899.	HON. JAS. R. BRASHEARS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
CHARLES G. FELDMEYER, Annapolis, Md., 1899.	DANIEL R. RANDALL, Annapolis, Md., 1913.
NICHOLAS H. GREEN, Annapolis, Md., 1901.	HON. WALTER I. DAWKINS, Baltimore, Md., 1913.
HARRY J. HOPKINS, Annapolis, Md., 1902.	W. THOMAS KEMP, Baltimore, Md., 1914.
STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md., 1904.	JAMES A. NYDEGGER, Baltimore, Md., 1915.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

### BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

MESSRS. MOSS, Chairman; WELLS, STEELE, HOPKINS, BRASHEARS,  
DAWKINS, NYDEGGER.

### FACULTY AND INSTRUCTION.

MESSRS. MUNROE, Chairman; CHEW, KEMP, GREEN, RANDALL.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

MESSRS. STOCKETT, Chairman; STEELE, FELDMEYER,  
BRASHEARS, GASSAWAY.

### FINANCE.

MESSRS. HOPKINS, Chairman; STOCKETT, FELDMEYER, WELLS, BELLIS.

### DEGREES.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; MUNROE, GREEN, ANDERSON, DAWKINS.

### CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. FELDMEYER, Chairman; KEMP, CHEW.

### LIBRARY.

MESSRS. CHEW, Chairman; STEELE, CLARKE.

### ENDOWMENT.

MESSRS. WELLS, Chairman; MUNROE, STOCKETT.

### VACANCIES IN BOARD.

MESSRS. BRASHEARS, Chairman; FELDMEYER, MUNROE.

### PUBLICITY AND SECURING NEW STUDENTS.

MESSRS. GREEN, Chairman; CHEW, STEELE, FECHTIG, KEMP.

### ON THE PART OF THE ALUMNI.

MESSRS. RIDGELY P. MELVIN, Annapolis, Chairman; WM. C. DEVECMON,  
Cumberland, Md.; REV. JOHN YELLOTT, Bel Air, Md.; VERNON S.  
BRADLEY, Cambridge, Md.; PETER P. BLANCHARD, Baltimore, Md.;  
EDWIN H. BROWN, Centreville, Md.; JOHN BOSLEY, Baltimore, Md.;  
OSCAR B. COBLENTZ, Frederick, Md.; EDWARD T. CLARK, Ellicott City,  
Md.; RICHARD J. DUVAL, Annapolis, Md.; J. VINCENT JAMISON, JR.,  
Hagerstown, Md.; JOHN F. MUDD, LaPlata, Md.; NICHOLAS OREM,  
Easton, Md.; JOHN S. NEWMAN, Frederick, Md.; WILLIAM STANLEY,  
Laurel, Md.; AMOS W. WOODCOCK, Salisbury, Md.; WM. O. SPATES,  
Poolesville, Md.; E. CLARK FONTAINE, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.;  
JOHN HOWARD FOX, Towson, Md.; HENRY C. RUHL, Baltimore, Md.;  
EDWIN WARFIELD, Baltimore, Md.

## THE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS FELL, M.A., PH.D., LL.D., D.C.L.....President  
*Professor of Moral Science.*

JOHN BROCKWAY RIPPERE, M.A.....Vice-President  
 (Graduate of Wesleyan University.)  
*Professor of Latin.*

JOHN B. WHITE, M.A., L.H.D.  
 (Graduate of Geneva College.)  
*Professor of Greek and Latin.*

BENJAMIN HARRISON WADDELL, M.A., L.H.D.  
 (Graduate of Washington and Lee University.)  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

ADOLPH SCHUMACHER, PH.D.  
 (Graduate of Göttingen University and University of Pennsylvania.)  
*Professor of French and German.*

SIDNEY S. HANDY, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of Columbia University.)  
*Professor of English.*

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B.S., M.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Biology.*

JOSEPH W. MACNAUGHER, A.B., A.M.  
 (Graduate of Harvard University.)  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

HAROLD BRENTON SCARBOROUGH, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Drawing and Physics.*

CLARENCE WILSON STRYKER, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of Union College and Columbia University.)  
*Professor of History and Political Economy.*

JOHN MILLIKIN, U.S.A.  
 Lieutenant U. S. Army.  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Lecturer on  
 International and Constitutional Law.*

THOMAS L. GLADDEN, M.A.  
*Instructor in Latin and Mathematics.*

ROSCOE E. GROVE, B.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Instructor in German and English.*

HARRY ROBERTS, JR..  
*Assistant in English.*

SARAH BERRY.  
*Registrar and Secretary for the President.*

## UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE has entered into an affiliation with the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The operation of these working relations is outlined as follows:

FIRST. Seniors in St. John's College must do the number of hours required work as specified in the schedule (page 35) for the Senior class. The remaining hours may be supplied by elective studies in the Law School of Maryland University as comprised in that school. Upon the satisfactory completion of this course the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred upon such students at the end of the year. The Professional Degree may be reached in two years more. Students so electing must continue their formal registration in the college, though doing part of their work in the Law School.

SECOND. Students who have completed the Junior year in St. John's College and who have made an approved choice of electives, may, if they desire it, do the entire work of the Senior year in the Medical School of the University. If they successfully complete the work of the first year in the Medical School they are graduated with their class with the degree of A. B. or B. S. from St. John's College.

By taking advantage of this privilege a man may complete the Undergraduate and Medical courses in seven years.

During three of these years, or until he has completed the work of the Junior class, he is a resident student in St. John's College, and for four years he is a resident in the Medical School in Baltimore.

At the end of the fourth year he receives the A. B. degree, and at the end of seven years the M. D. degree, but credit from the Medical School cannot be accepted in subjects for which credit has already been given in the college of Liberal Arts.



THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND is represented by five departments, each having a distinct faculty of instruction.

1st. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS at Annapolis, Maryland. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., founded in 1696, as King William's School, is by contract of affiliation styled and is recognized as the Department of Arts and Sciences. The curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science and Master of Arts. (See pp. 28 and 29.)

2nd. THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was established in Baltimore, Md., in 1807, and offers a high grade course in medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and extending over a period of four years. It represents the Department of Medicine.

3rd. THE SCHOOL OF LAW, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was opened in 1822 and reorganized in 1865, and is designed by means of a course of study covering three years to qualify its students for the degree of Bachelor of Law, and for a successful practice of the law. It represents the Department of Law.

4th. THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY was established in 1841 as the Maryland College of Pharmacy, and affiliated with the University in 1904. The school is designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, and pharmacognosy by means of lectures and laboratory training. The course leading to degree of Doctor of Pharmacy extends over two years.

5th. THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY was founded in 1882, and is designed to teach the art of dentistry as an integral part of the School of Medicine. The course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery covers a period of three years.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., DEAN.

## FACULTY OF PHYSIC.

- RANDOLPH WINSLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.  
L. E. NEALE, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics.  
CHARLES W. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Clinical Medicine.  
J. HOLMES SMITH, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., PH.D., SC.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Medicine.  
ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
SAMUEL K. MERRICK, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Throat and Nose.  
RIDGELY B. WARFIELD, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
GORDON WILSON, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
JOHN W. CHAMBERS, M.D., SC.D., Professor of Surgery.  
WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
GEORGE W. DOBBIN, A.B., M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.  
WILLIAM ROYAL STOKES, M.D., SC.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.  
HARRY FRIEDENWALD, A.B., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.  
ARCHIBALD C. HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
CARY B. GAMBLE, JR., A.M., M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
WILLIAM S. GARDNER, M.D., Professor of Gynecology.  
STANDISH MCCLEARY, M.D., Professor of Pathology.  
JULIUS FRIEDENWALD, A.M., M.D., Professor of Gastro-Enterology.  
J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Dean of the Faculty.  
HIRAM WOODS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.  
CHARLES E. SIMON, A.B., M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Clinical Pathology.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. HENRY D. HARLAN, LL.D., DEAN.

*Fidelity Trust Company.*

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

- ALFRED BAGBY, JR., A.B., PH.D., LL.B., Testamentary Law.  
 RANDOLPH BARTON, JR., A.B., LL.B., Commercial Law.  
 FORREST BRAMBLE, LL.B., Commercial Law.  
 J. WALLACE BRYAN, A.B., PH.D., LL.B., Common Carriers.  
 HOWARD BRYANT, A.B., Practice in State Courts.  
 W. CALVIN CHESNUT, A.B., LL.B., Insurance.  
 WARD BALDWIN COE, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Title and Conveyancing.  
 WILLIAM C. COLEMAN, A.B., LL.B., Bills and Notes.  
 JAMES U. DENNIS, LL.B., Personal Property, Including Bailments.  
 EDWIN T. DICKERSON, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Contracts.  
 JOSEPH C. FRANCE, LL.B., Corporations.  
 ELI FRANK, A.B., LL.B., Torts.  
 JAMES P. GORTER, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Pleading and Evidence.  
 HENRY D. HARLAN, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Domestic Relations.  
 CHARLES MCH. HOWARD, A.B., LL.B., Equity Jurisprudence.  
 ARTHUR L. JACKSON, LL.B., Conflict of Laws, and International Law.  
 SYLVAN H. LAUCHEIMER, A.B., LL.B., Bankruptcy and Banking Law.  
 ALFRED S. NILES, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Constitutional Law.  
 EUGENE O'DUNNE, A.M., LL.B., Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
 WILLIAM LEE RAWLS, A.M., Corporations.  
 ALBERT C. RITCHIE, A.B., LL.B., Elementary Law.  
 JOHN C. ROSE, LL.B., LL.D., Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Federal  
 Courts, Admiralty, Patents, Trade-marks and Copyrights.  
 G. RIDGELY SAPPINGTON, LL.B., Practice Court.  
 HERBERT T. TIFFANY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
 CLARENCE A. TUCKER, LL.B., Equity Procedure.  
 JOSEPH N. ULMAN, A.B., A.M., Sales of Personal Property and Agency.

## THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

T. O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., DEAN.

- 
- J. HOLMES SMITH, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., PH.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.  
TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
ISAAC H. DAVIS, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Clinical Dentistry.  
J. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthesis.  
ELMER E. CRUZEN, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics.  
E. FRANK KELLY, PHAR. D., Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.  
B. MERRILL HOPKINSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Hygiene and Dental History.  
ELDRIDGE BASKIN, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Orthodontia and Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry.  
CLYDE V. MATTHEWS, D.D.S., Professor of Histology.  
ROBERT P. BAY, M.D., Professor of Oral Surgery.  
ALEX. H. PATTERSON, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Technics.  
ROBERT L. MITCHELL, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.  
J. L. WRIGHT, M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.  
L. WHITING FARINHOLT, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Crown-Bridge, Porcelain and Inlay Work.  
HORACE M. DAVIS, D.D.S., Chief Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
S. WHITEFORD MOORE, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Anæsthesia and Analgesia.  
J. BEN ROBINSON, D.D.S., Director of Infirmary and Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
FRANK P. HAYNES, D.D.S., Lecturer on Dental Anatomy.  
B. SARGENT WELLS, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.  
FRANCIS J. VALENTINE, A.M., D.D.S., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
E. FITZROY PHILLIPS, D.D.S., Assistant Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.
- 

The regular sessions (of 32 weeks each) begin October 1st, and the summer sessions at the close of the regular session.

For catalogue and other information apply to Dr. T. O. Heatwole, Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Maryland, N. E. corner of Greene and Lombard Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.



## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., DEAN.

---

FACULTY.SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION MARYLAND  
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

CHARLES CASPARI, JR., Phar.D., Professor of Theoretical and Applied  
Pharmacy, Dean of the Faculty.

DAVID M. R. CULBRETH, A.M., Phar. G., M.D., Professor of Materia Medi-  
ca, Botany and Pharmacognosy.

DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Vegetable Histology.  
Secretary-Treasurer of Faculty.

HENRY P. HYNSON, Phar.D., Professor of Commercial Pharmacy and  
Store Practice.

E. FRANK KELLY, Phar.D., Professor of Galenical Pharmacy.

CHARLES C. PLITT, Phar. G., Associate Professor of Botany, Materia Med-  
ica and Vegetable Histology.

J. CARLTON WOLF, Phar.D., Professor of Dispensing.

LOUIS J. BURGER, Ph.G., LL.B., Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Jurispru-  
dence.

GEORGE STALL, Phar.D., Demonstrator in Dispensing.

FRONTIS LENTZ, Phar.D., Demonstrator in Pharmacy.

---

For catalogue containing full information, address Charles Caspari, Jr.,  
Dean of the Maryland College of Pharmacy, University of Maryland,  
Baltimore, Md.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A copy of the general rules of the college can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, but no students except those having special permits from the Faculty will be allowed in the College buildings before the regular day of opening.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitations in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark, and ten demerits.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitations, in each study in which four recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed, and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive ten demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In this case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

### ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

Absence of athletic teams, glee clubs, delegates to the fraternity conventions, etc., is made the subject of special permission, for which application must be made, in every case before the absence, to the Faculty.

All omitted exercises, allowed or excused, *must be made up within one week* after the resumption of college duties, at a

time and place appointed by the instructor whose exercises were omitted. The responsibility in this matter rests with the student. For special reasons the instructor may grant an extension of the time beyond one week. In all cases a student is held responsible for preparation on omitted work whenever involved in review or examination.

Omitted exercises, not allowed or excused (or in any case, if not made up), will be counted as failures in reckoning a student's standing.

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* embraces three groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1 and 2. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

3. The Scientific course, which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 34 to 36, inclusive. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's degree.

### REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the Sophomore year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin-Science course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Sophomore year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of Science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific course, in which neither

Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Biology, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics, and three years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parents or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION FOR SESSION OF 1917-1918 WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (14 UNITS REQUIRED.)

All candidates for admission to the College must offer satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and those coming from other colleges must present letters of honorable dismissal.

A candidate who offers credentials from a recognized school showing that he has completed the requirements for entrance as given below will be admitted, provisionally, to the Freshman Class. A candidate who does not offer credentials will be examined upon the work required for entrance.

Whether a student enters by credentials or by examination, he is not given full standing until he has shown by doing satisfactory work that he is able to pursue a college course with success. The requirements for entrance are based upon a four years' preparatory course of study, consisting of four subjects throughout the year. A year's work in a subject with five recitations per week constitutes a unit; four one-hour recitations per week are considered the equivalent of five forty or forty-five minute recitations per week. *The total requirement for entrance is fixed at fourteen units.*

The units required for entrance to the various courses are as follows:

CLASSICAL.	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC.
Latin.....4 units	Latin.....4 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics.....3 units	Mathematics.....3 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Greek.....2 units	Elective.....2 units



## SCIENTIFIC.

English	.....3 units
Mathematics	.....3 units
History	.....2 units
Science	.....2 units
Elective	.....4 units

For the Latin-Scientific Course the candidate may select his two elective units from any of those specified below.

To enter the Scientific Course the candidate must present: English, 3 units; Mathematics, 3 units; History, 2 units, and Science, 2 units, making a total of 10 units. In addition, he must offer four units from those specified below.

The following are the minimum numbers of units which can be accepted as elective in each subject:

Latin,	2 years	.....	2 units
	3rd year	.....	2 "
	4th year	.....	1 "
Greek,	2 years	.....	2 "
	3rd year	.....	1 "
German,	Elementary, 1 year	.....	1 "
	Intermediate, 3rd year	.....	1 "
French,	Elementary, 1 year	.....	1 "
	Intermediate, 1 year	.....	1 "
History,	English History	..... $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"
	Mediaeval and Modern History	..... $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	"
Advanced Algebra	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Solid Geometry	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Plane & Spherical Trigonometry	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	"
Physics, Theoretical and Practical	.....	1	"
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical	.....	1	"
Mechanical Drawing	.....	1	"
Botany, Physical Geography, Zoology, Biology and Physiology	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1	" *

If a candidate for admission cannot present the total of fourteen units he may be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, provided his deficiencies do not amount to more than two units, which deficiencies must be confined to no more than two

---

\* Depending on the length of the course.

subjects. All entrance conditions must be made up as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the Sophomore year.

Blank forms for certification will be furnished approved High Schools and Academies by the College. Certification by the Principal is to be made on these blank forms.

Candidates for entrance to an advanced class in any of the courses are required to pass examinations upon all studies of the course, up to the point at which they seek admission.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instructions in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION BY DEPARTMENTS.

##### *Mathematics:*

1. Arithmetic, including the Metric System (one-half unit). Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic is recommended for preparation.
2. Algebra (one and a half units). General Principles and Equations through Quadratics. Wells' New Higher Algebra is recommended for preparation.
3. Plane Geometry (one unit). Five books. Wentworth's Plane Geometry is recommended for preparation.
4. Algebra, completed, and Solid Geometry (one unit).

Algebra: Chapters 24-37 of Wells' New Higher Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry: Wentworth's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

##### *English:*

The requirements in English include a course in Composition and Rhetoric (1 unit), the reading and study of classics on the regular list of College Entrance Requirements in English (2 units).

*English Grammar and Composition:*

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, paragraphs, and the different kinds of whole composition, including letter-writing, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise narration, description, and easy exposition and argument based upon simple outlines. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by the concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

*Literature:*

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively Reading and Study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

(a) *Reading.* The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.

## FOR STUDENTS ENTERING 1915, 1916, 1917 AND 1918.

With a view to large freedom of choice, the books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from each of which at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

GROUP I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI; the Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any selection from this group, a selection from any other group may be substituted.

GROUP II. DRAMA. Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; The Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; King John; Richard the Second; Richard the Third; Henry the Fifth; Coriolanus; Julius Cæsar;\* Macbeth;\* Hamlet.\*

GROUP III. PROSE FICTION. Malory: Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages); Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; Swift: Gulliver's Travels (voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag); Defoe: Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield; Frances Burney: Evelina; Scott's Novels, any *one*; Jane Austen's Novels, any *one*; Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent or The Absentee; Dicken's Novels, any *one*; Thackeray's Novels, any *one*; George Eliot's Novels, any *one*; Mrs. Gaskell: Cranford; Kingsley: Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake; Reade: The Cloister and the Hearth; Blackmore: Lorna Doone; Hughes: Tom Brown's School Days; Stevenson: Treasurer Island, or Kidnapped, or The Master of Ballantrae; Cooper's Novels, any *one*; Poe: Selected Tales; Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables, or Twice Told Tales, or Mosses from an Old Manse; a collection of short stories by various standard writers.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, ETC. Addison and Steele: The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers or selections from The Tatler and The Spectator (about 200 pages); Boswell: Selec-



tions from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages); Franklin: Autobiography; Irving: Selections from the Sketch Book (about 200 pages), or Life of Goldsmith; Southey: Life of Nelson; Lamb: Selections from the Essays of Elia (about 100 pages); Lockhart: Selections from the Life of Scott (about 200 pages); Thackeray: Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humourists; Macaulay: Any *one* of the following essays: Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay; Trevelyan: Selections from the Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages); Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies or selections (about 150 pages); Dana: Two Years Before the Mast; Lincoln: Selections, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last Public Address, the Letter to Horace Greeley, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln; Parkman: The Oregon Trail; Thoreau: Walden; Lowell: Selected Essays (about 150 pages); Holmes: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Stevenson: An Inland Voyage and Travels With a Donkey; Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; a collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers; a collection of Letters by various standard writers.

GROUP V. POETRY. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns; Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats and Shelley (if not chosen under *Study*); Goldsmith: The Traveller and The Deserted Village; Pope: The Rape of the Lock; a collection of English and Scottish ballads, as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads; Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan; Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The Prisoner of Chillon; Scott: The Lady of the Lake of Marmion; Macaulay: The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, Ivry; Tennyson: The Princess, or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur; Browning:

Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, An Incident of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, “De Gustibus”—, Instans Tyrannus; Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum and The Forsaken Merman; selections from American Poetry, with especial attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

### *Study.*

This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading. Greater stress is laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. For this close reading the books are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

GROUP I. DRAMA. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar; Macbeth; Hamlet.

GROUP II. POETRY. Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas; Tennyson: The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur; the selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasurer (First Series).

GROUP III. ORATORY. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay: Speech on Copyright, and Lincoln: Speech at Cooper Union; Washington: Farewell Address, and Webster: First Bunker Hill Oration.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS. Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poem; Macaulay: Life of Johnson; Emerson: Essay on Manners.

### *Examination.*

The examination will be divided into two parts, one of which (English) will be on grammar and composition, and the other (English 2) on literature.

In grammar and composition, the candidate may be asked to construe sentences, to parse individual words, and to correct mistakes in usage. The main test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several

paragraphs; the subjects will be drawn from the books listed above under *Reading*, from the candidate's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experience quite apart from reading. For this purpose several subjects, perhaps eight or ten, will be indicated, from which the candidate may make his own selections.

The examination in literature will include: (1) General questions designed to test such a knowledge and appreciation of literature as may be gained by fulfilling the requirements defined under *Reading* above. The candidate will be required to submit a list of the books read in preparation for the examination, certified by the principal of the school in which he was prepared; but this list will not be made the basis of detailed questions: (2) More particular questions upon the content, form, and structure of the books prescribed for *Study*, and upon the meaning of such words, phrases, and allusions as may be necessary to an understanding of the works and an appreciation of their salient qualities of style. General questions may also be asked concerning the lives of the authors, their other works, and the periods of literary history to which they belong.

However accurate in subject-matter, no paper will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

### *History.*

1. Ancient History (one unit).

Special attention to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814).

2. Medieval and Modern European History (one unit).

From the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

3. English History (one unit).

4. American History and Civil Government (one unit).

The examination in history will be so framed as to require comparison and judgment on the pupil's part rather than mere memory. The examinations will pre-suppose the use of good text-books, at least 600 duodecimo pages of collateral reading, and practice in written work. Historical novels,

•

plays or poems will not be accepted in fulfillment of the requirement of collateral reading. The methods of instruction which the examinations in History and Civil Government presuppose are substantially identical with those set forth in *A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools* (D. C. Heath & Co.) ; and the references for collateral reading given in that manual may be taken as indications of the kind of collateral reading that should be done.

These requirements are the same as those of the College Entrance Examination Board in History, *a, b, c, d.*

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

##### *Latin.*

1. First year Latin (one unit).

The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Gildersleeve are recommended for preparation. Especial attention should be paid to the forms, vocabulary and syntax.

2. Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War (or Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book). (One unit.)

Continued attention to forms and sentence structure. Latin Composition. Quality of preparation should always be emphasized.

3. Cicero, six orations (one unit).

The four orations against Cataline, the Archias, and the Manilian Law are recommended. Latin Prose Composition. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation. The translation of easy passages at sight from Latin in English.

4. Virgil, Aeneid, six books (one unit).

Syntax, versification, prose composition and sight reading.

##### *Greek.*

1. Grammar (one unit).

A thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs. White's First Greek Book is recommended for preparatory study.

2. Reading (one unit).

Four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. For one book of Anabasis, one book of Homer may be substituted.



*German.*

1. First year (one unit).

German I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

2. Second year (one unit).

German II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

*French.*

1. First year (one unit).

French I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

2. Second year (one unit).

French II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

N. B.—The courses in German and French as offered in the College are found on pages 44 and 45 of this catalogue.

## SCIENCE.

For the required units in Science, Physics and Botany are recommended, but Chemistry, Zoology, Physiology and Physical Geography may be offered. About one-half of the time given to a subject should be devoted to laboratory work, two periods of which are counted as equivalent to a prepared recitation.

## EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule:

## 1917.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 20 — 9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

FRIDAY,           “   21 — 9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.

SATURDAY,       “   22 — 9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

## 1918.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5 — 9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

THURSDAY,       “   6 — 9.00 a. m., English and History; 2.30 p. m., Science.

FRIDAY,           “   7 — 9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

## RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

### FACULTY ADVISER.

I. Every student on entering the college shall be assigned by the President of the college to some member of the Faculty, who is to act as his adviser, and give him helpful counsel relating to his college life.

II. Each new student at the beginning of his first term is required to submit to his adviser, upon two printed forms, a list of his studies for the ensuing term. Each old student shall fulfill the same condition at the close of each term.

III. The adviser shall indicate by his signature his approval of the list of studies submitted, and shall then hand the cards to the Secretary of the Faculty, who shall see if all back work is included, and shall indicate his approval by his signature.

### TERMS AND VACANCIES.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the Third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive, and from the Wednesday before Easter through to Wednesday after Easter. The day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States, is also a holiday.

## DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.
2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin-Scientific course.
4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the college who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific school, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies as above indicated.

## HONORS.

First and second honors on graduation day are given to those students, respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

## REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of old gold silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of old gold silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

L. H. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of gold silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College, who have been graduated from some other college or university, are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this college.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

No student shall be graduated from the college who shall not have made satisfactory adjustment of his financial obligations to the literary society of which he has been a member.

*The Collegian*, a weekly newspaper, is published by students of the College. Those students who serve upon the *Collegian* board, and satisfactorily fulfill their obligations, are awarded hours of credit in the English department.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Chapel.

During the period of a student's residence at college every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of



the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidence is assigned an important part in the college curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sunday and at other times at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the college authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The President holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30, to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

#### THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the college take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the college buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

#### EXAMINATION.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.

## MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\text{FORMULA, } \frac{2R + E}{3} = \text{AVERAGE.}$$

Provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the college has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution. Members of the Freshman Class are allowed 125 demerits for the first term, and a maximum of 200 for the whole year. Day students are allowed 60 per cent of the number allowed boarding students.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably-mentioned, nor is any certificate of degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

## HONOR SYSTEM.

Resolutions, approved by the Faculty, have been adopted by the whole body of students to introduce and enforce the honor system in the recitation rooms, and also during examinations.

## EXEMPT SYSTEM.

The Faculty has approved the following plan of exemption from term examinations. A term average of 4.00 shall be a minimum grade on which a student may be exempted from term examinations. Under this system no zeros in excess of cuts may be excused, but students whose grades have been lowered by necessary absence may, under direction of the Instructor, make up their work, and the zeros shall then be of no effect.

## ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY.

No student who has failed in the preceding month to reach an average of 3.00 in each study, in a course amounting to twelve hours per week, shall be allowed to represent the college on any athletic team in any public contest.

It is provided, however, that any student so debarred, may, at the end of two weeks, require from the professor of that subject for which he was debarred, his average for these two weeks. If the average is three, or above, for that time, then the disability shall be removed.

COLLEGIATE COURSES. — Arranged by Years and Terms.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.	
TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.	
FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week
	Term. I II		Term. I II		Term. I II
Latin I.....	4	Latin I.....	4	Geology.....	3
Greek I.....	4	German I.....	4	German I.....	4
Math. I.....	4	Math. I.....	4	Math. I.....	4
English I.....	3	English I.....	3	English I.....	3
History I.....	3	History I.....	3	History I.....	3
Military Science.....	1	Military Science.....	1	Military Science.....	1
	19		19		18
SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week	SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week	SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week
	Term. I II		Term. I II		Term. I II
Greek II.....	3	Chemistry I.....	4	Chemistry I.....	4
Latin II.....	3	Latin II.....	3	French I.....	4
German I.....	4	German II.....	3	German II.....	3
Math. II or {.....	4	Math. II.....	4	Math. II.....	4
Chem I.....	4	English II.....	2	English II.....	4
English II.....	2	History II.....	2	History II.....	2
History II.....	2	Military Science.....	1	Military Science.....	2
Military Science.....	1		1		1
	19		19		20



## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
JUNIOR.			JUNIOR.			JUNIOR.		
Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II	Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II	Hours Per Week.	Term. I	Term. II
Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4	Physics I.....	4	4
English III.....	2	2	English III.....	2	2	Logic.....	2	—
Logic I.....	2	—	Logic I.....	2	—	Elocution.....	—	2
Elocution.....	—	2	Elocution.....	—	2	Economics I.....	2	2
Economics I.....	2	2	Economics I.....	2	2	Mil. Science.....	1	1
Mil. Science.....	1	1	Mil. Science.....	1	1	Biology I.....	4	4
Required.....	11	11	Required.....	11	11	Required.....	13	13
Electives.....	7	7	Electives.....	7	7	Electives.....	5	5
18		18	18		18	18		18
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III.....	3		Greek A.....	3		Math. III.....	3	
Greek IV.....	2		Greek B.....	3		Math. IV.....	3	
Latin III.....	2		Latin III.....	2		German III.....	2	
Latin IV.....	2		Latin IV.....	2		English III.....	2	
Math. III.....	3		Math. III.....	2		History III.....	2	
Math. IV.....	3		Math. IV.....	3		History III.....	2	
Mechanics.....	3		Mechanics.....	3		Des. Geometry.....	3	
Surveying.....	3		Surveying.....	3		Surveying.....	3	
Physics II.....	3		Physics II.....	3		Hist. of Education.....	3	
Des Geometry.....	3		German III.....	3		Drawing II.....	3	
Drawing I.....	3		Drawing I.....	3		Chemistry II.....	3	
			Drawing II.....	3		Chemistry III.....	3	
						Chemistry IV.....	3	

**French I is required in all courses;** it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
SENIOR.			SENIOR.			SENIOR.		
	Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.			Hours Per Week.	
	I	II		I	II		I	II
Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1	Law .....	1	1
Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Science .....	1	1
Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2	Ethics .....	2	2
Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1	Oratory .....	1	1
Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5	Required .....	5	5
Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12	Electives .....	12	12
	17	17		17	17		17	17
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III .....	3		Greek A .....	3		Math. III .....	3	
Greek IV .....	2		Greek B .....	3		Math. IV .....	3	
Latin III .....	2		Latin III .....	2		German III .....	3	
Latin IV .....	2		Latin IV .....	2		English IV .....	2	
Math. III .....	3		Math. III .....	3		Economics II .....	3	
Math. IV .....	3		Math. IV .....	3		Physics II .....	3	
Mechanics .....	3		Mechanics .....	3		History III .....	2	
Surveying .....	3		Surveying .....	3		Biology I .....	4	
Physics I .....	3		Physics I .....	3		Biology II .....	3	
Physics II .....	3		Physics II .....	3		Chemistry I .....	3	
Chemistry I .....	3		Chemistry I .....	3		Chemistry II .....	3	
Chemistry II .....	3		Chemistry II .....	3		Chemistry III .....	3	
Drawing I .....	3		Drawing I .....	3		Chemistry IV .....	3	
			Drawing II .....	3		Chemistry V .....	4	

French I is required in all courses; it may be taken in either the Junior or Senior year unless otherwise specified.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS.

Hours	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
8	Drawing I English II Greek II Mechanics Sr. Military Tactics	English IV Greek B History II Mathematics III	Drawing I Latin III Mathematics III Greek II	English IV Greek B History II Mathematics III	Biology II Greek II Drawing I and II English II Latin III Mechanics Chemistry IV
9	Biology I German II Drawing I and II Greek III Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division) Latin IV	Chemistry II Economics II Latin C Latin D Latin I German III	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)	Chemistry II Greek A Latin I Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division) German III Latin IV	Biology I Drawing I and II German II Greek III Mathematics I Mathematics II (2nd division)
10	French II Geology Greek A Mathematics II Physics I	English I French II Mathematics II Physics I Greek A	Chemistry III Drawing II Geology History III Latin I Latin D Latin C Mechanics German II (2nd div.)	Economics I English I French II Mathematics II Biology I (Lab.)	English I Ethics Greek A Mathematics II Physics I
11	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I History I Latin II Biology II Chemistry I Lab. Latin I	Economics I Ethics Greek B German II (2nd div.) Latin I	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I History I Latin II Physics II Biology II Latin I	Chemistry IV Economics II French I Latin C Latin D Biology I (Lab.)	Descriptive Geometry, 1st term Surveying, 2nd term French I Greek B History I Latin II Physics II Biology II (Lab.) Latin I

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS—Continued.

Hours.	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
12	Biology II English III German I Greek I Mathematics I (2nd division) Latin IV Chemistry I (Lab.)	Chemistry I German I Greek I Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Biology II Chemistry IV English III German I Greek B Latin C	Chemistry I German I Greek IV Law Logic-Elocution Mathematics I (2nd division)	Chemistry I Greek I History III Latin C Latin D Mathematics I (2nd division) Geology
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill
3	Biology I (Lab.) Chem. I (Lab.) German I (2nd Div.)	Biology I (Lab.) German I (2nd Div.) Physics I (Lab.)	Military Science German I (2nd Div.) Biology II (Lab.)	Chem. II (Lab.) German I (2nd Div.) Oratory	Geology (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.)
4	Biology I (Lab.) Chem. I (Lab.) Gymnasium	Biology I (Lab.) Gymnasium Physics I (Lab.)	Gymnasium Junior Tactics Biology II (Lab.)	Chem. II (Lab.) Gymnasium	Geology (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.) Physics I (Lab.)
7	Spanish Physics II	Literary Societies	Spanish	Spanish	

Laboratory periods not scheduled will be arranged by the Professor in charge.



## DEPARTMENTS.

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental and Moral Science* — Including Metaphysics.

II. *Pedagogy* — Including History of Education.

III. *History and Economics* — Including Mediæval, Modern and Constitutional History; and Economics, Politics and Sociology.

IV. *English* — Including English and American Literature, English Language, Composition, Debating and Oratory.

V. *Ancient Languages* — Including the Greek and Latin Languages; Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

VII. *Mathematics* — Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Surveying.

VIII. *Physics and Mechanical Drawing*.

IX. *Chemistry*.

X. *Biology and Geology*.

XI. *Politics* — Including Constitutional and International Law.

XII. *Military Science and Tactics*.

## DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

*Ethics* — The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine governmental and family government.

*Christian Evidences* — A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year, two hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
(Open to Juniors and Seniors.)

*Pedagogy*—A course in Pedagogy, including the study of high school organization and administration, has been introduced, extending through the second term of the Junior Year, and the whole of the Senior Year. Three hours per week for students who are proposing to teach after graduation.

I. *History of Education.*

Two hours. Second Semester.

II. *Educational Administration.*

One hour. Second Semester.

III. *Educational Psychology.*

Two hours. First Semester.

IV. *Practice Teaching.*

The student does actual teaching in the classroom under careful supervision. He has practical experience in instruction and in class control.

Two hours throughout the year.

V. *Methods of Teaching.*

Methods of presenting the various school subjects. Lesson plans. How to study. Frequent observation of work in both high and elementary school, with discussion and criticism.

Two hours throughout the year.

Students who complete satisfactorily the above courses will be permitted to teach in the High Schools of Maryland three years without examination.

---

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

*Professor C. W. Stryker.*

*History I. Mediaeval European History.*

This course covers the period from the decline of the Roman Empire to the eighteenth century. Topical treatment, with reading in primary and secondary sources is accompanied by map work, lectures and quizzes.

*Required of all Freshmen. Three hours weekly throughout the year. (Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 11 A. M.)*

*History II. Modern European History.*

This course is a continuation of History I until the present time, and History I is a prerequisite. Method as above.

*Required of all Sophomores. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 A. M.)*

*History III. History of the United States.*

An advanced course in United States History, embracing the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Topical method with assigned readings; reports and quizzes. This course is given in 1917-1918 and on alternate years thereafter. History I and History II are prerequisites for this course.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Wednesday, 10 A. M.; Friday, 12 M.)*

*History IV. Constitutional History of England and the United States.*

This course traces the development of English government and political ideas to the Revolution of 1688 in the first semester, as the foundation of American political institutions. In the second semester the course deals with the development of the American Constitution. This is a lecture course with parallel readings and semester reports on assigned topics. History I and History II are prerequisite. This course alternates with History III.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Wednesdays, 10 A. M.; Fridays, 12 M.)*

*Economics I. Elementary Course in the Theory of Economics.*

A course in the chief phases of economic development and the essential laws and concepts of economics. Text-book.

*Required of all Juniors. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesdays, 11 A. M.; Thursdays, 10 A. M.)*

*Economics II.*

A lecture course on some of the important economics, social, and political problems of the day. Economics I is a prerequisite for this course.

*Elective for Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Tuesdays, 9 A. M.; Thursdays, 11 A. M.)*

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

*Professor S. S. Handy.*

The following courses are offered annually:

*English I.*

Rhetoric and English Composition. The study of the principles of composition in an approved text-book, recitations, written work in and out of class, and personal conference between instructor and student at frequent intervals. The aim of this course is to impart to the student an ability to express himself in clear and correct English.

First semester: Rhetoric and theme writing.

Second semester: Reading, discussion, and careful analysis of models of prose composition, with theme writing based on them. Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

*English II.*

The history of English Literature in outline. The growth of the language and the development of the literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present are sketched in lectures, and some of the more important works are assigned for reading by the students and discussion in class. Written reports are required from time to time. Two hours a week. Prescribed for all Sophomores.

*English III.*

*Shakespeare.* The leading plays will be read, reported on, and carefully discussed in class. Special attention will be given to the development of Shakespeare's dramatic art and to his place in Elizabethan drama.

First semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.



*American Literature.* Lectures, discussions, reports and assigned readings. A survey of American literature from the colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century. Emphasis will be placed upon the expression of national and sectional ideals, and to the development of the more important types of contemporary literature.

Second semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

#### *English IV.*

*Prose Fiction.* The course deals with the origins of the novel in mediæval romance, its development through the Elizabethan period, and its modern form from Richardson to the present. The course closes with a survey of the chief novel writers of the day.

First semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

*The Romantic Poets.* Several of the romantic poets of the earlier nineteenth century (Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats) will be studied. The beginnings of the romantic movement will be traced. Lectures, reports and assigned readings.

Second semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

#### *Logic.*

The study of formal logic. Recitations and class-room exercises. Two hours a week the first semester.

#### *Elocution.*

The principles of public speaking are studied, and practices in the delivery of speeches is given. Two hours a week the second semester. Prescribed for all Juniors.

#### *Oratory.*

Practice in the delivery of original speeches, both prepared and extemporaneous. Training in the composition as well as in the delivery of speeches. One hour a week. Prescribed for all Seniors.

## DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

*Professor White.**Professor Rippere.*

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Latin.*

The study of Latin extends through the Classical and the Latin-Scientific Courses, being required in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and elective in the Junior and Senior years.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of Livy and Cicero, and as unfolded through frequent exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the courses is the study of Latin Literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession.

*Latin I.* Four hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Livy, Books XXI and XXII. Exercises in prose composition and sight reading. First term.

Terence, Phormio; Plautus, Trinummus. Prose composition. Second term.

*Latin II.* Three hours per week. Prof. White.

First term, Odes and Epodes of Horace; Mythology and Prose Composition.

Second term, Letters of Cicero, Collateral Reading and reports on Special Topics and Prose Composition.

*Latin III.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Suetonius, Lives of the Emperors. First term.

Juvenal, Satires. Second term.

Special attention will be paid to the literary value and the historical setting of the books. Also collateral readings and reports on special topics.

*Latin IV.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Tacitus, Selections from the "Histories." First term.

Seneca, Tragedies. Second term.

Lectures on Roman life and literature will also be given, and collateral readings assigned.

## DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Professor White.*

*Greek*—The student will have daily exercise, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years, daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

*Greek I.* Freshman Class. Four hours per week.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, first term.

Xenophon's Memorabilia, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek II.* Sophomore year. Three hours per week.

Herodotus, Books VI and VII, first term.

Plato's Apology and Crito, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek III.* Three hours per week.

Demosthenes: De Corona, first term.

Aristophanes and Euripides, second term.

*Greek IV.* Two hours per week.

Sophocles, and lectures on the Attic Theatre, first term.

Aeschylus; Review of Greek Literature; second term.

---

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.*Professor Schumacher.*

*German I.* Four hours per week.

Drill upon pronunciation. Study of colloquial sentences, and the rudiments of grammar. Practical exercises and reading of some 200 pages of German texts.

*German II.* Three hours per week.

Study of, and drill upon the more difficult parts of German grammar. Practical exercises, orally and in writing. Reading of some 400 pages of prose and poetry.

*German III.* Two hours per week.

Reading of some 500 pages of good literature in prose and poetry. Outline of German Literature. Writing in German of short themes upon assigned subjects. Independent translation of English into German. Private reading.

*German IV.* Two hours per week.

An elective course in Scientific German for those students who have completed German II, or its equivalent.

*French I.* Four hours per week.

Drill in pronunciation. Study of, and exercises in, the rudiments of French grammar. Practice in translating into French easy variations of sentences read. Reading of some 400 pages of French texts. Writing from dictation.

*French II.* Three hours per week.

Practice in giving French paraphrases and abstracts, orally and in writing. French grammar. Dictation. Reading of some 500 pages of texts of ordinary difficulty, some of them in the dramatic form. Private reading. Outline of French Literature.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

*Professor Waddell.*

*Professor Gladden.*

*Mathematics I.* Four hours per week.

Algebra, Chapters 19-41 of Wells' Text-Book in Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.



Geometry. Wentworth-Smith's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

*Mathematics II.* Four hours per week.

This course includes Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Text-Books: Lyman and Goddard's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

*Mathematics III.* Three hours per week.

This is a course in the Differential and Integral Calculus.

Text-Book: Nichols' Differential and Integral Calculus.

*Descriptive Geometry.* Three hours per week one term.

Text-Book: Ferris' Descriptive Geometry.

*Surveying.* Three hours per week, one term.

This course includes land, topographical, railway and mining surveying, the use of instruments and practical exercises in the field.

Text-Books: Davies-Van Amringe's Surveying.

*Mechanics.* Three hours per week.

Text-Book: Johnson's Theoretical Mechanics.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

*Professor MacNaugher.*

*Chemistry I.* GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Three hours a week of recitations and lectures and two of laboratory work. Four hours credit.

Descriptive chemistry of the metals and non-metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry.

Pre-medical students take two hours of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry II.* QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Three hours credit.

An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

First term, two hours of recitations and two of laboratory work. Basic and acid analysis, study of the metals, and advanced chemical theory.

Second term, one hour of recitation and four of laboratory work. Analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry III.* QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Six hours a week of laboratory work with occasional recitations. Three hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry IV.* ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Half course, first term. Two hours a week of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work. Four hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

A study of the principal organic compounds with methods of their preparation in the laboratory.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A knowledge of organic chemistry is especially recommended to prospective medical students.

*Chemistry V.* PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Half course second term. Three hours of recitation. Three hours credit. A study of theoretical chemistry.

Agricultural, physiological, or sanitary chemistry may be taken up instead of physical chemistry if there is more of a call for these subjects than for the physical chemistry.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

*Professor Scarborough.*

### *Physics I.*

Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory. Credit four hours. Junior year. Preparation—Math. II, except for pre-medical students. Text-book, Carhart's College Physics.

**First Terms:** Discussion of the general principles of Mechanics, Properties of Matter, Energy, Physical Quantities, Units—Fundamental and Derived (Units of Length, time, Work, Angular Measurements, etc.), Kinematics, Motion of Translation, Rigid Bodies, Periodic Motion, Work and Energy, Machines, Gravitation, Properties of Gases, Liquids and Solids. A thorough discussion of wave motion, Sound, Propagation, Vibrations of Rods, Plates, Strings and Columns of Gases, Heat, Thermometry, Calorimetry Conduction, Radiation and the Mechanical Theory.

**Second Term:** Light-Interference, Photometry, Dispersion, Color Sensations, Polarization and Double Refraction, Magnetism, Electro-statics, Electrical Energy, Capacity, Currents, Thermo-Electricity, Electro-Magnetism, Electrolysis, Electro-motive force, Electric Units, Ohm's Law, Arrangement of Electric Cells, Dynamo Machines.

### *Physics II.*

Two hours a week throughout the year. Part of this time is given over to experimental work, and visits to nearby power stations. Preparation—Physics I. Text-books, Swoope's Lessons in Practical Electricity, Franklin and Esty's Elements of Electrical Engineering, Vol. I.

This course is designed to give the student a detailed knowledge of Direct Currents. The early part of the course is a review of Electricity in Physics I. Then follows Magnetism, Magnetisation, Magnetic Fields, Theory of Magnetism, Magnetic Induction, Magnetic Circuits, Voltaic Electricity, Batteries, Resistance, Galvanometers, Ammeters, Work and Power, Voltmeters, Development of Heat, Operation of the Dynamo as a Generator, as a Motor, Power Losses in Dynamos, Efficiencies, Ratings, Station Equipment, Storage Batteries, Electric Distribution, Wiring, Lighting. This course is supplemented by frequent discussions of recent electrical developments, phenomena, applications of electricity, etc.

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

*Professor Scarborough.**Drawing I.*

Drawing practice with instruction in the use of instruments embracing free-hand lettering; standard conventions; geometrical construction; isometric and cabinet projections; orthographic projections; sections; intersection of surfaces; development; special conventions and processes including line-shading, screw-threads, bolts, nuts, etc.; free-hand working sketches along with complete notes of the year's work and detail drawings of machine parts from models.

Text-Book: Tracy's Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing with additional notes.

Freshman six hours (counts three).

*Drawing II.*

A continuation of working drawings from models accompanied by free-hand sketches made by the student; tracing; blue printing; topography and map drawing.

Sophomore six hours (counts three).

Text-Books: I. C. S. Pamphlet on Machine Design, Part I.

---

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.*Professor Ridgely.*

*Biology I.*—General Biology, an introduction to the Biological Sciences; requirement for the study of Medicine. Chemistry and Physics required for admission. Text-Books: Elementary Biology, Parker, published by Macmillan; Biology of the Frog, Holmes, published by Macmillan. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Biology II.*—Advanced Biology, Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or, Botany: Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures, and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00



a term. Students who intend to pursue the professional study of medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II.

*Geology*.—Introduction to Geology. Text-Book: Elements of Geology, Blackwelder and Barrows, published by the American Book Co. Recitations and field work. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a term.

## Special Pre-Medical Course.

---

After January 1st, 1914, students desirous of entering the Medical School of the University of Maryland will be required to present one year of college credits in Chemistry, Biology and Physics, and one Modern Language or two years' work in a college of Liberal Arts, in addition to the accredited four years' High School Course.

To meet this demand a Special Course, embracing the above studies will be offered to students contemplating the study of Medicine.

A candidate for admission to the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland who wishes to satisfy the second of the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners can take the following courses at St. John's College, which is the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University of Maryland:

*Biology I.* General Biology, and introduction to the biological sciences. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a term. Prof. Ridgely.

Text-books: Elementary Biology, Parker; and Biology of the Frog, Holmes. Both published by Macmillan.

*Chemistry I.* General Chemistry; non-metals and metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry; methods of preparing salts. Three hours a week of recitations and lecture work and two of laboratory. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a term. Prof. MacNaugher.

*Physics I.* General Physics; Metric system, properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids; liquids and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Three hours a week of recitations, lectures and problems, and two hours of laboratory work. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Prof. Scarborough.

*French II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

(a) Modern French Writers: Dumas, Daudet, Maupassant, Coppeé, Vigny, Sand.

Classics: Corneille's *Le Cid*, Moliere's *L'Avare*, Racine's *Andromaque*.

(c) Prose composition throughout the year.

(d) Private reading.

(e) Outline of French Literature.

*German II.* Three hours per week. Prof. Schumacher.

(a) Reading: Heyse's *Die Hochzeit auf Capri*; Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*; Baumbach's *Sommer-marchen*; Wilhelm's *Einer musz heiraten*.

#### ADVANCED COURSES.

Candidates who have had the equivalents of these courses, or of some of them, may take advanced courses, for which credit will be given at the University of Maryland. These courses are:

*Biology II.* Advanced Biology; Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to study Medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II. Prof. Ridgely.

*Chemistry II.* Qualitative Analysis: one hour a week of recitation and four of laboratory work; three hours credit. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Basic and acid analysis; study of the metals; and advanced chemical theory; in the laboratory, analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. MacNaugher.

*Chemistry III.* Quantitative Analysis. Six hours a week of laboratory work, counting as three hours credit, with occasional recitations. Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. MacNaugher.

*Chemistry IV.* Organic Course, half course, first half year. Two hours a week of lectures or recitations and two of laboratory work. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. A study of the chief organic compounds with methods for their preparation in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. Especially recommended for those intending to study medicine. Prof. MacNaugher.

## FURTHER INFORMATION.

Students taking the pre-medical course at St. John's College may take other courses beside those prescribed to meet the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners, provided they have the time for such and are qualified to take them.

After January 1, 1918, two years of college work will be required for admission to the course in Medicine.

## SCHEDULE.

Subject	Lectures or Recita- tions per Week	Laboratory Periods per Week	Total Hours per Semester	Total Semester Hours per Year
German or French (2) ..	4 or 3		4 or 3	8 or 6
Physics (1) .....	2	2	4	8
Chemistry (1) .....	2	2	4	8
Biology (1) .....	2 or 3	2 or 1	4	8
Total .....	10	6 or 5	16 or 15	32 or 30

Each laboratory period must extend over at least two hours.

## OR, EXPRESSED IN CLASS HOURS.

Subject	Total Hours Lectures or Recitations	Total Hours Laboratory Work	Total Mini- mum Hours Didactic and Laboratory
Physics (1) .....	64	128	192
Chemistry (1) .....	64	128	192
Biology (1) .....	64 or 96	128 or 64	128 or 160
German or French (2) ..	128 or 96		128 or 96
Total .....	320	384 or 320	704 or 640

In the administration of the entrance requirements of the preliminary college year conditions may be allowed until September, 1917, amounting to not more than one-half of the requirement in physics and one-half of the requirement in a modern language.



## THE SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

---

By order of the Board of Visitors, issued in July, 1914, the Preparatory Department has been abolished, but, as students frequently present themselves for entrance in the Freshman Class who are found to be ineligible, by reason of their lack of scholastic qualification, to enter this class, a Sub-Freshman Class has been established under the control and direction of the Faculty of the College, in which such young men can make up their deficiencies and be prepared to enter the Freshman Class the following year.

These young men enjoy all the privileges according to the Freshman Class, and are under the same rules and regulations which govern and control that class.

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

#### *Mathematics.*

Advanced course in Arithmetic, completed.

Advanced Algebra, completed to Involution.

#### *English.*

English Grammar, completed, including Versification and Figures of Speech. Also, ten of the graded selections from the College Entrance Requirements should have been studied and read in class (see College Entrance Requirements under (a) on page — of the Catalogue).

#### *History.*

A course in United States History.

#### *Latin.*

One year of Latin, at least.

#### *German.*

One year of German.

## TEXT-BOOKS USED.

Wells' Text-book in Algebra.  
 Hitchcock's Enlarged Practice Book in English.  
 Morey's Outlines of Ancient History.  
 Milliken and Gale's First Course in Physics.  
 Collar and Daniels' First Year Latin.  
 Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book.  
 Vos' Essentials in German Grammar.  
 Greek Grammar. White: First Greek Book.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HRS.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
8	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	
9		German A Latin B	German A	German A	German A
10	English C	English C	Latin B	English C	English C
11	History C		History C	Latin B	History C
12	Science C	Science C	Science C	Science C	Latin B
2	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

### SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

---

(Extract from Bulletin No. 24, War Department, June 25, 1916.)

"1. Upon the report of the Chief of Staff, based upon the report of the board of officers appointed for the purpose of making the annual inspection of the Military Departments of educational institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed \* \* \* the following \* \* \* are announced as the distinguished colleges \* \* \* contemplated by G. O. No. 70, 1913.

\* \* \* \* \*

"St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

\* \* \* \* \*

"By order of the Secretary of War."

Under the provisions of the above order Cadet Major G. T. MacKenzie has been recommended for appointment as a second lieutenant in the Regular Army contingent upon his passing the physical examination and the existence of a vacancy.

Extract from the report of Captain S. J. Bayard Schindel, General Staff, U. S. Army, Inspecting Officer, 1916:

"All work during the year has been thorough and satisfactory. An excellently arranged theoretical course is now in force.

"The entire plant was inspected and found in good condition. In regard to the steward's department, the meals were very excellent."

### ORGANIZATION OF CORPS OF CADETS.

#### *Commandant of Cadets:*

1ST LIEUTENANT JOHN MILLIKIN, 5th Cavalry, U. S. Army.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

#### *Quartermaster:*

1ST SERGEANT JACOB HILFIKER, U. S. Army.

#### *Leader of the Cadet Band:*

LIEUT. ADOLF TOROVSKY, Leader of the U. S. Naval Academy Band.

#### *The Corps of Cadets — Cadet Staff:*

CADET MAJOR, C. C. JARMAN.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant W. B. Tucker.....Adjutant  
Cadet 1st Lieutenant R. H. Maddox.....Supply Officer

*Cadet Non-Commissioned Staff:*

Cadet Sergeant Major N. D. Woodward.

Cadet Supply Sergeant R. P. Winslow.

Cadet Color Sergeant C. R. Burgess.

Cadet Color Sergeant W. S. DeVries.

*Signal Corps:*

James H. B. Brashears

Barnes, G. W.      Hernandez      Martin, W. U.      Northam, T. A.

Parlett      Peck      Warfield, E.

*Band:*

Drum Major.....Cadet H. J. Andrew

Cadet Captain, Chief Musician.....Cadet H. H. Bowers

Cadet 1st Lieut. W. H. Price	Private Freeny
Cadet 1st Sergt. R. W. Crum	“ Hitchcock, F.
Cadet 2nd Sergt. W. Harrison	“ Harris
Cadet 3rd Sergt. H. J. Andrew	“ Maddox, W. J.
Cadet 4th Sergt. J. W. Knighton	“ Shafer
Cadet 1st Corpl. F. W. Elzey	“ Sellner
Private Brown, H. V.	“ Torovsky
“ Brown, G. G.	“ Watson
“ Claude	“ Waller, A. R.
“ Decker	“ White
“ Fisher	

*Company A.*

Cadet Captain C. C. Jarman	Private Christian
“ 1st Lieut. S. W. Freeny	“ Callahan
“ 2nd Lieut. E. O. von Schwerdtner	
“ 1st Sergt. J. R. Sheetz.	“ Cissel
“ Q.M. Sergt. G. D. Thompson	“ Clark
“ Sergt. J. C. Fell	“ de la Sota
“ “ Nathan	“ Doty
“ “ Davidson	“ Davis
“ Corpl. Gardner	“ Dawes
“ “ Cook	“ Fryer
“ “ Hopkins	“ Goings
“ “ Cole	“ Gladden, R. S.
“ “ Lowe	“ Gross
“ “ Smith, N. H.	“ Hall, R.
“ “ Schuele	“ Hargest
Private Archetto	“ Heidelberg
“ Alexander	“ Hetzer
“ Brown, W. D.	“ Higgins
“ Birely	“ Hoffman
“ Bose	“ Johns
“ Bier	“ Jewell
“ Bourke	“ Jeffries
“ Burton	“ Lee
“ Custis	“ Lawson



Private	Lentz	Private	Sleight
"	Larrabee	"	Slade
"	Lighthouse	"	Steele
"	Lloyd	"	Selby
"	McMannis	"	Sowers
"	McCann	"	Schumacher
"	Moss	"	Torovsky, R. H.
"	Metzger	"	Terry
"	Newcomer	"	Wood, J. K.
"	Phillips	"	Wolfe
"	Polk	"	Webster
"	Reifsneider	"	Walbeck
"	Riggs	"	Stanford
"	Sears, F. W.	"	Wilson, T. N.
"	Sears, G. W.		

*Company B.*

Cadet	Captain J. W. Noble	Private	Moore
"	1st Lieut. M. Cox	"	Maquire
"	2nd Lieut. A. H. Noble	"	Minnis
"	1st Sergt. T. R. Holmes	"	O'Rourke
"	Q.M. Sergt. G. N. Weaver	"	Plassnig
"	Sergt. Spicknall	"	Raub
"	" Nelson	"	Ridout
"	" Mack	"	Rawson
"	Corpl. Bradley	"	Robinson
"	" Friend	"	Recher
"	" Mencke	"	Shope
"	" Pierce	"	SantosBuch
"	" Magruder	"	Snader
"	" Curfman	"	Smith, R. E.
Private	Bennett	"	Smith, H. B.
"	Basil	"	Smith, Oscar
"	Coughlan	"	Storm
"	Cunningham	"	Turner, M. C.
"	Coyner	"	Turner, T. B.
"	Cooper	"	Tilghman
"	Dayton	"	Talton
"	DeGiorgio	"	Warfield, J. O.
"	Davis, C. S.	"	Waller, S. D.
"	Eareckson	"	Weinburg
"	Gelhaus	"	Winchester
"	Gattens	"	Wilson, N. L.
"	Hall, D.	"	Woelfel
"	Howes	"	Waller, R. W.
"	Hitchcock	"	Williams
"	Jumblatt	"	Wood
"	Johnson	"	Walker
"	Klebach	"	Willey
"	Kinhart	"	Wolgemuth
"	Levy	"	Zaldivar

The Commandant in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army.

The military exercises are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the students an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching them habits of neatness, order and discipline, prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthful exercise on the drill grounds.

All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability, a physician's certificate will be required.

This college is very advantageously located, as to its surroundings for the benefit of the student-body. From a military point of view they have the privilege of witnessing the drills and other military exercises, both of the United States Naval Academy and of the United States Marine Corps, the grounds of which reservations adjoin those of the college.

A most cordial interchange of social courtesies exists between the midshipmen and the student body of St. John's College.

The following rewards are open to Cadets for excellence in the Military Department:

1. St. John's has been repeatedly designated by the War Department as one of the ten colleges in the United States which have attained the highest excellence in military work. Each year the college is so designated, a member of the graduating class may obtain appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Regular Army.

2. St. John's College has been designated as one of the Senior Division Units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. This designation permits those cadets who sign the agreement to enter the advanced work during the last two years of their college course and to attend at least one of the training camps held each summer (at government expense), to apply for a commission as a Second Lieutenant of the Officers' Reserve Corps. Upon satisfactory completion of the above mentioned camp the President of the United States is authorized to appoint those qualified, as Second Lieutenants in the Reserve Corps. During the applicant's last two years at this college he will receive commutation of rations from the United States Government during the college year. This commutation amounts to between seven and nine dollars per month depend-

ing upon the value of the ration contracts. Reserve Officers when appointed may apply for the position of "Temporary Second Lieutenant" in the Regular Army, which appointment is of six months duration and for the purpose of further preparing the applicant for a higher position in the Reserve Corps. During service as a "Temporary Second Lieutenant" the appointee receives the salary of one hundred dollars (\$100) per month and the usual allowances of a regular officer of the same grade. Upon the completion of such active service the temporary officer reverts to the reserve list subject to the call of the President.

3. Members of the graduating class who pass satisfactory examinations in Military Science are given certificates of proficiency signed by the Secretary of War of the United States. The certificate shows that the holder is qualified for appointment as an officer of Volunteers or of Reserves.

4. The names and addresses of selected graduates are kept on file in the War Department and these men are given the preference when appointments are made of officers of Volunteers. Names are not reported under this heading unless the student so desires, and the fact that a student's name is so reported does not make it binding upon him that he enter the Army Regular or Volunteer.

5. The names of the three members of the graduating class most distinguished for Military Proficiency are reported each year to The Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. These names are published in the annual Register of the Army.

6. All members of the graduating class whose records prove them worthy are recommended to The Adjutant General of the State for appointment as State and National Guard officers.

7. The three Cadets in each class whose standing in theoretical military work is highest, and those Cadets who have no demerits on record at the end of a college year, are designated as Distinguished Cadets, and each Cadet so designated is permitted to wear a gold star on each side of the collar of his uniform for one year. Their names will be published in the catalogue each year.

8. Mr. Roland Hazard, an alumnus of St. John's College, has presented a silver cup to the Corps of Cadets. This cup

is competed for annually by rifle teams from the different companies and the band, and is the property of the winning organization for one year. Mr. Hazard announced that he will each year present a medal to the member of the winning team making the highest score.

9. Lieutenant R. E. Jones, U. S. Army, an alumnus of St. John's, presents a sabre and sabre belt to the Cadet Captain of the company which wins the Colors at the annual competitive drill between the companies.

10. At the annual target practice Cadets who are classified as Expert Rifleman, Sharpshooter, and Marksman are awarded medals. These medals become the property of the Cadets to whom they are awarded and are required to be worn at all times with the full dress uniform.

The Hazard cup for target practice was won by the team representing Co. "B". The Hazard medal for the member of the winning team making the highest score was won by Cadet W. B. Tucker.

Company "A" won the colors in the competitive drill held in the Spring of 1916, and the sabre and belt awarded by Lieut. Jones were won by Cadet J. H. Selby, commanding Co. "A"

The names of the following are announced as qualified during the target season of 1916 and winners of the medals authorized for their respective grades.

#### EXPERT RIFLEMEN.

Cadet Holmes  
" Jones, R. O.

Cadet Selby  
" Tucker

Cadet Von Schwerdtner

#### SHARPSHOOTERS.

Cadet Bielaski  
" Bradley  
" Crum  
" Davidson  
" DeVries  
" Elzey  
" Fields  
" Freeny, S. W.  
" Harrison

Cadet Jacques  
" Lowe  
" McComas  
" Maddox, R. H.  
" Maddox, W. J.  
" Mack  
" Nathan  
" Noble, A. H.  
" Pearce, J. M.

Cadet Plummer  
" Price  
" Smith, N. H.  
" Thompson, G. D.  
" Turner  
" Wells  
" Wilson, T. N.  
" Woodward

#### MARKSMEN.

Cadet Bourke, T. E.  
" Bowers  
" Cox

Cadet Cook  
" Cunningham  
" Dawes

Cadet Dennis  
" de la Sota  
" Duke



## MARKSMEN.

Cadet Eareckson	Cadet Magruder	Cadet Spicknall
" Frazier	" Martorell	" Walbeck
" Friend	" Minnis	" Warfield
" Hall	" Neckerman	" White
" Heise	" Nelson	" Winchester
" Heidelberg	" Northam	" Wolgemuth
" Jarman	" Quevedo	" Wigton
" Ligon	" Sears, G. W.	" Wood, J. K.
" Lawrence	" Smith, R. E.	" Knighton

The medal for drill and neatness, offered by the college, was won by Cadet M. Cox.

## PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction consists in a full hour's drill five times a week with week-end practice marches and maneuvers in addition when the weather permits. The course includes the school of the soldier, squad, company and battalion, close and extended order; and all ceremonies prescribed for the battalion. Practice marches are held on country roads to secure practical knowledge in advance and rear guards, patrolling, scouting and outpost duty.

Military setting up exercises, Butt's Manual, bayonet drill, bayonet fencing with the special equipment furnished by the War Department, and fencing with sabres and foils form important parts of the course.

The battalion is armed with the modern U. S. Krag-Jorgenson rifle calibre .30. A number of the latest pattern U. S. Magazine Rifles calibre .30 (known as the Springfield Rifle) are furnished for target practice. These rifles are the most powerful and best military rifles made and are the same as those with which the U. S. Army is armed. Gallery practice rifles cal. .22 are also furnished and during the months of January and February, when the weather is inclement, gallery practice is held in the armory. The outdoor target practice this year will be the course prescribed in the Small Arms Firing Manual for the Organized Militia. This includes firing at 300, 500 and 600 yards, and rapid fire at 200 and 300 yards. Target practice with the revolver is also held for Seniors.

Two Colt machine guns are furnished by the War Department and drills and target practice are held with these guns for Juniors and Seniors.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

A. Practical—Physical drill by Keebler. Infantry drill, preliminary instruction of rifle fire and gallery practice. Bayonet combat, entrenchments, first aid instruction. Range practice.

B. Theoretical—Theory of Target. Practical, individual and collective. Military Organization, Map Reading, Service Security, Personal Hygiene, Military Policies of United States. Infantry Drill Regulation, Camp Sanitation.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

A. Practical—Combat Firing, Signalling, semaphore and flag. First aid. Sand Table work, Map Reading Comparison, Range Practice, Infantry Drill.

B. Theoretical—Infantry Drill Regulation. Small Arms firing. Regulation Military Policy. Map Reading. Camp Sanitation. Service for Information and Security. Small Tactical Problems. Field Service Regulation.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

A. Practical—Duties of Cadet Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of Military Units Military Sketching.

B. Theoretical—Minor Tactics. Map Maneuvers. Company Administration. Military History. Elements of International Law. Property Accountability. Army Regulations.

## SENIOR YEAR.

A. Practical—Duties of Cadet Officers in Practical Work. Military Sketching.

B. Theoretical—Tactical Forces of Arms Combined. Map Maneuvers. Court-Martials Proceedings. International Relations of the United States. Lectures. Principles of Strategy. Rifle in War. Military History.

## UNIFORMS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times and all college students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is required that all uniforms be made under a contract that has been entered into.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, except the Signal Corps, is of cadet gray and is a modification of that worn by the Corps of Cadets of the U S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

The outfit consists of the following articles:

Undress uniform and cap.....	\$20.00
White trousers (2 pairs).....	2.00
Dress coat .....	13.75
Dress trousers .....	6.75
Dress shakoe .....	1.75
Dress cross-belts .....	1.00
Overcoat .....	21.00
Raincoat .....	6.75
2 gray shirts.....	4.50
6 pairs of cuffs.....	1.50
6 pairs of cotton gloves.....	1.50
2 pairs of heavy gloves.....	1.00
1 pair leggins.....	.90
	<hr/>
	\$82.40

These prices are subject to change on account of steady increase in prices of materials.

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected by the President of the College or the Commandant of Cadets.

As students are required to appear in uniform at all times, parents should omit the purchase of articles of civilian dress. The overcoat may properly be worn with both uniform and civilian dress and students will need no other overcoat. Except as permitted in this paragraph students are not permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress. All parts of the uniform are substantial, serviceable, becoming and of moderate price. The purchase of the uniform is compulsory and it must be paid for when ordered.

#### ENCAMPMENT.

The College has purchased a supply of shelter tents and the War Department has supplied haversacks, messkits and canteens and there will be a series of one-night encampments held at the end of several different weeks. In this way advantage

will be taken of the best weather and camps will be held in different rural districts each time. The lessons learned by the Cadets at these encampments as to field and target range work, castramentation, military hygiene, guard duty, etc., constitute a satisfactory completion of the four years' military work at the College. This work is of great value to every Cadet and is a desirable and pleasant change from the routine of the College.

The three following Cadets were designated as Distinguished Cadets in June, 1916.

They have since that date been appointed Second Lieutenants in the Regular Army.

Gabriel T. Mackenzie.

Harry J. Selby.

R. Otis Jones.



## COLLEGE EXPENSES.

TO BE PAID TO NEVETT STEELE, TREASURER OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Tuition .....	\$37.50	\$37.50
Matriculation Fee (on admission).....	5.00	
Athletic Association Fee .....	5.00	5.00
Seat in Church.....	1.50	1.50
Hire of furniture (if required).....	3.50	3.50
Steam heat .....	8.25	8.25
Deposit for damage.....	5.00	5.00
	\$65.75	\$60.75

*First Term.    Second Term.*

### Laboratory Fees:

Chemistry .....	\$7.50	\$7.50
Biology I .....	5.00	5.00
Biology II .....	5.00	5.00
Geology .....	1.00	1.00

Board, Laundry, Electric Light, and Room.

### Rent:

To be paid to the Treasurer of Co-operative Boarding Club, estimated about...	96.50	96.50
	\$162.25	\$157.25

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 64) or text-books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

## GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the college halls are \$45.00 per term.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 6th of February, and the second on the third Wednesday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness*. No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of \$5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars, see page 75. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of \$1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of \$5.00 per term will also be made upon all students for use of the gymnasium, for instruction in gymnastic exercises, and for membership in the Athletic Association. (See page 71.)

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

The Treasurer shall require a deposit of \$5.00 from boarding students as a guarantee against wilful damage to college property, to be returned at the close of the session, less any charges that may have been assessed against them during the college year.

All students holding scholarships are required to lodge in the college halls, and those holding Senatorial scholarships are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the college authorities at from \$3.50 to

\$5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damages thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College*. Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

#### BOARDING.

The three college dormitories, Pinkney, Humphreys and Randall Halls have each been provided with a steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort, which has been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated and painted, and other improvements made conducive to the health and comfort of students.

The boarding department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and summer vacations.

A College Co-operative Boarding Club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance \$10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about \$195 for the whole session.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1902, and donations from the Classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund subscriptions have been made to a number of American and foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 10,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 850 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The *College Library and Reading Room* is open every day from 3 to 4 p. m., and from 8 to 10 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1917: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, North American Review, Forum, The Academy, Saint Nicholas, Scribner, McClure's, Munsey, Outing, Nineteenth Century, Literary Digest, Cosmopolitan, Strand, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Review of Reviews, Sewanee Review.



## GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1916.

---

State Department .....	Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department .....	“ “
War Department .....	“ “
Navy Department .....	“ “
Department of the Interior.....	“ “
Department of Agriculture.....	“ “
Smithsonian Institute .....	“ “
Bureau of Education.....	“ “
U S. Fish Commission.....	“ “
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	“ “
Surgeon General's Office.....	“ “
Interstate Commission .....	“ “
Yale University Press.....	Hartford, Conn.
Johns Hopkins University Press.....	Baltimore, Md.
Francis H. Vizetelly.....	New York, N. Y.

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of \$10.00. (See page 64.) This subscription entitles the member to witness all the games played by the College teams on the home grounds and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers of the Athletic Association for 1917-1918:

*President*  
C. C. JARMAN, 1917.

*Treasurer*  
PROF. H. B. SCARBOROUGH.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. R. E. GROVE  
Faculty

R. G. MOSS  
Alumni

C. C. JARMAN  
Student

## FACULTY COUNCIL.

PROF. R. E. GROVE

PROF. H. B. SCARBOROUGH  
JOHN N. WILSON, Athletic Director.

LT. MILLIKIN

## FOOTBALL TEAM, 1916.

H. J. ANDREW.....Captain  
SAMUEL W. FREENY.....Manager  
WORDEN E. MACK.....Asst. Manager

Turner      { left end  
Andrew      {

Collinson, left tackle

Bowers, left guard

Coyner, centre

Clark      { left halfback  
Cook      {

Weaver      { right halfback  
Heise      {

Bennett      { right guard  
Crum      {

Lentz, right tackle

Noble, right end

Jarman      { quarterback  
Darley      {

Plassnig, fullback

## SUBSTITUTES.

MacMannis, Metzger, Smith, N. H., Magruder, Dawes, Maddox,  
Claude, Woodward.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1916.

George Washington University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Pennsylvania  
Military College, Washington College, Maryland State College, Delaware  
College, Western Maryland College, Johns Hopkins University.

## BASEBALL TEAM, 1916.

J. R. HEISE.....	Captain
J. T. DUKE.....	Manager
G. N. WEAVER.....	Asst. Manager

Catcher—Burgess	Short Stop—Heise
First Base—Freeny	Left Field—Elzey
Second Base—Jarman	Centre Field—Stromeyer
Third Base—Lowman	Right Field—Polk
Pitchers—Tucker, Lowe, Hartsock	

## SCHEDULE FOR 1916.

Rock Hill College, Mt. St. Mary's College, Gallaudet College, Mt. St. Joseph's College, Maryland State College, Delaware College, Washington College, U. S. Naval Academy, Mt. St. Mary's College, Mt. St. Joseph's College, Rock Hill College, Delaware College, Johns Hopkins University, Maryland State College, Western Maryland College, Washington College.

## OFFICERS FOR 1916-1917.

C. C. JARMAN.....	Captain
G. N. WEAVER.....	Manager
J. R. SHEETZ.....	Asst. Manager

## BASKETBALL TEAM, 1916.

H. J. ANDREW.....	Captain
H. F. PLUMMER.....	Manager
W. R. CURFMAN.....	Asst. Manager

Heise	} forwards	Andrew	} guards
Jarman		Selby	
		Claude, centre	

## SUBSTITUTES.

Watson, Cook, Pearce, Bowers, Weaver.

## TRACK TEAM, 1916.

L. D. FIELDS.....	Captain
J. M. PEARCE.....	Manager

Relay Team—Captain Fields, T. R. Holmes, A. H. Noble, J. R. Cook.

## MEMBERS.

L. D. Fields, Captain	F. A. Holden
J. M. Pearce	D. D. Bradley
T. R. Holmes	F. W. Elzey
A. H. Noble	K. M. Trayer
C. L. Billingslea	C. C. Holmes
S. J. Lowe	S. W. Matthews
C. R. Burgess	E. Broadrup
J. W. Noble	J. R. Cook

## SCHEDULE.

Georgetown University, George Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Fifth Regiment, and University of Pennsylvania Track Meets.

## OFFICERS FOR 1917.

A. H. NOBLE.....Captain and Manager

## TENNIS TEAM, 1916.

J. C. FELL.....Captain

F. L. BIELASKI.....Manager

## MEMBERS.

D. C. Downs,      J. C. Fell,      F. L. Bielaski,      W. R. Price.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1916.

U. S. Naval Academy, Maryland State College, Catholic University, Trinity College, Fordham University, Georgetown University, Franklin and Marshall College, Georgetown University, Haverford College, Dickinson College, Johns Hopkins University, Delaware College.

## GYMNASIUM.

---

A gymnasium has been erected and equipped with apparatus for complete physical training.

The building covers a ground space of 158 feet by 200 feet. The main gymnasium room is 120 by 160 feet, surrounded by a gallery containing a running track. There are bowling alleys, a rifle range, a reading room, a trophy room, and a secretary's room; also a large locker room 70 by 17 feet, containing individual steel lockers for each student. Adjoining this is a swimming pool, with a large shower-bath room and lavatory attached. There is also a smaller locker room for the use of members of visiting teams, containing steel lockers; also a large spare room.

Physical training is compulsory, and each student is required to attend classes for instruction in gymnastics and physical exercises, two hours per week, from the first of October until the first of April, unless specially excused to engage in outdoor sports during these hours.

Further donations towards the gymnasium will be gladly received from alumni and other friends of the college.

---

## ATHLETICS.

---

The students have excellent facilities for athletic games, which are kept under supervision. No student who is physically unfit is allowed to take part in an athletic contest.



BENEFICIARY AID.

---

STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

---

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, Chapter 303, and 1879, Chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidate shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the secretaries of the several school boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The boards of school commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text-books.

After graduation of the present Senior Class there will be eight vacancies in these scholarships, viz. One each from the counties of Caroline, Frederick, Kent, Somerset, Wicomico, Baltimore, Worcester, and the Second and Fourth Legislative District of Baltimore City.

In filling these vacancies, the boards of school commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

#### STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the college, provides for the education of twenty-six State students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about \$195 (see page 66), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

In order to promote closer relations between the college and the educational system of the State, the Board of Visitors has offered a free tuition scholarship to the young man graduating highest in his class at the following High Schools:

Cumberland, Allegany County.	Oakland, Garrett County.
Lonaconing, Allegany County.	Havre de Grace, Harford County.
Frostburg, Allegany County.	Ellicott City, Howard County.
Annapolis, Anne Arundel County.	Chestertown, Kent County.
Catonsville, Baltimore County.	Rockville, Montgomery County.
Reisterstown, Baltimore County.	Laurel, Prince George's County.
Towson, Baltimore County.	Centreville, Queen Anne County.
Sparrows Point, Baltimore County.	Crisfield, Somerset County.
Denton, Caroline County.	Easton, Talbot County.
Westminster, Carroll County.	Hagerstown, Washington County.
Elkton, Cecil County.	Salisbury, Wicomico County.
Cambridge, Dorchester County.	Pocomoke City, Worcester County.
Frederick, Frederick County.	Snow Hill, Worcester County.
Brunswick, Frederick County.	

#### Also the following Academies:

Charlotte Hall Academy, Charlotte Hall.  
 Rockville Academy, Rockville, Md.  
 Anne Arundel Academy, Millersville, Md.  
 Two to the Jacob Tome Institute at Port Deposit, Md.

The following counties, having no high schools, the school commissioners are granted the privilege of designating a student to a similar scholarship, viz:

Calvert County.  
 Charles County, also McDonogh Institute, La Plata.  
 St. Mary's County.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in college or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is \$150 per annum.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the college.

## THE JEREMIAH HUGHES SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship, providing the sum of \$30 per annum towards the cost of tuition, has been established upon the above foundation. It is available for deserving youths of all denominations, but preference is to be given to candidates who are residents in Annapolis.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College:

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, \$1,500. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, \$6,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$1,200. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

## PRIZES.

---

### ORATORY.

1. A prize of \$25.00 is offered annually by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to that member of the Senior Class who shall prepare and deliver the best original oration.

2. A second prize of \$20.00 is offered by the Alumni Association to "that member of the Senior Class who, during his four years at College, has shown the best all-around results."

3. A gold medal is awarded to the member of the Junior Class who gains the first place in the oratorical contest of that class.

4. The Oratorical Association of Maryland Colleges holds an annual contest to which students of St. John's College are eligible, and a gold medal is awarded to the successful contestant.

---

The Board of Visitors and Governors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

---

### BIBLICAL STUDY.

The President of the College offers a prize of books to the student who shall have attained the highest merit in the Bible Class.

---

### THE PHILO SHERMAN BENNETT.

Under the will of the late Philo Sherman Bennett, a prize of \$20.00 is offered each year for the best essay on the "Principles of Free Government."

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

---

The Alumni of St. John's have a strong Association, the purposes of which are to advance the interests of their Alma Mater, to promote the social intercourse among St. John's men, to assist the individual Alumnus and to stimulate and encourage the students.

Regular meetings are held at stated periods throughout the year and special meetings are called whenever necessary to consider matters of importance. During Commencement Week, a regular meeting is held in Annapolis, usually on Commencement Day. The fall meeting takes the form of a smoker and is held in Baltimore, following the St. John's vs. Hopkins football game. The general business meeting for the election of officers is held during the winter and is usually preceded by the Annual Banquet, to which all Alumni are invited to subscribe, whether or not they are members of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association is represented at all the meetings of the Board of Visitors and Governors by the Alumni Advisory Council, elected annually by the Association, and the interest of the Alumni, as expressed through the activity of the Alumni Association has always been of vital importance to the College as well as to the individual Alumnus. The success of the College in the future depends largely on the continued activity of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association places itself at the disposal of those Alumni just graduated in order that they may obtain advantageous positions, and rewards of various kinds are offered to the members of the student body who have distinguished themselves in the different branches of College activity.

At the suggestion of the Advisory Council, the Board of Visitors and Governors has appointed Mr. Edgar R. Hauver (Class 1909) as Publicity Agent of the College, and the Association earnestly desires the hearty co-operation of every alumnus in his work, so that in whatever part of the State he may go, he will receive cordial recognition.



The following are the officers for the present year:

*President*, DR. JAMES A. NYDEGGER, '90.

*Vice-Presidents*,

HON. JAMES P. GORTER, '77. HON. M. KEITH NEVILLE, '05.

RICHARD H. DUVAL, '89.

*Secretary*, PHILANDER B. BRISCOE, '13.

*Treasurer*, PETER P. BLANCHARD, '98.

#### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE.

M. B. FREEMAN, '90.

WEBSTER S. BLADES, '10.

J. H. C. KEMP, JR., '05.

#### ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE.

ROBERT H. WILLIAMS, '96.

JAMES CLARK, '03.

G. E. RULLMAN, '11.

#### MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

DR. WM. G. COPPAGE, '97.

WILHELM LENTZ, '12.

THOS. A. COLLISON, '99.

#### MEMBERSHIP.

It is gratifying to be able to report the uninterrupted growth of the Association. At the end of 1915 the enrollment had reached 325. During the year just closed this number has increased to 425. It is hoped that every alumnus will heartily co-operate in bringing the membership up to at least 500.

The fiscal year of the Association ends on the 31st December, and it is important that all dues be paid prior to that date.

The Executive Committee consists of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and Chairmen of the Standing Committees, all *ex-officio*.

Office of the Secretary, 1206 Continental Building, Baltimore, Maryland.

#### NEW YORK BRANCH.

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Herbert Noble, '89, President; Elon S. Hobbs, Jr., '82, Vice-President; Alfred Houston, '06, Secretary; Charles Brewer, '85, Treasurer.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

- \*Charles Alexander, B.A.
- \*John Addison Carr, B.A.
- \*William Long, B.A.

1794.

- \*Thomas Chase, B.A.
- \*John Bowie Duckett, B.A.
- \*Richard Harwood, B.A.
- \*John Carlisle Herbert, B.A.
- \*John Jacob Tschudy, B.A.

1796.

- \*William Cooke, B.A.
- \*Robert H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Francis Scott Key, B.A.
- \*Daniel Murray, B.A.
- \*John Shaw, B.A., M.D.
- \*Carlyle F. Whiting, B.A.

1797.

- \*John Leeds Kerr, B.A.
- \*John Tayloe Lomax, B.A., LL.D.
- \*James Lowry Donaldson, B.A.
- \*John Rumsey, B.A.

1798.

- \*William Campbell, B.A.
- \*John Claude, B.A.
- \*William Donaldson, B.A., M.D.
- \*Alexander Hammett, B.A.
- \*William Potts, B.A.
- \*John Hanson Thomas, B.A.

1799.

- \*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B.A., M.D.
- \*Walter Farnandis, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Rodgers, B.A., M.A.
- \*James S. Grant, B.A., M.A.
- \*Robert C. Stone, B.A., M.A.

1800.

- \*James Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Brown, B.A., M.D.

1802.

- \*Richard Lockerman, B.A.
- \*James Murray, B.A.
- \*Jesse Ray, B.A.

1804.

- \*Upton Scott Reed, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Carroll, B.A.

1806.

- \*Thomas J. Brice, B.A.
- \*John Guyer, B.A.
- \*James Harwood, B.A.
- \*George Mackubin, B.A.
- \*John Mercer, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A.
- \*Lewis Neth, B.A.
- \*William E. Pinkney, B.A., M.D.

1810.

- \*Thomas Randall, B.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.D.

1811.

- \*John Gwinn, B.A., M.D.
- \*John Marbury, B.A.
- \*Addison Ridout, B.A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822:

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*George G. Brewer.
- \*John Denny, M.D.
- \*Frederick L. Grammar, M.D.
- \*John Johnson.
- \*John M. S. Maccubbin, M.D.
- \*Frederick Mackubin, M.D.
- \*Richard Marriott, M.D.
- \*Landon Mercer.
- \*Waldon Middleton.
- \*Somerville Pinkney.
- \*Richard Randall, M.D.
- \*Francis Thomas, B.A.
- \*Ramsay Waters.
- \*John B. Wells, M.D.
- \*George Wells.
- \*William Williams, M.D.
- \*Nicholas Brewer.
- \*John Carroll.
- \*Thomas H. Carroll.
- \*William Caton, M.D.
- \*William Denny, M.D.
- \*Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.
- \*Henry Randall.
- \*David Ridgely.
- \*William Greenbury Ridgely.
- \*John Ridout.
- \*John Nelson Watkins.
- \*Isaac Williams.

1822.

- \*John Carville Howard, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A.

1827.

- \*John Henry Alexander, B.A., M.A., LL.D.

- \*Thomas Archer, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ezekiel Hughes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rt. Rev. William Pinkney, B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*William H. Tuck, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1830.

- \*John T. Archer, B.A.
- \*Hyde Ray Bowie, B.A.
- \*James Boyle, B.A.
- \*Daniel Clarke, B.A.
- \*Robert Emmet Culbreth, B.A.
- \*J. Harcastle Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas John Franklin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Randall Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ellis Hughes, B.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Karney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward Pannel, B.A.
- \*Ninian Pinkney, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
- \*Nicholas John Watkins, B.A.

1832.

- \*Jas. Sands Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. West Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1834.

- \*Rev. Orlando Hutton, B.A., M.D., D.D.
- \*John Greene Proud, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B.A.

1835.

- \*Edwin Boyle, B.A.
- \*Abram Claude, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas Holme Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard C. Mackubin, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1836.

- \*George Grundy, B.A.
- \*Thomas Granger, B.A., M.A.
- \*William R. Hayward, B.A., M.D.
- \*George Johnson, B.A.
- \*Joshua Dorsey Johnson, B.A.
- \*George Edward Muse, B.A.
- \*William O. Reeder, B.A.
- \*John H. Reeder, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thomas, B.A.
- \*Franklin Weems, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B.A., M.A.

1837.

- \*John M. Broome, B.A., M.D.
- \*Frederick S. Brown, B.A.
- \*John W. Martin, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jos. Trapnell, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Trueman Tyler, B.A.

1838.

- \*William Tell Claude, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B.A.
- \*Henry H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thompson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B.A.
- \*Edward Worthington, B.A.

1839.

- \*Samuel Chamberlaine, B.A.
- \*Philip Culbreth, B.A.
- \*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey, B.A.
- \*John T. Beale Dorsey, B.A.
- \*Worthington Ross, B.A.
- \*Frederick Stone, B.A.
- \*Brice T. B. Worthington, B.A.

1840.

- \*John Michael Brewer, B.A.
- \*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Jeremiah L. Hughes, B.A.
- \*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester, B.A., M.A.

1841.

- \*Luther Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Maynadier Henry, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Stephen Humphreys, B.A., M.A.
- \*Francis Henry Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1842.

- \*John Basil, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Betton, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Samuel Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1844.

- \*Llewellyn Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Hamilton Gambrell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Thomas Hall, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*James Kemp Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Andrew McParlin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Shaaff Stockett, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles M. Baer, M.D.
- \*Richard H. Hagner.
- \*William Skinner Hall.
- \*Matthias Linthicum, M.D.
- \*Thomas F. Owens, M.D.
- \*Wm. Theodore Revell, M.D.
- \*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

- \*Nicholas Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Marbury Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard H. Cowman, B.A.
- \*John Decker, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Murray Thomas, B.A., M.A.

1847.

- \*Robert Chandler, B.A., M.A.
- \*Elizur Lancel Foote, B.A., M.A.
- \*John R. P. Forbes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry McParlin, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Mullan, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles S. Parran.
- \*Charles S. Winder.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1849.

- \*Thomas B. Chase, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Q. Claytor, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Harwood Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Mackubin, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Revell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Jones Wilson, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles F. Goldsborough.
- \*H. Roland Walton, M.D.

1850.

- \*Dennis Claude, of D., B.A., M.A.
- \*John McMahon Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Richard Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1852.

- \*Charles Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Saunders Green, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Sprigg Hall, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Iglehart, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B.A., M.A.
- \*William W. Childs, M.D.

1853.

- \*Richard Henry Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Grant Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Hendry Gassaway, B.A.  
M.A.
- \*Richard Harwood Green, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*John Grant Harris, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles Edward Hutton, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Thomas Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Palmer Keating, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Randall Magruder, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. John Miller Schwrrar, B.A., M.A.
- \*Washington Green Tuck, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

- \*Isaac Williams Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward McCeney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*Philip Randall Voorhees, B.A., M.A.
- Edward Augustus Welch, English  
Diploma.

1856.

- \*Marshall Chapman, B.A.
- \*Hammond Claud, B.A.
- \*Philip G. Clayton, B.A.
- \*John A. Conner, B.A.
- \*Louis G. Gassaway, B.A.
- \*Thomas B. Kent, B.A.
- \*William G. Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.,  
LL.B.
- \*Alvin C. Wilson, B.A.

1857.

- \*Louis W. Bryan, B.A.
- \*John P. Hyde, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*Joseph N. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Joseph K. Roberts, B.A.
- \*John H. Sellman, B.A.

1858.

- \*Andrew G. Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- John W. Dorsey, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles A. Johnson, B.A., M.A.
- \*James W. Wilson, B.A., M.A.

## ENGLISH DIPLOMAS.

- W. Octavious Eversfield.
- Jonathan Maiben.
- \*Seaton Munroe.
- \*John W. Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- John Riggs Brown, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B.A.
- William Hersey Hopkins, B.A., M.A.,  
Ph.D.
- \*Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Thomas St. George Pratt, B.A.
- \*James E. Richardson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Dennis Claude Handy, M.D.
- Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

- Roger Bellis, B.A.
- John P. Cockey, B.A.
- Henry Clay England, B.A.
- Robert L. Lusby, B.A., M.D.
- \*Samuel Thomas McCullough, B.A.  
M.A.
- Dorsey Thompson, B.A.
- \*Henry Clay Tinges, B.A.
- \*Thomas Allen Duckett, English Dip.
- (The exercises of the College were sus-  
pended in consequence of the war  
from 1861 to 1866.)
- Graduates since the re-organization of  
the College in 1867:

1871.

- \*R. Riddell Brown, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
University of Maryland.
- \*Calderon Carlisle, B.A., LL.D.
- Samuel Garner, Jr., B.A., Ph.D.  
Johns Hopkins University.
- Z. Taylor Pindell, B.A.
- Henry H. Quynn, B.A.,
- L. Allison Wilmer, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
University of Maryland.

1872.

- William H. Harlan, B.A.
- Robert H. Hooper, B.A.
- James D. Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- Iredell Johnston, B.A.
- George W. Munroe, B.A.
- \*C. Kinlock Nelson, B.A., D.D.
- Philemon H. Tuck, B.A., M.A., LL.B.  
University of Maryland.
- \*John S. Wirt, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1873.

Samuel T. Ashe, B.A.  
 Samuel Ridout, B.A.  
 William Ritchie, B.A.  
 Sidney Waller, B.A.  
 \*Henry B. Wirt, B.A.  
 \*James P. Dawson, B.A.  
 Henningham Gordon, B.A.  
 \*Walter R. Crabbe, B.A.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B.A.  
 \*Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B.A.  
 \*Geo. Williams Greenway, B.A.  
 William J. Griffin, B.A.  
 \*Albon D. Johnston, B.A.  
 James M. Munroe, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B.A.  
 Blanchard Randall, B.A., M.A.  
 \*John K. Randall, B.A.  
 Joseph R. Wilmer, B.A.  
 \*W. Sydney Wilson, B.A.

1875.

\*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Louis W. Fritch, B.A.  
 \*James M. Carlisle, Jr., B.A.  
 Hugh Nelson, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick Sasscer, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

\*E. M. Wyatt Johnson.  
 J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M.A., M.D.

1876.

\*George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.  
 Orloff Lake, B.A.  
 Robert F. Maddux, B.A.  
 John S. Fulton, B.A., M.D.  
 Edw. T. Lawrence, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Edward D. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Charles F. Norris, B.A.

## PROFICIENT.

Alldin M. Sprigg.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B.A., M.A.  
 Munroe Mitchell, B.A.  
 Herbert Harlan, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Burton A. Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B.A.  
 \*John F. Gontrum, B.A.  
 Henry D. Harlan, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 George A. Harter, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Harry Krebs, B.A.  
 \*George T. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Sydney E. Mudd, B.A.  
 John G. Ray, B.A.  
 H. Arthur Stump, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

James P. Gorter, M.A., LL.D.  
 \*Abram W. Wright, M.A.

1879.

\*G. Worthington Berry, B.A.  
 E. Pliny Griffin, B.A.  
 Roger S. Powell, B.A.  
 Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

George A. Frick.  
 James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B.A.  
 Edward A. Scott, B.A., M.A.  
 \*F. E. Wathen, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Frick, B.A.  
 Joseph F. Valiant, B.A.  
 J. D. Williams, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

A. R. Hagner.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.  
 James Bartol Greene, M.A.  
 George B. Dorsey.

1881.

William W. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Wm. C. DeVecmon, B.A., M.A.  
 Benj. F. DeVries, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick J. Keech, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 \*John B. League, B.A.  
 Edwin R. Leavitt, B.A.  
 L. Dorsey Gassaway, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

Edward J. Clarke, M.A., L.H.D.  
 Fendall Marbury.  
 J. Dorsey Blunt.

1882.

Elon St. Clair Hobbs, B.A., M.A.  
 Grafton I. Munroe, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard I. Watkins, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Alvin C. Willey, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENT.

\*Nicholas Brewer, Jr.

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B.A.  
 James D. Murray, B.A.  
 Beale E. Padgett, B.A.  
 Daniel R. Randall, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENT.

Edward H. Sincell.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1884.

Wm. H. Burgess, B.A., M.A.  
 Bruner R. Anderson, B.A.  
 \*Fred. H. Clash, B.A., M.A.  
 Joseph T. Coulbourn, B.A.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Wm. F. Johnson, B.A.  
 Wyatt W. Randall, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.  
 Edward J. W. Revell, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Clay Schooley, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Steele, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard B. Tippet, B.A., M.A.  
 Henry B. Wilson, B.A.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B.A.  
 Benj. Parker Truitt, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

Charles Brewer, M.D., M.A.  
 John L. Chew.  
 \*J. H. Iglehart, LL.B.  
 University of Maryland.  
 Will. Bush Shober.  
 Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

\*Ed. M. Hardcastle, B.A., M.D.  
 Clinton T. Wyatt, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Jacob Grape, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Will Bush Shober, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENTS.

T. Kent Green.  
 George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B.A., M.A.  
 Wm. L. Purdum, B.A.  
 John L. Chew, B.A., M.A.  
 John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Charles E. Carl, B.L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B.A.  
 J. F. Fenwick, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Bernard Murphy, B.A., B.L.  
 Frank P. Willes, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Frank Jacobi, B.S., M.A.

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B.S.  
 T. Leverett Brewer, B.S.  
 Chas. Edwards, B.S.  
 Chas. H. Grace, B.A.  
 Nicholas H. Green, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert H. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
 W. T. C. Neale, B.L.  
 Herbert Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Edwin D. Pusey, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. Schoff, B.L., M.D.  
 John G. Tilton, B.S., B.L.  
 W. E. Trenchard, B.A.  
 \*J. H. Baker, M.E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays, B.A., M.A., L.H.D.  
 W. A. Hitchcock, B.A.  
 Chas. C. Marbury, B.A., M.D.  
 \*John T. Truitt, B.A., M.A.  
 A. K. McGraw, B.S.  
 John S. Newman, B.S.  
 J. Fred. Adams, B.L., M.D.  
 B. Vernon Cecil, B.S., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Eugene W. Heyde, B.L., M.A.  
 M. B. Freeman, B.L.  
 J. A. Nydegger, B.L., M.D., M.A.  
 Walter S. Phillips, B.A.  
 T. Ross Payne, B.L., M.D.  
 \*Jesse H. Ramsburg, B.L., M.A., M.D.  
 M. T. Johnston, B.L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B.A., M.A.  
 Douglas F. Duvall, B.Sc., M.A.  
 Wm. Oscar Hurst, B.A., M.A.  
 William H. Phillips, B.A.  
 George M. Register, B.A., M.A.  
 Osborne I. Yellott, B.A.  
 George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B.A.  
 Louis T. Clark, B.A., B.S.  
 M. Francis Oliver, B.A.  
 J. Basil Gibson, B.A.  
 Gordon Tull, B.A.  
 Noah E. Offutt, B.A.  
 \*A. Lacy Ewing, B.A.  
 \*George R. H. Hiss, B.A.  
 M. Clyde Wier, B.A., M.A.  
 Emerson P. Roberts, B.A.  
 E. Julius Clarke, B.A., L.H.D.  
 George A. Harter, Ph.D.  
 William W. Davis, Ph.D.

1893.

C. E. Dryden, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
 John H. Waller, B.A.  
 Samuel M. Wagaman, B.A., B.S., M.D.  
 W. H. Wilhelm, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
 Howard C. Norris, B.A.  
 Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 C. Edgar Keller, B.A.  
 \*Joseph C. Groff, B.A.  
 James P. Biays, Jr., B.S.  
 Harold C. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Robert Pennington, B.S.  
 Frank M. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 H. Ridgely Riley, B.A., M.A.

1894.

Arthur D. Willard, B.A.  
 J. W. Thompson, B.A.  
 Harvey Dern, B.A.  
 Burton Proctor, B.A.  
 C. Monteith Gilpin, B.A.  
 Ernest R. Crapster, B.A., M.A.  
 Tazewell T. Thomas, B.A., M.A.  
 Harvey L. Cooper, B.A.  
 Richard H. Halley, B.S.  
 William A. Chase, B.S., M.A.  
 Thomas E. Latimer, B.S., M.A.  
 PROFICIENTS.  
 Edmund B. Iglehart.  
 George D. DeShields, Jr.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

## 1895.

George E. Bennett, B.A., B.S.  
 W. Zach. Childs, B.A.  
 L. B. K. Claggett, B.S.  
 Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene W. Iglehart, B.A.  
 Courtney B. Jones, B.A.  
 C. Newman Joyce, B.A.  
 Seth H. Linthicum, B.S.  
 \*A.\* Randall McIlvaine, B.A.  
 Addison E. Mullikin, B.A., M.A.  
 Leslie A. Oliver, B.A.  
 Reginald H. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Walter C. A. Schaefer, B.A.  
 Roy H. Snyder, B.S.  
 \*Joseph Stine, B.S.  
 E. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.

## 1896.

William N. Berkeley, B.S.  
 Richard D. Downs, B.A.  
 Alexander R. Cheston, B.A.  
 C. Ashby Duvall, B.A.  
 Robert H. Williams, B.A.  
 Frank G. Wagaman, B.A.  
 Richard Hughes, B.A.  
 Charles G. Jarboe, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Maddox, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Roy Roseberry, B.A.  
 Charles H. Shaffer, B.S.  
 Jesse L. Tull, B.A.  
 Scott M. Wolfinger, B.A.

## 1897.

Lewis C. Boehm, B.A.  
 Joseph B. Douglas, B.A.  
 William G. Fay, B.A.  
 Charles I. Flory, B.A., B.S.  
 Edgar D. Hilleary, B.S.  
 W. Thomas Kemp, B.A., M.A.  
 Edward M. L'Engle, B.A., M.D.  
 James P. Offutt, B.A.  
 Roger E. Simmons, B.A.  
 Ulric A. Skirven, B.S.  
 Walter D. Smith, B.A.  
 Charles L. Walls, B.A.  
 Sprignell P. Wiley, B.S.

## 1898.

Philip H. Edwards, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.  
 James W. Huffington, B.A., M.A.  
 Alvey M. Isanogle, B.A.  
 Edwin H. Brown, Jr., B. A.  
 James B. Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. McNab, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert L. Wilkinson, B.A., M.D.  
 Peter P. Blanchard, B.A.  
 Edward R. Cassidy, B.A.  
 Charles E. Terry, B.A., M.D.  
 Owen S. Cecil, B.A.  
 Nicholas Orem, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Kaolin L. Whitson, B.A.  
 Daniel H. Duvall, B.S.  
 William M. Clarke, B.S.  
 Robert Goldsborough, B.S.  
 \*DeWitt C. Lyles, B.S.

## 1899.

Franklin J. Bohanan, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Gordon Douglas, B.A.  
 Walter Lucien Brady, B.A.  
 Frank Williams Evans, B.A.  
 Ridgely P. Melvin, B.A., M.A.  
 Philip Douglas Lyons, B.A.  
 John S. Strahorn, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene Hagan Mullan, B.S., M.D.  
 Daniel Hunter Nicholas, B.S.  
 J. McDonald Sinclair, B.S., M.A.  
 William Lee Mayo, B.S.  
 Thomas Anthony Collison, B.S.  
 \*James Womble Gibson, B.S.

## 1900.

Jesse O. Purvis, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Howard Clarence Hill, B.A.  
 Bertram Walter Anderson, B.A.  
 Benjamin Franklin Conrad, B.A.  
 William Price Lawson, B.A.  
 Samuel Turner Mackall, B.A.  
 Walter Conrad Mylander, B.A.  
 Henry Powell Turner, B.A.  
 William Henry Wyatt, B.A.  
 Charles Harwood Hodges, B.A.  
 Paul Henry Herman, B.A.  
 LeRoy Jenkins Fairbanks, B.S.  
 Louis Baer, B.S.  
 Oscar Kemp Tolley, B.S.  
 George Bryson Girault, B.S.  
 Charles C. Herman, B.S.  
 William Jacob Shartzler, B.S.  
 Walton Hopkins, B.S., M.D.

## 1901.

Oscar Bechtol Coblentz, B.A.  
 Willard Jacob Wiley, B.A.  
 John Roberts Caulk, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Andrew H. Krug, B.A., M.A.  
 Geo. Richard Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar Clarke Fontaine, B.A., M.A.  
 Malcolm M. Worthington, B.A.  
 John P. Briscoe, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 John Gloyd Wells, B.A.  
 George Franklin Wisner, B.S.

## 1902.

Vernon S. Bradley, B.A., M.A.  
 Lou Hamilton Seth, B.A.  
 Charles S. Despard, Jr., B.A.  
 Wayne Willing Keyes, B.A.  
 LeRoy Perry Baker, B.A.  
 Edward H. Tarbutton, B.A.  
 \*Augustus W. Bradford, B.A.  
 E. W. Petherbridge, B.A.  
 W. Outerbridge Spates, B.A.  
 Alexis A. Jackson, B.A.  
 S. G. Townshend, Jr., B.A.  
 Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Elliott H. Hutchins, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Joseph H. Beard, B.A., M.D., M.A.  
 Thomas S. Crane, B.A., M.A.  
 Wade H. Gordy, B.A.  
 Joshua F. Linthicum, B.A.  
 Samuel W. Ahalt, B.A.  
 William O. LaMotte, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Richard B. Spencer, B.S.  
 William P. Ward, B.S.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

## 1903.

A. W. Woodcock, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles A. Cummins, B.S.  
 Drew H. Beatty, B.A.  
 James Clark, B.A.  
 Wilson W. Galbreath, B.A.  
 Nevous P. Reed, B.A.  
 LeRoy T. Rohrer, B.A.  
 S. Harrison Tilghman, B.A.  
 Walton Hood Grant, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles P. Hollingsworth, B.A.  
 Thomas W. Hall, B.A.  
 Frederick W. Seward, B.A.  
 Enoch Barton Garey, B.A.  
 Fred. Y. Cronk, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Riley E. Elgin, B.S.  
 Douglas Claude Handy, B.S.

## 1904.

Vernon S. Beachley, B.A., M.A.  
 Mallory L. Burroughs, B.A.  
 Irwin B. Somerville, B.A.  
 Edward R. Padgett, B.A.  
 Burton Wilson, B.A.  
 Harry W. Massenheimer, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 John F. Mudd, B.A.  
 John W. Wilmer, B.A.  
 John M. J. Hodges, B.A.  
 George W. Wilson, B.A.  
 Gordon E. Riffin, B.A.  
 John Chester Stick, B.A.  
 Edward R. Turner, B.A.  
 Harry R. Dougherty, B.A.  
 R. Tunis Strange, B.S.  
 J. Harry Wood, B.S.  
 Harry S. Tarbert, B.S.  
 Edward O. Halbert, B.S.  
 Harold B. Scarborough, B.S., M.A.

## 1905.

Clarence A. McBride, B.A.  
 Arthur W. Harris, B.A.  
 Benj. Duvall Chambers, B.A., M.A.  
 Cullom Holmes Ferrell, B.A.  
 John Howard Fox, B.A.  
 Harrison Rogers Gore, B.A.  
 Samuel Roland Hopkins, B.A.  
 J. Harrison Caulk Kemp, Jr., B.A.  
 Morrel Keith Neville, B.A.  
 Joseph Ransom Pennell, B.A.  
 Merritt Gale Rasin, B.A.  
 Armine Ways Smith, B.A.  
 Duncan Cameron Walton, B.A., M.D.  
 Jno. Wm. Harrison Willing, B.A.  
 John Vincent Jamison, Jr., B.S.  
 Henry Lynwood Ruland, B.S.  
 John Abel Tarbert, B.S.  
 Arthur Bond Cecil, B.S., M.D.  
 John Martin Green, B.S.  
 Bernard Moss Carter, B.S.

## 1906.

Marcel Selby Keene, B.A.  
 Henry Francis Sturdy, B.A.  
 Edward Talbott Clark, B.A.

Herbert Clarence Fooks, B.A.  
 Emmett Earl Hearn, B.A.  
 Richard Herman Hodgson, B.A.  
 Alfred Houston, B.A., M.A.  
 Amos Francis Hutchins, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Francis Lloyd, B.A.  
 James LeRoy McCardell, B.A..  
 William P. C. Morris, B.A.  
 Elmer Griffith Parsley, B.A.  
 James Huntly Sinclair, B.A.  
 Arthur DeThalma Valk, B.A., M.A.  
 Pere Wilmer, B.A.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.A.  
 Charles Edward Chance, B.S.  
 William Pelouse Cutler, B.S.  
 Samuel James Hohberger, B.S.  
 Andrew Park Kelly, B.S., M.A.  
 Ernest M. Linthicum, B.S.  
 Robert Alfred Rouse, B.A.  
 John Bloodgood Wells, B.S.

## 1907.

Edgar Henry McBride, B.A.  
 Benjamin Hance, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Ernest Tilghman, B.A.  
 Asher Richardson Smith, B.A.  
 John Collinson, Jr., B.A.  
 Norman Alphonso Belt, B.A.  
 Everette LeRoy Bowen, B.A.  
 Francis Bernard Gwynn, B.A.  
 \*Alton Lindolph Arnold, B.A.  
 A. Contee Thompson, B.A., M.A.  
 Howard Thomas Ruhl, B.A.  
 Robert Anderson, Jr., B.A.  
 Walter Griffin Mudd, B.A.  
 Alexander McCully Stevens, B.A.  
 Raoul J. Ruzzy Poey, B.A.  
 Marcello Worthington Bordley, B.A.  
 George Donald Riley, B.A.  
 John Moore Thompson, B.A.  
 William F. Childs, Jr., B.S.  
 Eli Elmer Bennett, B.S.  
 John Triplett Harrison, B.S.  
 William August Strohm, B.S.  
 Irving Patterson Kane, B.S.  
 Cuthbert Clement Cathcart, B.S.  
 Lee Isaac Hecht, B.S.  
 Hugh Aubrey Coulbourn, B.S.  
 Eugene Webster Magruder, B.S.  
 Robert Currier Brady, B.S.

## 1908.

Charles H. Schuster, B.A.  
 George L. Miller, B.A.  
 John Ira Burton, B.A.  
 Allan C. McBride, B.A.  
 William E. Hauver, B.A.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert, B.A.  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Harrell, B.A.  
 Wilfred H. Townshend, B.A.  
 Arthur Gartrell, B.A.  
 Waller Bailey, B.A., M.A.  
 George M. Austin, B.A.  
 William Neill, Jr., B.A.  
 Pratt D. Phillips, B.A.  
 J. Graham Shannahan, B.A.  
 Harold Hardinge, Jr., B.A.  
 Frank Ernest Caulk, B.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Alfred C. Quimby, B.A.  
 Frank Henry Gauss, B.A.  
 Newell F. McDorman, B.S.  
 Upton Heath Tarbert, B.S.  
 Marvin A. Melson, B.S.  
 Howard Lee Cecil, B.S.  
 Richard Francis Stone, B.S.  
 Clarence H. Cordrey, B.S., M.A.

## 1909.

Allen H. St. Clair, B.A.  
 Lloyd Chester Bartgis, B.A.  
 John Irvin Dawson, B.A.  
 Arthur Rufus Laney, B.A.  
 Harrison McAlpine, B.A.  
 Edwin Warfield, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Luther Weaver, B.A.  
 William Barclay Ennis, B.S.  
 Robert Elmer Jones, B.S.  
 Albert Knox Starlings, B.S.  
 Clarence Trevett Johnson, B.S.  
 Joseph Alex. Kendrick, B.S.

## 1910.

Webster S. Blades, B.A.  
 Harry F. Warrenfeltz, B.A.  
 W. Linden Allen, B.A.  
 \*William P. Anderson, B.A.  
 Clark F. Brown, B.A.  
 Cleveland Dean, B.A., B.S.  
 Roscoe E. Grove, B.A.  
 Russell P. Hartle, B.A.  
 Edgar R. Hauver, B.A.  
 Robert M. Heine, B.A.  
 Leonard E. Kolmer, B.A.  
 John F. Lutz, B.A.  
 Thomas B. E. Mudd, B.A.  
 J. Percy Pinkerton, B.A.  
 C. Henry Ruhl, B.A.  
 Herbert Douglas Taylor, B.A.  
 Harry Eugene Wilson, B.A.  
 Peter George Zouck, B.A.  
 Roy Messick Jones, B.S.  
 John Frederick Koenig, B.S.

## 1911.

L. Claude Bailey, B.A.  
 Rowland K. Adams, B.A.  
 E. Stanley Bowlus, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Foster Davis, B.A.  
 S. Carl Drake, B.A.  
 Henry Lee Johnson, B.A.  
 Clifford L. Johnson, B.A.  
 Wilbur L. Koontz, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Eccleston Marsh, B.A.  
 John L. Morris, B.A.  
 Robert Graham Moss, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene M. Owen, B.A.  
 Thomas Parran, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Emerson Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 George E. Rullman, B.A.  
 William Stanley, B.A.  
 William Roland Vansant, B.S.

## 1912.

Benjamin Michaelson, B.A.  
 John Arthur Brashears, B.A., M.A.  
 Clarence L. Dickinson, B.A.  
 Charles G. Haslup, B.A.  
 Herman R. Holljes, B.A.  
 Robert S. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Spencer D. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
 Jack Mason Hundley, B.A.  
 Wilhelm Lentz, B.A.  
 Frederick A. Miller, B.A.  
 Louis E. Payne, B.A.  
 C. Holland Riffin, B.A.  
 Raymond E. Staley, B.A.  
 A. Everett Williams, B.A.  
 George L. Winslow, B.A.  
 S. Roland White, Jr., B.A.  
 Mark Victor Ziegler, B.A.  
 Philip Langdon Alger, B.S., M.A.  
 William J. Jones, B.S.  
 Kenneth E. Wilson, B.S.

## 1913.

Calvert Magruder, B.A.  
 Edgar T. Fell, B.A.  
 Philander B. Briscoe, B.A.  
 D. Earl Campbell, B.A.  
 William G. Catlin, B.A.  
 Earl LeV. Crum, B.A.  
 W. Stewart Fitzgerald, B.A.  
 Herman A. Gailey, B.A.  
 Robert V. Hoffman, B.A.  
 E. Lamar Hoke, B.A.  
 J. Paul Jacobs, B.A., M.A.  
 Earl S. Lewis, B.A.  
 Frederick S. Matthews, B.A.  
 Luther B. Miller, B.A.  
 Ira Edgar Ryder, B.A.  
 Robert A. Tennant, B.A.  
 Nial F. Twigg, B.A.  
 George W. Gering, B.S.  
 Frederick H. Hennighausen, B.S.  
 Asa Willard Joyce, B.S.  
 George W. Schultz, B.S.  
 Paul N. Starlings, B.S., M.E.  
 Harold Andrew, B.S., C.E.

## 1914.

Godfrey Child, B.A.  
 B. Milton Cissel, B.A.  
 Robert L. Christian, B.A.  
 Royal Lee Hobbs, B.A.  
 John W. Holman, B.A.  
 Lucius Q. C. Lamar, B.A.  
 William D. Noble, B.A.  
 S. Maurice Phillips, B.A.  
 W. Stanley Phillips, B.A.  
 D. Earle Smith, B.A.  
 Roy P. Smith, B.A.  
 \*William R. Woodward, B.A.  
 Harry L. Reeder, B.S.

## 1915.

Walton R. Nelson, B.A.  
 H. Devries Cassard, B.A.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Charles T. Hauver, B.A.  
Herbert E. Jump, B.A.  
Howard B. Matthews, B.A.  
Wilbert L. Merriken, B.A.  
Charles B. Mowbray, B.A.  
John E. Selby, B.A.  
D. Eugene Walsh, B.A.  
Harvey C. Mittendorf, B.S.  
William D. Wrightson, B.S.  
John L. DeMarco, B.S., M.E.  
Francis A. Hause, B.S., M.E.  
Orville M. Moore, B.S., M.E.  
Oliver P. Winslow, B.S., M.E.  
Robert R. Ritchie, B.S., C.E.  
C. Victor Wilson, B.S., C.E.

1916.

Fred. Bielaski, B.S.  
Robert Otis Jones, B.A.

George Ewell Dryden, B.A.  
Arthur Brenner Jacques, B.A.  
Thomas Watkins Ligon, B.A.  
Harry Joseph Selby, B.A.  
Joseph Dent Hungerford, B.A.  
Thomas Eugene Bourke, B.S.  
Lea Alvin Darley, B.S.  
Cleveland Dean, B.S.  
James Thomas Duke, B.S.  
Lorraine Douglas Fields, B.S.  
Charles Lester Hartsock, B.S.  
John Irvin Heise, B.S.  
Frederick Weston Hyde, B.S.  
Gabriel Thornton Mackenzie, B.S.  
Chauncey St. Claire McNeill, B.S.  
James Carlyle Miller, B.S.  
Jacob Myers Pearce, B.S.  
Hiram Franklin Plummer, B.S.  
William Francis Stromeyer, B.S.  
Abram Wright Williams, B.S.



## HONORARY DEGREES.

1830.  
 \*Charles Cummings, D.D.  
 \*Theodorick Bland, LL.D.  
 \*Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL.D.

1834.  
 \*Nathan C. Brooks, M.A.  
 1836.  
 \*Rev. Henry Elwell, M.A.  
 \*Rev. David F. Shaefer, D.D.

1839.  
 \*Rev. Joseph Wolf, D.D.  
 1840.  
 \*Rev. George F. Worthington, M.A.  
 \*Edward Hazen, M.A.

1841.  
 \*Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane, LL.D.

1844.  
 \*John Tayloe Lomax, LL.D.  
 1850.

\*Rev. Gordon Winslow, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Edward J. Stearns, D.D.

1852.  
 \*Dr. William Sands, M.A.  
 \*Dr. William W. Duvall, M.A.  
 \*Dr. Marius Duvall, M.A.

1855  
 \*Rt. Rev. William Pinkney, D.D.  
 1856.

\*Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D.D.  
 \*Rev. James A. McKenny, D.D.

1859.  
 \*Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D.  
 \*Rt. Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL.D.

1860.  
 \*William Chauvenet, LL.D.

1868.  
 \*Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.

1869.  
 \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.  
 \*John V. L. McMahon, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D.D.

1871.  
 \*Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James L. Bartol, LL.D.  
 \*N. H. Morison, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.  
 \*J. Grattan Hagner, M.A.  
 \*William E. Thompson, M.A.  
 \*Dr. Thomas Welsh, M.A.

1872.  
 \*Isaac Nevett Steele, LL.D.  
 Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. N., M.A.  
 1873.

\*Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D.D.  
 1874.

Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. David Davis, LL.D.  
 \*James M. Garnett, LL.D.  
 \*Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. Trapnell, D.D.

1875.  
 \*Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL.D.

1876.  
 \*Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D.D.

1877.  
 \*Prof Hiram Corson, LL.D.  
 1878.

\*S. Teackle Wallis, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. V. Leech, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D.D.

1879.  
 \*Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL.D.  
 1880.

\*Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D.D.  
 1884  
 \*H. T. Welles Bartley, LL.D.

1886.  
 Jay M. Whitham, M.A.  
 Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M.A.

1887.  
 Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph.D.  
 1888.

\*Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph.D.  
 Richard White, M.A.  
 Wm. B. Harlan, M.A.  
 Somerville P. Tuck, M.A.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.

1889.  
 \*Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL.D.  
 Thomas Fell, Ph.D.  
 \*Robert Brooke Dashiell, M.A.  
 \*Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D.D.  
 Rev. C. S. Baker, D.D.  
 Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D.D.  
 Rev. William C. Winslow, D.S.

1890.  
 Rev. Leighton Parks, M.A.  
 Edward J. Clarke, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall, D.D.  
 \*Rev. R. H. Williams, D.D.  
 Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL.D.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Robert, M.A.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M.A.  
 Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D.D.  
 \*Rev. George A. Leakin, D.D.  
 \*Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL.D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D.D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry H. Clark, D.D.  
 Edward Flint Brown, LL.D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D.D.  
 Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D.D.  
 Rev. Edmund L. Hoffecker, D.D.  
 Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D.D.  
 Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.  
 Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jas. Revell, LL.D.  
 Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Stuart Crockett, M.A.  
 Robert H. Noble, M.A.  
 \*Prof. Henri Marion, M.A.

1895.

\*Rev. James C. Kerr, D.D.  
 Rev. W. L. McDowell, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D.D.  
 Rev. Wyllys Rede, D.D.  
 Provost T. I. Ball, LL.D.  
 Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D.  
 W. A. Duvall, M.A.

1896.

Rt. Rev. W. Forbes Adams, D.D.  
 Rev. Thomas A. Potts, D.D.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D.D.  
 Rev. A. B. Richardson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. M. Munson, LL.D.  
 Rev. W. Bayard Hale, LL.D.  
 \*Thomas Jay Hudson, LL.D.

1897.

Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Clappett, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Alfred L. Royce, D.D.  
 \*Calderon Carlisle, LL.D.  
 Rev. George H. R. Fletcher, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, LL.D.

1898.

Rev. Charles C. Pierce, D.D.  
 Rev. John A. Gutteridge, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Edward O. Flagg, LL.D.

1899.

Rev. R. Irving Watkins, D.D.  
 Rev. Hugh L. Elderdice, D.D.  
 Rev. George C. Hall, D.D.  
 Rev. Clarence T. Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. William Thomas Way, M.A.

1900.

Rev. Eugene A. Noble, D.D.  
 Rev. Theodore A. O'Brien, D.D.  
 Rev. Morgan Read, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Osborne Ingle, D.D.  
 Stev. Archer Williams, LL.D.  
 \*Joshua W. Hering, LL.D.  
 Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D.  
 Edwin Higgins, M.A.  
 Henry F. R. Snyder, M.A.

1901.

Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon, D.D.  
 Rev. W. W. Van Arsdale, D.D.  
 Archdeacon T. H. M. Villiers Appleby, LL.D.  
 Rev. Charles Callow, M.A.  
 Rev. William Fitz-Simon, M.A.  
 Rev. Thomas H. Russell, B.D.

1902.

Rev. Clinton T. Wyatt, D.D.  
 Rev. George F. Breed, D.D.  
 Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. D. Townshend, LL.D.  
 \*B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.

1903.

Rev. William S. S. Atmore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James McSherry, LL.D.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, Jr., M.A.

1904.

\*Hon. Richard H. Alvey, LL.D.  
 Hon. Jas. A. Pearce, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. S. D. Schmucker, LL.D.  
 James W. Cain, LL.D.  
 Franklin B. Dowd, M.A.

1905.

Allen S. Will, M.A.  
 Rev. Arthur Chilton Powell, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. J. H. Darlington, LL.D.  
 John C. Hemmeter, LL.D.  
 Rear-Admiral W. H. Brownson, U. S. N., LL.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1906.

George Milton Linthicum, M.A.  
 Rev. James H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 \*Hon. Isidor Rayner, LL.D.

1907.

Rev. Talliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.  
 Rev. John McElmoyle, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert M. Moore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. John Wirt Randall, LL.D.  
 John Hays Hammond, LL.D.

1908.

Frederick J. von Schwerdtner, M.A.  
 Rt. Rev. Chas. Summer Burch, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick J. Keech, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward T. Lawrence, D.D.  
 Rev. Arthur Howard Noll, LL.D.

1909.

Samuel Maddox, M.A.  
 Clarence W. Stryker, M.A.  
 Edward Julius Clarke, L.H.D.  
 Eugene M. Hayes, L.H.D.  
 Byron Vernon Cecil, D.Sc.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, D.Sc.  
 \*Thomas John Morris, LL.D.  
 \*James T. Woodward, LL.D.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.  
 William Barclay Parsons, LL.D.  
 Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. Daniel Harwood Martin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward Barnes Niver, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D.

1910.

Rev. C. L. Hubbard, M.A.  
 Henry Lee Smith, M.D., M.A.  
 \*William J. Gaynor, LL.D.  
 Marcus Benjamin, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr Stephenson, D.D.  
 Rev. George S. Bell, D.D.  
 Rev. George W. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. C. T. Blanchet, D.D.

1911.

\*Eugene Lee Crutchfield, M.A.  
 Rev. Frederick Gardiner, L.H.D.  
 Francis Horace Vizetelly, LL.D.  
 Herbert Noble, LL.D.  
 N. Charles Burke, LL.D.  
 Henry Stockbridge, LL.D.  
 Rev. William E. Bird, D.D.  
 Rev. George P. Jones, D.D.  
 Rev. Joseph Patton McComas, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert S. Coupland, D.D.

1912.

\*Rev. Otis H. Draper, M.A.  
 Charles W. Duval, M.A.  
 Rev. W. J. J. Cornelius, M.A.  
 A. D. F. Hamlin, L.H.D.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, L.H.D.  
 J. A. Nydegger, Sc.D.  
 Thos. E. Satterthwaite, Sc.D.  
 Allen S. Will, LL.D.  
 Hon. W. L. Marbury, LL.D.  
 Hon. J. P. Gorter, LL.D.  
 Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D.  
 Rev. F. G. Porter, D.D.  
 Rev. Van. P. Northrop, D.D.  
 Rev. A. J. Gill, D.D.

1913.

Nathan Winslow, M.D., M.A.  
 Philemon H. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Hon. Theodore E. Burton, LL.D.  
 Elihu S. Riley, L.H.D.  
 Rev. Walter Archbold, D.D.  
 Rev. Alexander Bielaski, D.D.

1914.

Charles B. Harrison, LL.B., M.A.  
 Henry A. Cotton, M.A.  
 Rev. John Appleyard, M.A.  
 Lt. Chauncey St. C. McNeill, M.A.  
 Louis W. Wilkinson, L.H.D.  
 Phillips Lee Goldsborough, LL.D.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, LL.D.  
 Rev. E. H. Lamar, D.D.  
 Rev. George T. Alderson, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Beach, D.D.  
 Rev. Walter G. McNeill, D.D.

1915.

Frederick Rankin, M.A.  
 Wm. Woolsey Johnson, LL.D.  
 William F. Fullam, LL.D.  
 Rev. F. L. Humphreys, LL.D.  
 Hon. John C. Rose, LL.D.  
 Rev. Carlton D. Harris, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Oscar Hurst, D.D.  
 Rev. Martin Aigner, D.D.

1916.

William L. Rawls, M.A.  
 Charles J. Koch, M.A.  
 Thomas L. Gladden, M.A.  
 George A. Steele, L.H.D.  
 William Francklyn Paris, L.H.D.  
 John Boyd White, L.H.D.  
 Benjamin Harrison Waddell, L.H.D.  
 James Brown Scott, LL.D.  
 Rev. Benjamin F. Devries, D.D.  
 Rev. Richard W. Hogue, D.D.  
 Rev. James M. Magruder, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Hoppock Woolverton, D.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## REGISTER OF STUDENTS DURING THE COLLEGE YEAR 1916-1917.

### POST GRADUATE COURSE.

LEA ALVIN DARLEY.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM F. STROMEYER.....	Annapolis, Md.

### SENIOR CLASS.

MARION COX .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Mardela, Md.
RALPH WALTER CRUM.....	Classical Course.....	Athens, Pa.
WALTER R. CURFMAN.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Libertytown, Md.
DUNLEVY C. DOWNES.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN CORREY FELL.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
SAMUEL WESLEY FREENY...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
ARNOLD A. GLADDEN.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
J. IRVIN HEISE.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
J. PEARCE JEWELL.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT H. MADDOX.....	Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
LUTHER T. MILES.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Marion, Md.
A. HOUSTON NOBLE.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Federalsburg, Md.
JOHN WESLEY NOBLE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Preston, Md.
WILLIAM HAWKES PRICE...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
E. VON SCHWERDTNER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
J. TURNBULL SPICKNALL...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY L. D. STANFORD....	Latin Scientific Course...	Princess Anne, Md.
IRA B. TALTON.....	Scientific Course.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
ALEXANDER RAY WALLER...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Allen, Md.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

HARRY JAMES ANDREW.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLYDE EDWARD BOURKE...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Robinson, Md.
DREXEL DEWEY BRADLEY...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Sharptown, Md.
JAMES H. B. BRASHEARS...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES RUSSELL COOK.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Frostburg, Md.
FRANK WALKER ELZEY.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Camden, N. J.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON....	Latin Scientific Course...	Middle River, Md.
CECIL CAREY JARMAN.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Chestertown, Md.
J. WILSON KNIGHTON.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WORDEN ELMER MACK.....	Scientific Course.....	Thomasville, Ga.

HENRY LEROY MENCKE....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ALBERT GODFRED SCHUELE..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEF ROBERT SHEETZ.....	Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
AZEL MERRILL SHEPPARD...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Stockton, Md.
RUSSELL E. SMITH.....	Scientific Course.....	Earleigh Heights, Md.
JOHN MURDOCH STORM.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Boonsboro, Md.
WILLIAM B. TUCKER.....	Scientific Course.....	Centreville, Md.
THOMAS NORWOOD WILSON..	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

THOMAS GREGORY BASIL...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN HOOVER BIRELY.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Cavetown, Md.
H. HUBERT BOWERS.....	Scientific Course.....	Frederick, Md.
CARLETON BURGESS .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Clinton, Md.
CHARLES W. BURTON, JR....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
RICHARD DANIEL COLE.....	Scientific Course.....	Freeport, N. Y.
RAY CUNNINGHAM .....	Scientific Course.....	Aquasco, Md.
GEORGE DAVIDSON .....	Scientific Course.....	St Margaret's, Md.
WILLIAM SLACK DEVRIES...	Scientific Course.....	Sykesville, Md.
THOMAS W. FRAZIER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
OWEN FRIEND .....	Scientific Course.....	Friendsville, Md.
EDWARD OTIS GARDNER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Clarksburg, Md.
CORNELIUS W. GELHAUS...	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARD EVERETT HARGEST..	Scientific Course.....	Arlington, Md.
WILLIAM NELSON HARRIS...	Scientific Course.....	Sykesville, Md.
DOUGLAS STEELE HIGGINS...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS REED HOLMES.....	Scientific Course.....	Centreville, Md.
LAWRENCE W. LAWSON.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Logan, W. Va.
VALENTINE LENTZ .....	Scientific Course.....	Parkton, Md.
HARRY WHITE MCCANN....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
THOMAS MACMANNIS.....	Scientific Course.....	Frostburg, Md.
WILLIAM J. MADDOX.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Maddox, Md.
GEORGE KULP METZGER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Bedford, Pa.
JAMES STUART MINNIS.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
GUY CARLTON MOORE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Crapo, Md.
CHARLES CARROLL NATHAN..	Scientific Course.....	Grantsville, Md.
J. WHARTON NELSON.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
VICTOR F. PHILLIPS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
EDWIN PLASSNIG.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
EARLE BRODIE POLK, JR....	Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
WM. H. LOVE SLADE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Reisterstown, Md.
NORMAN HAMPTON SMITH...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hebron, Md.
ALBERT REVELL STEELE....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GUY DOUGLAS THOMPSON...	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.



MORRIS COLE TURNER, JR.	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
JAMES MELVIN WALBECK	Latin Scientific Course	Forest Hill, Md.
J. OGLE WARFIELD	Latin Scientific Course	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
JOHN WATSON	Scientific Course	Frostburg, Md.
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM WIGTON, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
RICHARD R. P. WINSLOW	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM DEWEY WOLF	Scientific Course	Reisterstown, Md.
NICHOLAS D. WOODWARD	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

JOHN DAVIS ALEXANDER	Scientific Course	Deal's Island, Md.
ALTON MELVIN BENNETT	Scientific Course	Brooklyn, Md.
ROBERT ALLAN BIER	Latin Scientific Course	Odenton, Md.
GARLAND GREENE BROWN	Scientific Course	Greenville, N. C.
WILMOT DEWEY BROWN	Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
LESLIE GRIFFIN CALLAHAN	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
JOHN DEWEY CHRISTIAN	Scientific Course	Ellicott City, Md.
LAURENS CLAUDE	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM TELL CLAUDE	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT E. COUGHLAN, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
JACOB LIGON COYNER	Latin Scientific Course	Clover Lick, W. Va.
EDWARD MADISON CUSTIS	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
WILLIAM T. DAVIDSON	Scientific Course	St. Margaret's, Md.
CLAUDE S. DAVIS	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
JOHN WILLIAM DAVIS	Scientific Course	Ridgely, Md.
JOHN M. DAWES	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
ERNEST LAWRENCE DOTY	Latin Scientific Course	Revell's, Md.
W. O. EARECKSON	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM ELIJAH FREENY	Latin Scientific Course	Delmar, Md.
WILLIAM T. FRYER, JR.	Scientific Course	Colora, Md.
DAVID HALL	Latin Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
REGINALD FOSTER HALL	Latin Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
BERNARD S. HEIDELBACH	Latin Scientific Course	Catonsville, Md.
SAMUEL ROY HETZER	Scientific Course	Williamsport, Md.
HEINRICH C. HOFMANN	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE H. HOPKINS	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN M. HOWES	Scientific Course	Davidsonville, Md.
EDMOND H. JOHNSON	Latin Scientific Course	Snow Hill, Md.
HOWARD A. KINHART	Latin Scientific Course	White Hall, Md.
G. L. LARRABEE, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	New York City
R. REUBEN LEVY	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
FRANCIS J. LLOYD, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Pocomoke City, Md.
SAMUEL J. LOWE, JR.	Scientific Course	Mardela Springs, Md.

CHARLES E. LOWMAN.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
HARRY LORENTOWICZ .....	Scientific Course.....	Newark, N. J.
WILSON U. MARTIN.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
DAVID R. NEWCOMER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Halfway, Md.
THOMAS ALFRED NORTHAM.....	Scientific Course.....	McDaniel, Md.
WILLIAM E. OLIVET.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOSEPH MASTIN PARLETT.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Millersville, Md.
JOHN MEREDITH PEARCE.....	Scientific Course.....	Monkton, Md.
ROGER WELLS PECK.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEPH BRYAN RAWSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Salisbury, Md.
HENRY PHILIP RECHER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hagerstown, Md.
HORATIO RIDOUT.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
GUY HAROLD ROBINSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Brandywine, Md.
FLETCHER WATSON SEARS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Gambrell's, Md.
HENRY DORSEY SCHMIDTZ.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
KARL SCHUMACHER .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARD BURFORD SELBY.....	Scientific Course.....	Rock Point, Md.
GEORGE CLAGETT SELLNER.....	Scientific Course.....	Anacostia, D. C.
HENRY B. SMITH.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Hurlock, Md.
OSCAR TURNER SMITH.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM RISQUE SOWERS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RICHARD H. TOROVSKY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RUDOLF ADAMS TOROVSKY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
KENNETH M. TRAYER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Mt. Airy, Md.
STANLEY BEZIOL WALKER.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT WILSON WALLER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
CLIFFORD OSCAR WEBSTER.....	Scientific Course.....	Deal's Island, Md.
LAFAYETTE WEINBERG .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
PAUL HARRISON WHITE.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WM. PARET WINCHESTER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES K. WOOD.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN W. WOOD, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

FRANCIS L. ABELL.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Govans, Md.
GEORGE WISE BARNES.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
PAUL CALVERT CISSEL.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Ellicott City, Md.
CARLTON THADDEUS CLARK.....	Scientific Course.....	Linthicum Heights, Md.
PHILIP HENRY COOPER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RALPH DAYTON .....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
J. S. DI GIORGIO, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Jessup, Md.
DENVER HITCHCOCK .....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Taneytown, Md.
JOHN SHEPPARD GOINGS.....	Scientific Course.....	Matewan, W. Va.
GEORGE NEVIL JEFFRIES.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
WM. HARRISON MAGUIRE.....	Scientific Course.....	Madison, Md.
JAMES HANSON MOSS.....	Scientific Course.....	Curtis Bay, Md.

ELTINGE F. REIFSNIDER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Westminster, Md.
SAMUEL BROWNELL RIGGS.....	Scientific Course.....	Rockville, Md.
ELWOOD EDWARD SCHAFER.....	Scientific Course.....	Cumberland, Md.
BEDFORD SHOPE .....	Classical Course.....	England
LEE C. SLEIGHT .....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
EDWARD ALLYN SNADER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS B. TURNER, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Pr. Frederick, Md.
SHELDON D. WALLER.....	Scientific Course.....	Princess Anne, Md.
EDWIN S. WARFIELD.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
J. MILTON WILLEY.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	E. New Market, Md.
CHARLES E. WILLIAMS.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
NORMAN L. WILSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Cambridge, Md.
GEORGE B. WOELFEL.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RAFAEL ZALDIVAR, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	El Salvador

## PRE-MEDICAL COURSE.

J. A. C. ARBUCKLE.....	Ottawa, Canada.
ANGELO ARCHETTO.....	Cranston, R. I.
JOGESH CHANDRA BOSE.....	Calcutta, India
HAROLD VARDEN BROWN.....	Fairmount, N. C.
RICHARD D. COLE.....	Freeport, N. Y.
JOSEPH FRANKLIN COLLINSON.....	West River, Md.
WALTER JOSEPH DECKER.....	Westfield, Pa.
CHARLES FREDERICK FISHER.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.
WILBER ELTON GATTENS.....	Cumberland, Md.
JOSEPH GROSS.....	Cranston, R. I.
MANUEL HERNANDEZ.....	San Juan, P. R.
FERN RUDOLPH HITCHCOCK.....	Taneytown, Md.
JAMES CARROLL JOHNS.....	Baltimore, Md.
ALBERT FUAD JUMBLATT.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JOSEPH JOHN KLEBACK.....	Taylor, Pa.
JOSEPH G. LIGHTHOUSE.....	Rochester, N. Y.
THOMAS RUTTER O'ROURK.....	Sparrows Point, Md.
HENRI ETTER RAUB.....	Quarryville, Pa.
C. J. RITEOUT.....	Ottawa, Canada
MILLARD GILBERT TERRY.....	Holtsville, N. Y.
STANLEY JAMES TILGHMAN, JR.....	Parsonburg, Md.

## SPECIAL CLASS.

LUIS R. SANTOS BUCH.....	Santiago de Cuba.
RAYMOND CLARK.....	Annapolis, Md.
JAMES LEE KING.....	Canton, China.
ROBERTSON B. MAGRUDER.....	Baltimore, Md.
GUSTAVUS SEARS.....	Annapolis, Md.
ALFREDO DE LA SOTA.....	Caracas, Venezuela

## RECAPITULATION OF STUDENTS.

Maryland .....	167
Pennsylvania .....	7
District of Columbia.....	4
West Virginia .....	4
New York .....	5
New Jersey .....	2
North Carolina .....	2
Rhode Island .....	2
Georgia .....	1
Canada .....	2
England .....	1
Porto Rico .....	1
Cuba .....	1
El Salvador .....	1
Venezuela .....	1
India .....	1
China .....	1
<hr/>	
Total.....	203

## GRADUATE DEGREES.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GEORGE EWELL DRYDEN.....	Snow Hill, Md.
ARTHUR BRENNER JACQUES.....	Smithburg, Md.
ROBERT OTIS JONES—Second Honor.....	Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS WATKINS LIGON.....	Ellicott City, Md.
HARRY JOSEPH SELBY.....	Ivory, Md.
JOSEPH DENT HUNGERFORD.....	Marshall Hall, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRED. BIELASKI—First Honor.....	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS EUGENE BOURKE.....	Robinson, Md.
LEA ALVIN DARLEY.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLEVELAND DEAN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES THOMAS DUKE.....	Morganza, Md.
LORRAINE DOUGLAS FIELDS.....	Pikesville, Md.
CHARLES LESTER HARTSOCK.....	Cumberland, Md.
JOHN IRVIN HEISE.....	Baltimore, Md.
FREDERICK WESTON HYDE.....	Annapolis, Md.
GABRIEL THORNTON MACKENZIE.....	Hagerstown, Md.
CHAUNCEY ST. CLAIRE MCNEILL.....	Moorefield, W. Va.
JAMES CARLYLE MILLER.....	Baltimore, Md.
JACOB MYERS PEARCE.....	Monkton, Md.
HIRAM FRANKLIN PLUMMER.....	Portsmouth, Va.
WILLIAM FRANCIS STROMEYER.....	Annapolis, Md.
ABRAM WRIGHT WILLIAMS.....	Prince Frederick, Md.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN COURSE.

JOHN G. RAY, B.A.....	1878
AMOS F. HUTCHINS, B.A.....	1906
E. STANLEY BOWLUS, B.A.....	1911
WILBUR L. KOONTZ, B.A.....	1911
PHILIP L. ALGER, B.S.....	1912
SPENCER D. HOPKINS, B.A.....	1912
J. PAUL JACOBS, B.A.....	1913



## HONORABLE MENTION.

Students who have made 4.50 or above in these subjects.

## SENIOR CLASS.

A. B. JACQUES.....	Pedagogy.
FRED. BIELASKI .....	Law, Ethics, Chemistry, French, German, Pedagogy.
C. L. HARTSOCK.....	Chemistry, Surveying, Biology.
F. W. HYDE.....	Pedagogy.
R. O. JONES.....	Ethics, Law, Pedagogy.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

MARION COX.....	Mathematics, Latin, German, Chemistry, Physics, Drawing.
W. R. CURFMAN.....	Economics.
S. W. FREENY.....	Spanish.
W. H. PRICE.....	Latin.
E. VON SCHWERDTNER.....	Latin, Logic, French, Greek.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

J. R. COOK.....	Military Science.
E. O. GARDNER.....	Military Science.
LLEWELLYN HALL .....	Greek, Latin, Chemistry, Mathematics, Ger- man, Military Science, Surveying.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

J. P. DENNIS.....	Latin.
R. S. A. GLADDEN.....	Mathematics.
G. C. MOORE.....	Mathematics, German, Latin.
E. B. POLK.....	Mathematics.

## PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

C. L. BILLINGSLEA.....	Physics, Biology, Military Science.
R. G. DE QUEVEDO.....	Biology.

## SPECIAL CLASS.

GILBERT NECKERMAN .....	Mathematics, Physics, German, Surveying, Latin.
-------------------------	--

## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

DAVID HALL .....	Latin, Mathematics, Physics, History.
------------------	---------------------------------------

## GRADE CERTIFICATES.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*First Grade.*

FRED. BIELASKI.

*Star Second Grade.*

CHARLES L. HARTSOCK

R. OTIS JONES

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*Star Second Grade.*

MARION COX

WALTER R. CURFMAN

ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER

*Second Grade.*

WILLIAM H. PRICE

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*First Grade.*

LLEWELLYN HALL

*Star Second Grade.*

H. LEROY MENCKE

J. RUSSELL COOK

WORDEN E. MACK

*Second Grade.*

DREXEL D. BRADLEY

E. OTIS GARDNER

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

*Star Second Grade.*

JOHN P. DENNIS

GUY C. MOORE

GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH

ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN

J. OGLE WARFIELD

*Second Grade.*

W. OLMSTEAD EARECKSON

EARLE B. POLK, JR.

GEORGE K. METZGER

## PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

*First Grade.*

CHARLES L. BILLINGSLEA

*Star Second Grade.*

R. GARCIA DE QUEVEDO

## SPECIAL CLASS.

*First Grade.*

GILBERT NECKERMAN.

## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

*First Grade.*

DAVID HALL

*Star Second Grade.*

WILLIAM P. WINCHESTER

SAMUEL J. LOWE

## GRADUATES OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH	DUNLEVY C. DOWNS	HARRY J. ANDREW
CLYDE E. BOURKE		JOHN C. FELL
LORRAINE D. FIELDS	WILLIAM J. MADDOX	G. DOUGLAS THOMPSON
GEORGE N. WEAVER		CHARLES C. NATHAN

PROGRAMME.

---

THURSDAY, JUNE 15 — 8.00 P. M., Junior Oratorical Contest.

FRIDAY, JUNE 16 — 6.00 P. M., Dress Parade. 8.00 P. M., St. John's Dramatic Club, "Fun in a Flat."

SATURDAY, JUNE 17 — 11.00 A. M., Senior Oratorical Contest. 8.00 P. M., Dance by Phi Sigma Kappa and Kappa Alpha Fraternities.

SUNDAY, JUNE 18 — 11.00 A. M., Baccalaureate Sermon, at St. Anne's Church, by Right Reverend Lewis W. Burton, Bishop of Lexington, Kentucky.

MONDAY, JUNE 19 — 6.00 P. M., Dress Parade. 8.00 P. M., Annual Debate between Representatives of the Philomathean and Philokalian Societies.

TUESDAY, JUNE 20 — 10.30 A. M., Presentation of Class Shield by the Senior Class. 3.00 P. M., Baseball Game between Students and Alumni. 8.00 P. M., Farewell Ball.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21 — 10.30 A. M., Graduation Exercises. 1.00 P. M., Luncheon in Randall Hall. 2.30 P. M., Annual Meeting of the Alumni in McDowell Hall. 9.00 P. M., Senior Dance and Reception at Carvel Hall.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
Absence from College.....	15
Admission, Terms of.....	17-26
Alumni Association.....	79, 80
Athletic Association.....	71
Board .....	68
Calendar for 1917-1918.....	3
Chemical Laboratory.....	46
Classes .....	93
Clubs for Boarding.....	68
Costumes, Academical.....	28
Courses of Study—Freshmen.....	33
“   “   “       Sophomore.....	33
“   “   “       Junior.....	34
“   “   “       Senior.....	35
“   “   “       Special Pre-Medical.....	51
Commencement Exercises.....	103
Departments .....	38-50
Degrees .....	28
Degrees Conferred.....	99, 100
Elective Studies.....	34, 35
Encampment, Annual.....	64
Examination .....	26, 30
Expenses .....	66
Faculty .....	8
Faculty Adviser.....	27
Freshmen .....	95
Government and Discipline.....	15
Graduates .....	81-89
Gymnasium .....	74
Heating of Buildings.....	68
Honorary Degrees.....	90-92
Honor System.....	31
Junior.....	93, 94
Library .....	69
Literary Societies.....	29
Military Department.....	56-65
Organization and Location.....	4
Public Worship and Y. M. C. A.....	29, 30
Scholarships, State.....	75
“       Collegiate (Free Tuition).....	76
“       Special.....	77
Seniors .....	93
Sophomores .....	94, 95
Students, List of.....	93-98
Studies, Courses of.....	33-37
Sub-Freshmen .....	54, 55
Terms and Vacations.....	27
Uniforms .....	63, 64
University of Maryland.....	9-14
“   “   “       Faculties.....	11-14
Visitors and Governors, Board of.....	5, 6
“   “   “       Standing Committees of.....	7







ciences

1. The first step is to identify the problem.

nd



100



# CATALOGUE

— OF —

# St. John's College

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

— FOR THE —

---

---

*Academic Year, 1917-1918*

AND

*:::Prospectus, 1918-1919:::*

---

---



Press of . . . ANNAPOLIS  
PUBLISHING  
COMPANY

. . . Annapolis, Md.





1918.

CALENDAR.

1919

1918

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18...Opening of Session and Reception  
of Candidates for Admission.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19.....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in Latin  
and Greek.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20.....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in English,  
History and Science.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21.....Examination for conditioned and  
unexamined students in Mathe-  
matics.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28.....Thanksgiving Day.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20.....Commencement of Christmas Vaca-  
tion.

1919

TUESDAY, JANUARY 7.....Resumption of College Exercises.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3.....Second Term begins.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16.....Easter Vacation begins 12 mid-  
day.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23.....Easter Vacation terminates at 7.00  
P. M.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18.....Commencement Day.

## ORGANIZATION.

The charter of St. John's College was granted in 1784, and the institution opened in 1789. But under another form and name it had been doing its work during nearly a hundred previous years, and is, therefore, one of the oldest colleges in the country. At the city of St. Mary's, then the capital of Maryland, as early as 1671, the Upper House of the General Assembly passed an Act "for founding and erecting a school or college for the education of youth in learning and virtue." This was followed by the Act of 1696, establishing KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL, which was opened 1701. Here were educated some of the most distinguished sons of Maryland—physicians, lawyers, statesmen, clergymen—and pre-eminent among the brilliant number was William Pinkney, whose learning and eloquence have a national fame. KING WILLIAM'S SCHOOL was, in 1784, merged into St. John's College, which has thus been connected with the State of Maryland from the early times of colonial history. Francis Scott Key, author of our favorite national ode, and Reverdy Johnson, distinguished as a lawyer and a statesman, are among the alumni, and many others, scarcely less eminent, could be mentioned.

## LOCATION AND ACCESS.

The college is pleasantly situated at Annapolis, on the banks of the Severn river, a few miles from the Chesapeake Bay. Nothing in the country surpasses the picturesque beauty of its situation. The college green is spacious, amply shaded, and most attractive to the eye, while the campus, in the rear, is admirably adapted for sports. Bordering the grounds, "College Creek," a branch of the Severn, affords every facility for swimming and boating. Indeed, the situation combines every advantage desirable for a college. The buildings are large, commodious, and well adapted for purposes of both classical and technical education, and accommodate two hundred and fifty students.

Annapolis has hourly trolley communication with Baltimore and Washington, daily steamboat connection with the former city, and telephonic and telegraphic connection with every part of the country.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

## PRESIDENT

*(Under the Charter elected annually.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY, EMERSON C. HARRINGTON,  
The Governor of Maryland,  
Annapolis, Md., 1917.

## PRESIDENT

*(Pro-tem.)*

HON. ROBERT MOSS,  
Annapolis, Md.

## SECRETARY.

L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Esq.,  
Annapolis, Md., 1891.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. PETER J. CAMPBELL,  
President of the Senate,  
Baltimore, Md.

*(Ex-Officio.)*

HON. JOHN P. BRISCOE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Prince Frederick, Md.

HON. HERBERT R. WOODEN,  
Speaker of the House of Delegates,  
Carroll County.

HON. JOHN R. PATTISON,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cambridge, Md.

HON. A. HUNTER BOYD,  
Chief Judge Court of Appeals,  
Cumberland, Md.

HON. WM. H. THOMAS,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Westminster, Md.

HON. HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Baltimore, Md.

HON. ALBERT CONSTABLE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Elkton, Md.

HON. N. CHARLES BURKE,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Towson, Md.

HON. HAMMOND URNER, JR.,  
Judge Court of Appeals,  
Frederick, Md.

## BOARD OF VISITORS AND GOVERNORS.

(CONTINUED.)

GEORGE WELLS, M.D., Annapolis, Md., 1882.	LOUIS T. CLARKE, Ellicott City, Md., 1905.
L. DORSEY GASSAWAY, Annapolis, Md., 1891.	NEVETT STEELE, Annapolis, Md., 1907.
HON. JOHN G. ROGERS, Ellicott City, Md., 1894.	JOHN L. CHEW, Annapolis, Md., 1908.
JAMES M. MUNROE, Annapolis, Md., 1896.	WILLIAM WOODWARD, New York, N. Y., 1910.
HON. ROBERT MOSS, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	BRUNER R. ANDERSON, Baltimore, Md., 1910.
FRANK H. STOCKETT, Annapolis, Md., 1897.	HON. EMERSON C. HARRINGTON, Cambridge, Md., 1912.
JAMES A. FECHTIG, New York City, 1899.	HON. JOSEPH H. BELLIS, Annapolis, Md., 1912.
CHARLES G. FELDMEYER, Annapolis, Md., 1899.	DANIEL R. RANDALL, Annapolis, Md., 1913.
NICHOLAS H. GREEN, Annapolis, Md., 1901.	HON. WALTER I. DAWKINS, Baltimore, Md., 1913.
HARRY J. HOPKINS, Annapolis, Md., 1902.	W. THOMAS KEMP, Baltimore, Md., 1914.
STEVENSON A. WILLIAMS, Bel Air, Md., 1904.	JAMES A. NYDEGGER, Baltimore, Md., 1915.



## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

### BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

MESSRS. MOSS, Chairman; WELLS, STEELE, HOPKINS, BRASHEARS,  
DAWKINS, NYDEGGER.

### FACULTY AND INSTRUCTION.

MESSRS. MUNROE, Chairman; CHEW, KEMP, GREEN, RANDALL.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DISCIPLINE.

MESSRS. STOCKETT, Chairman; STEELE, FELDMEYER,  
BRASHEARS, GASSAWAY.

### FINANCE.

MESSRS. HOPKINS, Chairman; STOCKETT, FELDMEYER, WELLS, BELLIS.

### DEGREES.

MESSRS. GASSAWAY, Chairman; MUNROE, GREEN, ANDERSON, DAWKINS.

### CATALOGUE.

MESSRS. FELDMEYER, Chairman; KEMP, CHEW.

### LIBRARY.

MESSRS. CHEW, Chairman; STEELE, CLARKE.

### ENDOWMENT.

MESSRS. WELLS, Chairman; MUNROE, STOCKETT.

### VACANCIES IN BOARD.

MESSRS. FELDMEYER, Chairman; MUNROE, STEELE.

### PUBLICITY AND SECURING NEW STUDENTS.

MESSRS. GREEN, Chairman; CHEW, STEELE, FECHTIG, KEMP.

### ON THE PART OF THE ALUMNI.

MESSRS. RIDGELY P. MELVIN, Annapolis, Chairman; WM. C. DEVECMON, Cumberland, Md.; REV. JOHN YELLOTT, Bel Air, Md.; VERNON S. BRADLEY, Cambridge, Md.; PETER P. BLANCHARD, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN H. BROWN, Centreville, Md.; JOHN BOSLEY, Baltimore, Md.; OSCAR B. COBLENTZ, Frederick, Md.; EDWARD T. CLARK, Ellicott City, Md.; RICHARD J. DUVAL, Annapolis, Md.; J. VINCENT JAMISON, JR., Hagerstown, Md.; JOHN F. MUDD, LaPlata, Md.; NICHOLAS OREM, Easton, Md.; JOHN S. NEWMAN, Frederick, Md.; WILLIAM STANLEY, Laurel, Md.; AMOS W. WOODCOCK, Salisbury, Md.; WM. O. SPATES, Poolesville, Md.; E. CLARK FONTAINE, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.; JOHN HOWARD FOX, Towson, Md.; HENRY C. RUHL, Baltimore, Md.; EDWIN WARFIELD, Baltimore, Md.

## THE FACULTY.

---

THOMAS FELL, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.....President  
*Professor of Moral Science.*

JOHN BROCKWAY RIPPERE, B. A., M. A.....Vice-President  
 (Graduate of Wesleyan University.)  
*Professor of Latin.*

JOHN B. WHITE, M.A., L.H.D.  
 (Graduate of Geneva College.)  
*Professor of Greek and Latin.*

BENJAMIN HARRISON WADDELL, M.A., L.H.D.  
 (Graduate of Washington and Lee University.)  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

ADOLPH SCHUMACHER, Ph.D.  
 (Graduate of Göttingen University and University of Pennsylvania.)  
*Professor of French and German.*

REGINALD H. RIDGELY, B.S., M.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Biology.*

SIDNEY S. HANDY, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of Columbia University.)  
*Professor of English.*

ISAIAH M. GAYMAN, M.S.  
 (Graduate of Lafayette College)  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

HAROLD BRENTON SCARBOROUGH, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Professor of Drawing and Physics.*

CLARENCE WILSON STRYKER, B.A., M.A.  
 (Graduate of Union College and Columbia University.)  
*Professor of History and Political Economy.*

DUNCAN ELLIOTT, U.S.A.  
 Captain U. S. Army.  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Lecturer on  
 International and Constitutional Law.*

THOMAS L. GLADDEN, M.A.  
*Asst. Professor in Latin and Mathematics.*

ROSCOE E. GROVE, B.A.  
 (Graduate of St. John's College.)  
*Assistant Professor in German and English.*

ROLAND HAZARD,  
*Assistant in English.*

SARAH BERRY.  
*Registrar and Secretary for the President.*

## UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE has entered into an affiliation with the Schools of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University of Maryland.

The operation of these working relations is outlined as follows:

FIRST. Seniors in St. John's College must do the number of hours required work as specified in the schedule (page 35) for the Senior class. The remaining hours may be supplied by elective studies in the Law School of Maryland University as comprised in that school. Upon the satisfactory completion of this course the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science is conferred upon such students at the end of the year. The Professional Degree may be reached in two years more. Students so electing must continue their formal registration in the college, though doing part of their work in the Law School.

SECOND. Students who have completed the Junior year in St. John's College and who have made an approved choice of electives, may, if they desire it, do the entire work of the Senior year in the Medical School of the University. If they successfully complete the work of the first year in the Medical School they are graduated with their class with the degree of A. B. or B. S. from St. John's College.

By taking advantage of this privilege a man may complete the Undergraduate and Medical courses in seven years.

During three of these years, or until he has completed the work of the Junior class, he is a resident student in St. John's College, and for four years he is a resident in the Medical School in Baltimore.

At the end of the fourth year he receives the A. B. degree, and at the end of seven years the M. D. degree, but credit from the Medical School cannot be accepted in subjects for which credit has already been given in the college of Liberal Arts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND is represented by five departments, each having a distinct faculty of instruction.

1st. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS at Annapolis, Maryland. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., founded in 1696, as King William's School, is by contract of affiliation styled and is recognized as the Department of Arts and Sciences. The curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and Science and Master of Arts. (See pp. 28 and 29.)

2nd. THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was established in Baltimore, Md., in 1807, and offers a high grade course in medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, and extending over a period of four years. It represents the Department of Medicine.

3rd. THE SCHOOL OF LAW, in Baltimore, Maryland. This school was opened in 1822 and reorganized in 1865, and is designed by means of a course of study covering three years to qualify its students for the degree of Bachelor of Law, and for a successful practice of the law. It represents the Department of Law.

4th. THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY was established in 1841 as the Maryland College of Pharmacy, and affiliated with the University in 1904. The school is designed to give students a thorough acquaintance with pharmacy, chemistry, materia medica, and pharmacognosy by means of lectures and laboratory training. The course leading to degree of Doctor of Pharmacy extends over two years.

5th. THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY was founded in 1882, and is designed to teach the art of dentistry as an integral part of the School of Medicine. The course of study leading to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery covers a period of three years.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., DEAN.

---

## FACULTY OF PHYSIC.

- RANDOLPH WINSLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery.  
L. E. NEALE, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Obstetrics.  
J. HOLMES SMITH, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., PH.D., SC.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Clinical Medicine.  
ARTHUR M. SHIPLEY, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
SAMUEL K. MERRICK, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Throat and Nose.  
RIDGELY B. WARFIELD, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
GORDON WILSON, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
GEORGE W. DOBBIN, A.B., M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.  
WILLIAM ROYAL STOKES, M.D., SC.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.  
HARRY FRIEDENWALD, A.B., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolology.  
ARCHIBALD C. HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Surgery.  
CARY B. GAMBLE, JR., A.M., M.D., Professor of Medicine.  
WILLIAM S. GARDNER, M.D., Professor of Gynecology.  
STANDISH MCCLEARY, M.D., Professor of Pathology.  
JULIUS FRIEDENWALD, A.M., M.D., Professor of Gastro-Enterology.  
J. M. H. ROWLAND, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Dean of the Faculty.  
HIRAM WOODS, A.M., M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolology.  
CHARLES E. SIMON, A.B., M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Clinical Pathology.  
ALEXIUS MCGLANNAN, A.M., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery and Surgical Pathology.



## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. HENRY D. HARLAN, LL.D., DEAN.

*Fidelity Trust Company.*

EDWIN T. DICKERSON, SECRETARY.

*102 Law Building.*

## BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

- ALFRED BAGBY, JR., A.B., PH.D., LL.B., Testamentary Law.  
RANDOLPH BARTON, JR., A.B., LL.B., Commercial Law.  
FORREST BRAMBLE, LL.B., Commercial Law.  
J. WALLACE BRYAN, A.B., PH.D., LL.B., Common Carriers.  
HOWARD BRYANT, A.B., Practice in State Courts.  
W. CALVIN CHESNUT, A.B., LL.B., Insurance.  
WARD BALDWIN COE, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Title and Conveyancing.  
WILLIAM C. COLEMAN, A.B., LL.B., Bills and Notes.  
JAMES U. DENNIS, LL.B., Personal Property, Including Bailments.  
EDWIN T. DICKERSON, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Contracts.  
ELI FRANK, A.B., LL.B., Torts.  
JAMES P. GORTER, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Pleading and Evidence.  
HENRY D. HARLAN, A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Domestic Relations.  
CHARLES MCH. HOWARD, A.B., LL.B., Equity Jurisprudence.  
ARTHUR L. JACKSON, LL.B., Conflict of Laws, and International Law.  
SYLVAN H. LAUCHHEIMER, A.B., LL.B., Bankruptcy and Banking Law.  
STUART S. JANNEY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
ALFRED S. NILES, A.B., A.M., LL.B., Constitutional Law.  
EUGENE O'DUNNE, A.M., LL.B., Criminal Law and Medical Jurisprudence.  
ALBERT C. RITCHIE, A.B., LL.B., Elementary Law.  
JOHN C. ROSE, LL.B., LL.D., Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Federal Courts, Admiralty, Patents, Trade-marks and Copyrights.  
G. RIDGELY SAPPINGTON, LL.B., Practice Court.  
MORRIS A. SOPER, A.B., LL.B., Chief Judge, Supreme Bench of Baltimore City, Corporations.  
HERBERT T. TIFFANY, A.B., LL.B., Real Property.  
CLARENCE A. TUCKER, LL.B., Equity Procedure.  
JOSEPH N. ULMAN, A.B., A.M., Sales of Personal Property and Agency.

## THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

T. O. HEATWOLE,\* M.D., D.D.S., DEAN.

- 
- J. HOLMES SMITH, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.  
 JOHN C. HEMMETER, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology.  
 TIMOTHY O. HEATWOLE, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
 ISAAC H. DAVIS, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Clinical Dentistry.  
 J. WILLIAM SMITH, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Prosthesis.  
 ELMER E. CRUZEN, D.D.S., Professor of Crown and Bridge Work and Ceramics.  
 E. FRANK KELLY, PHAR. D., Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.  
 B. MERRILL HOPKINSON, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Oral Hygiene and Dental History.  
 ROBERT P. DAY, M. D., Professor of Oral Surgery.  
 ALEX. H. PATTERSON, D.D.S., Professor of Dental Technics.  
 ROBERT L. MITCHELL, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.  
 J. L. WRIGHT, M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.  
 L. WHITING FARINHOLT, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Crown-Bridge, Porcelain and Inlay Work.  
 FRANK P. HAYNES, D.D.S., }  
 J. BEN ROBINSON, D.D.S., } Lecturers on Dental Anatomy.  
 H. C. DAVIS, M.D., Lecturer on Nose and Throat.  
 FRONTIS LENTZ, PHAR.D., Instructor of Physics.  
 GEOFFREY C. BUEHRER, A.M., Instructor of Medical English.  
 J. BEN ROBINSON, D.D.S., Director of Infirmary and Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
 HERACE M. DAVIS, D.D.S., Chief Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.  
 S. WHITEFORD MOORE, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Anæsthesia and Analgesia.  
 B. SARGENT WELLS, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.  
 FRANCIS J. VALENTINE, A.M., D.D.S., }  
 E. FITZROY PHILLIPS, D.D.S., } Assistant Demonstrators of  
 J. A. DAVILA, D.D.S., } Operative Dentistry.  
 L. A. DEMARCO, D.D.S., }  
 ROY P. SMITH, D.D.S., }  
 CHARLES A. RUPPERSBERGER, D.D.S., Demonstrator of Exodontia.

The regular session (of 32 weeks each) begin October 1st, and the summer sessions at the close of the regular session.

For catalogue and other information apply to Dr. T. O. Heatwole, Dean of the Dental Department of the University of Maryland, N. E. corner of Greene and Lombard Streets, Baltimore, Maryland.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY.

(Maryland College of Pharmacy 1841-1904)

DANIEL BASE, DEAN.

---

FACULTY.

## SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION.

DAVID M. R. CULBRETH, A.M., Phar. G., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Botany and Pharmacognosy.

DANIEL BASE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Vegetable Histology.  
Dean of Faculty.

HENRY P. HYNSON, Phar.D., Professor of Commercial Pharmacy and Store Practice.

E. FRANK KELLY, Phar.D., Professor of Theoretical and Applied Pharmacy.

CHARLES C. PLITT, Phar. G., Associate Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Vegetable Histology.

J. CARLTON WOLF, Phar.D., Professor of Dispensing.

LOUIS J. BURGER, Ph.G., LL.B., Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

GEORGE STALL, Phar.D., Demonstrator in Dispensing.

FRONTIS LENTZ, Phar.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy.

---

For catalogue containing all information, address Daniel Base, Dean of the Department of Pharmacy, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A copy of the general rules of the college can be obtained upon application at the President's office.

All students are required to be present promptly on the opening day of the session, but no students except those having special permits from the Faculty will be allowed in the College buildings before the regular day of opening.

Each member of the Senior, Junior and Sophomore classes is allowed, in each term, as many absences from recitations in any study pursued by him in the class of which he is a member, as there are prescribed recitations per week in that study; and for each absence above the number thus allowed, he will be given zero as a recitation mark, and ten demerits.

Each student of the Freshman Class is allowed in each term three absences from recitations, in each study in which four recitations per week are prescribed; two absences in each study in which three recitations are prescribed, and one absence in each study in which two recitations are prescribed.

Excepting these cuts he will be marked zero for each and every absence whatever from recitations, and shall also receive ten demerits if the excuse for the absence is not satisfactory. In this case all absences owing to prolonged illness may be considered by the Faculty, upon the recommendation of the President, or upon the certificate of a recognized physician.

### ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

Absence of athletic teams, glee clubs, delegates to the fraternity conventions, etc., is made the subject of special permission, for which application must be made, in every case before the absence, to the Faculty.

All omitted exercises, allowed or excused, *must be made up within one week* after the resumption of college duties, at a

time and place appointed by the instructor whose exercises were omitted. The responsibility in this matter rests with the student. For special reasons the instructor may grant an extension of the time beyond one week. In all cases a student is held responsible for preparation on omitted work whenever involved in review or examination.

Omitted exercises, not allowed or excused (or in any case, if not made up), will be counted as failures in reckoning a student's standing.

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* embraces three groups of studies for undergraduates, each occupying four years, viz.:

1 and 2. The Classical and the Latin-Scientific, both of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

3. The Scientific course, which leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

The scheme of study in the different groups, arranged for the sake of comparison, in parallel columns, will be found on pages 34 to 36, inclusive. In order to obtain one of the above-mentioned degrees, a student must have completed satisfactorily the course as herein laid down, but for such as may not be studying for a degree, select courses will be arranged according to the option of the parents or guardians, subject to the approval of the Faculty. On the successful completion of such special courses, certificates will be given.

Post-graduate courses are arranged for those graduates who wish to become candidates for the Master's degree.

### REMARKS ON COURSES.

It is to be seen that in the classical course, the study of Mathematics is discontinued after the Sophomore year, at which point the study of the sciences begins. The classical student will thus devote some time to scientific study, the particular branches being elective. Also, the student of the Latin-Science course, taking no Greek at all, and discontinuing Mathematics at the end of the Sophomore year, enjoys a fuller course of English, and begins the study of Science earlier than the classical student. In the Scientific course, in which neither



Latin nor Greek is required, four years are given to Biology, Physics, Chemistry, and to Mathematics, and three years are given to the study of English. A full course in both French and German is required for every degree.

No student will be permitted to discontinue any study, except at the close of the term, and then only at the *written* request of his parents or guardian.

Students pursuing a select course may enter any class for which they are fitted, the number of their studies being subject to the direction of the Faculty.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION FOR SESSION OF 1918-1919 WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (15 UNITS REQUIRED.)

All candidates for admission to the College must offer satisfactory evidence of good moral character, and those coming from other colleges must present letters of honorable dismissal.

A candidate who offers credentials from a recognized school showing that he has completed the requirements for entrance as given below will be admitted, provisionally, to the Freshman Class. A candidate who does not offer credentials will be examined upon the work required for entrance.

Whether a student enters by credentials or by examination, he is not given full standing until he has shown by doing satisfactory work that he is able to pursue a college course with success. The requirements for entrance are based upon a four years' preparatory course of study, consisting of four subjects throughout the year. A year's work in a subject with five recitations per week constitutes a unit; four one-hour recitations per week are considered the equivalent of five forty or forty-five minute recitations per week. *The total requirement for entrance is fixed at fifteen units.*

The units required for entrance to the various courses are as follows:

CLASSICAL.	LATIN-SCIENTIFIC.
Latin.....4 units	Latin.....4 units
English.....3 units	English.....3 units
Mathematics....3 units	Mathematics....3 units
History.....2 units	History.....2 units
Greek or Elective 3 units	Elective .....3 units

## SCIENTIFIC.

English .....	3 units
Mathematics .....	3 units
History .....	2 units
Science .....	2 units
Elective .....	5 units

For the Latin-Scientific Course the candidate may select his three elective units from any of those specified below.

To enter the Scientific Course the candidate must present: English, 3 units; Mathematics, 3 units; History, 2 units, and Science, 2 units, making a total of 10 units. In addition, he must offer five units from those specified below.

The following are the minimum numbers of units which can be accepted as elective in each subject:

Latin, 2 years .....	2 units
3rd year .....	2 "
4th year .....	1 "
Greek, 2 years .....	2 "
3rd year .....	1 "
German, Elementary, 1 year .....	1 "
Intermediate, 3rd year .....	1 "
French, Elementary, 1 year .....	1 "
Intermediate, 1 year .....	1 "
History, English History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 "
Mediaeval and Modern History .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 "
Advanced Algebra .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Solid Geometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Plane & Spherical Trigonometry .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Physics, Theoretical and Practical .....	1 "
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical .....	1 "
Mechanical Drawing .....	1 "
Botany, Physical Geography, Zoology, Biology and Physiology .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 " *

If a candidate for admission cannot present the total of fifteen units he may be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, provided his deficiencies do not amount to more than two units, which deficiencies must be confined to no more than two

---

\* Depending on the length of the course.

subjects. All entrance conditions must be made up as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the Sophomore year.

Blank forms for certification will be furnished approved High Schools and Academies by the College. Certification by the Principal is to be made on these blank forms.

Candidates for entrance to an advanced class in any of the courses are required to pass examinations upon all studies of the course, up to the point at which they seek admission.

The College Faculty will not make itself responsible for providing instructions in subjects in which candidates for matriculation may be conditioned, except in Latin and Greek, and in these branches only in so far as the candidate shows diligence in his work, and a proper appreciation of the instruction provided.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION BY DEPARTMENTS.

##### *Mathematics:*

1. Arithmetic, including the Metric System (one-half unit). Wentworth and Hill's High School Arithmetic is recommended for preparation.
2. Algebra (one and a half units). General Principles and Equations through Quadratics. Wells' New Higher Algebra is recommended for preparation.
3. Plane Geometry (one unit). Five books. Wentworth's Plane Geometry is recommended for preparation.
4. Algebra, completed, and Solid Geometry (one unit).

Algebra: Chapters 24-37 of Wells' New Higher Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binomial theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry: Wentworth's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

##### *English:*

The requirements in English include a course in Composition and Rhetoric (1 unit), the reading and study of classics on the regular list of College Entrance Requirements in English (2 units).

*English Grammar and Composition:*

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, paragraphs, and the different kinds of whole composition, including letter-writing, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise narration, description, and easy exposition and argument based upon simple outlines. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by the concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

*Literature:*

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively Reading and Study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

(a) *Reading.* The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.



## FOR STUDENTS ENTERING 1915, 1916, 1917 AND 1918.

With a view to large freedom of choice, the books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from each of which at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

GROUP I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther; the Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII; the Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI; the Aeneid. The Odyssey, Iliad, and Aeneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.

For any selection from this group, a selection from any other group may be substituted.

GROUP II. DRAMA. Shakespeare: A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It; Twelfth Night; The Tempest; Romeo and Juliet; King John; Richard the Second; Richard the Third; Henry the Fifth; Coriolanus; Julius Cæsar; \* Macbeth; \* Hamlet.\*

GROUP III. PROSE FICTION. Malory: Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages); Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress, Part I; Swift: Gulliver's Travels (voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag); Defoe: Robinson Crusoe, Part I; Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield; Frances Burney: Evelina; Scott's Novels, any *one*; Jane Austen's Novels, any *one*; Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent or The Absentee; Dicken's Novels, any *one*; Thackeray's Novels, any *one*; George Eliot's Novels, any *one*; Mrs. Gaskell: Cranford; Kingsley: Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake; Reade: The Cloister and the Hearth; Blackmore: Lorna Doone; Hughes: Tom Brown's School Days; Stevenson: Treasurer Island, or Kidnapped, or The Master of Ballantrae; Cooper's Novels, any *one*; Poe: Selected Tales; Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables, or Twice Told Tales, or Mosses from an Old Manse; a collection of short stories by various standard writers.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, ETC. Addison and Steele: The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers or selections from The Tatler and The Spectator (about 200 pages); Boswell: Selec-



tions from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages); Franklin: Autobiography; Irving: Selections from the Sketch Book (about 200 pages), or Life of Goldsmith; Southey: Life of Nelson; Lamb: Selections from the Essays of Elia (about 100 pages); Lockhart: Selections from the Life of Scott (about 200 pages); Thackeray: Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humourists; Macaulay: Any *one* of the following essays: Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay; Trevelyan: Selections from the Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages); Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies or selections (about 150 pages); Dana: Two Years Before the Mast; Lincoln: Selections, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last Public Address, the Letter to Horace Greeley, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln; Parkman: The Oregon Trail; Thoreau: Walden; Lowell: Selected Essays (about 150 pages); Holmes: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table; Stevenson: An Inland Voyage and Travels With a Donkey; Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk; a collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers; a collection of Letters by various standard writers.

GROUP V. POETRY. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns; Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats and Shelley (if not chosen under *Study*); Goldsmith: The Traveller and The Deserted Village; Pope: The Rape of the Lock; a collection of English and Scottish ballads, as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads; Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan; Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The Prisoner of Chillon; Scott: The Lady of the Lake of Marmion; Macaulay: The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, Ivry; Tennyson: The Princess, or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur; Browning:

Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, An Incident of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, “De Gustibus”—, Instans Tyrannus; Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum and The Forsaken Merman; selections from American Poetry, with especial attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

### *Study.*

This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading. Greater stress is laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. For this close reading the books are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

GROUP I. DRAMA. Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar; Macbeth; Hamlet.

GROUP II. POETRY. Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas; Tennyson: The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur; the selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasurer (First Series).

GROUP III. ORATORY. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay: Speech on Copyright, and Lincoln: Speech at Cooper Union; Washington: Farewell Address, and Webster: First Bunker Hill Oration.

GROUP IV. ESSAYS. Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poem; Macaulay: Life of Johnson; Emerson: Essay on Manners.

### *Examination.*

The examination will be divided into two parts, one of which (English) will be on grammar and composition, and the other (English 2) on literature.

In grammar and composition, the candidate may be asked to construe sentences, to parse individual words, and to correct mistakes in usage. The main test in composition will consist of one or more essays, developing a theme through several

paragraphs; the subjects will be drawn from the books listed above under *Reading*, from the candidate's other studies, and from his personal knowledge and experience quite apart from reading. For this purpose several subjects, perhaps eight or ten, will be indicated, from which the candidate may make his own selections.

The examination in literature will include: (1) General questions designed to test such a knowledge and appreciation of literature as may be gained by fulfilling the requirements defined under *Reading* above. The candidate will be required to submit a list of the books read in preparation for the examination, certified by the principal of the school in which he was prepared; but this list will not be made the basis of detailed questions: (2) More particular questions upon the content, form, and structure of the books prescribed for *Study*, and upon the meaning of such words, phrases, and allusions as may be necessary to an understanding of the works and an appreciation of their salient qualities of style. General questions may also be asked concerning the lives of the authors, their other works, and the periods of literary history to which they belong.

However accurate in subject-matter, no paper will be considered satisfactory if seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

### *History.*

#### 1. Ancient History (one unit).

Special attention to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814).

#### 2. Medieval and Modern European History (one unit).

From the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

#### 3. English History (one unit).

#### 4. American History and Civil Government (one unit).

The examination in history will be so framed as to require comparison and judgment on the pupil's part rather than mere memory. The examinations will pre-suppose the use of good text-books, at least 600 duodecimo pages of collateral reading, and practice in written work. Historical novels,

plays or poems will not be accepted in fulfillment of the requirement of collateral reading. The methods of instruction which the examinations in History and Civil Government presuppose are substantially identical with those set forth in *A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools* (D. C. Heath & Co.); and the references for collateral reading given in that manual may be taken as indications of the kind of collateral reading that should be done.

These requirements are the same as those of the College Entrance Examination Board in History, *a, b, c, d.*

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

##### *Latin.*

1. First year Latin (one unit).

The grammars of Allen and Greenough, Bennett, or Gildersleeve are recommended for preparation. Especial attention should be paid to the forms, vocabulary and syntax.

2. Cæsar, first four books of the Gallic War (or Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book). (One unit.)

Continued attention to forms and sentence structure. Latin Composition. Quality of preparation should always be emphasized.

3. Cicero, six orations (one unit).

The four orations against Cataline, the Archias, and the Manilian Law are recommended. Latin Prose Composition. Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-23, or Jones' Latin Prose Composition, lessons 1-20, is recommended for preparation. The translation of easy passages at sight from Latin in English.

4. Virgil, Aeneid, six books (one unit).

Syntax, versification, prose composition and sight reading.

##### *Greek.*

1. Grammar (one unit).

A thorough knowledge of declensions and conjugation of regular verbs. White's First Greek Book is recommended for preparatory study.

2. Reading (one unit).

Four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. For one book of Anabasis, one book of Homer may be substituted.



German.

1. First year (one unit).

German I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

2. Second year (one unit).

German II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

*French.*

1. First year (one unit).

French I of the College curriculum must be absolved.

2. Second year (one unit).

French II of the College curriculum must be absolved.

N. B.—The courses in German and French as offered in the College are found on pages 44 and 45 of this catalogue.

## SCIENCE.

For the required units in Science, Physics and Botany are recommended, but Chemistry, Zoology, Physiology and Physical Geography may be offered. About one-half of the time given to a subject should be devoted to laboratory work, two periods of which are counted as equivalent to a prepared recitation.

### EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The regular examinations for admission are given according to the following schedule:

1918.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 19—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

FRIDAY,       “     20—9.00 a. m., English and History;  
                                2.30 p. m., Science.

SATURDAY, " 21—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.

1919.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4—9.00 a. m., Latin; 2.30 p. m., Greek.

THURSDAY, " 5—9.00 a. m., English and History;  
2.30 p. m., Science.

FRIDAY,       “     6—9.00 a. m., Mathematics.



### RE-EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS OF CONDITIONED STUDENTS.

Students having examinations to pass or conditions to make up will present themselves for examination according to the schedule of examinations for admission. Those failing to report on the appointed days will be held for their conditions and will not be allowed to proceed with their studies in a higher class.

Candidates for admission to any higher class must be examined in all previous studies of the class they enter.

### FACULTY ADVISER.

Every student on entering the college shall be assigned by the President of the college to some member of the Faculty, who is to act as his adviser, and give him helpful counsel relating to his college life.

For the assignment of students to classes at the opening of each term, a Committee, consisting of three members of the Faculty, with the Secretary of the Faculty as adviser, will receive all statements and credentials of entrance examinations, and make out all student schedule cards, on which shall be included all back work in which the student is deficient, and shall set the limit of time allowed for making up conditions.

All students on arrival at college are required to report to this Committee, bringing with them their credentials, if these have not already been submitted, in advance.

### TERMS AND VACANCIES.

The Annual Commencement of the College takes place on the third Wednesday in June.

The collegiate year begins on the third Wednesday in September and ends on the third Wednesday in June. The year is divided into two equal terms.

The regular vacations extend from the Third Wednesday in June to the third Wednesday in September, from the 23rd of December to the first Monday in January, both inclusive, and from the Wednesday before Easter through to Wednesday after Easter. The day of Public Thanksgiving, appointed by the Governor of Maryland, or by the President of the United States, is also a holiday.

## DEGREES.

The following academic degrees are conferred by the College:

1. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred after the satisfactory completion of the Classical course.
2. The degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, conferred in like manner upon graduates in the Latin-Scientific course.
4. The degree of *Master of Arts*, conferred after the completion of the Post-Graduate course, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts are required to select at least two of the departments of study specified in this catalogue, and under the direction of the professors of these departments to pursue their studies for the two years of the Post-Graduate course, submitting to them such essays, or undergoing such oral or written examination, as may be required to test their qualifications for this degree.

Any graduate of the college who shall have been admitted a member of one of the learned professions, or who shall have obtained a diploma from any Law, Medical, Theological, or Scientific school, shall be entitled to the Master's degree, three years after his graduation. The degree of Master is not conferred *in course*, but only on evidence of proficiency in advanced studies as above indicated.

## HONORS.

First and second honors on graduation day are given to those students, respectively, who shall have obtained the highest and next highest average mark in all studies from the beginning of the Sophomore year.

## REGULATIONS FOR ACADEMICAL COSTUMES.

All candidates for degrees are required to wear, on Commencement Day, a black silk or stuff gown of the shape and pattern adopted by the Board of Visitors, also an academical cap of the usual pattern.

Graduates are also entitled to wear hoods of the following description:

B. A.—A hood of black stuff, lined with black silk, edged on the inside with a narrow border of old gold silk.

B. Sc.—A hood, as above, edged on the inside with cardinal silk.

M. A.—A hood of black silk with a full lining of old gold silk.

PH. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of pale yellow silk.

L. H. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of gold silk.

LL. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of cardinal silk.

D. D.—A hood of scarlet cloth with a full lining of white silk.

Members of the Faculty of St. John's College, who have been graduated from some other college or university, are entitled, by order of the Board of Visitors and Governors, to wear the same gowns and hoods, respectively, indicative of their degree, as those who are graduates of this college.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies (the Philokalian and the Philomathean) among the students, which afford opportunities for the cultivation of composition and debate. An oration is usually delivered before the societies, upon the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement Day, by some gentleman selected by them.

No student shall be graduated from the college who shall not have made satisfactory adjustment of his financial obligations to the literary society of which he has been a member.

*The Collegian*, a weekly newspaper, is published by students of the College. Those students who serve upon the *Collegian* board, and satisfactorily fulfill their obligations, are awarded hours of credit in the English department.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The exercises of each day are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer in the College Chapel.

During the period of a student's residence at college every opportunity will be afforded for the fullest development of

the Christian character. The study of Christian Evidence is assigned an important part in the college curriculum. All students are required to attend public worship on Sunday and at other times at such church as their parents may direct. Arrangements have been made by the college authorities with the clergy of the several denominations of Annapolis, by which students may enjoy the advantages of special instruction in the tenets of their respective churches.

The President holds a Bible Class every Sunday morning in the College Chapel from 9.45 to 10.30, to which all students of whatever denomination are invited.

#### THE COLLEGE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This organization is strongly represented. A large majority of the students of the college take an active interest in promoting the objects of the Association, and it is generally recognized as contributing in many ways to the welfare and safety of young men freed from parental restraint. A comfortable suite of rooms is provided in the college buildings for the use of the Association as a place of meeting for religious purposes and as a reading room.

#### EXAMINATION.

Written examinations on the studies of the entire term are held at the close of each term. The marks of these examinations are combined with the marks for daily recitations, to make up the student's standing for the term. Any student, whose examinations at the close of a year shall evince an incapacity on his part to pursue with advantage the studies of the class to which he belongs, will have offered to him on the first day of the next year, an opportunity to retrieve his lost position, and in default of doing so, will be reduced to a lower class.

A student deficient in knowledge, or persistently neglectful of any study, is at any time liable to be reduced to a lower class in that study.

No special examination is granted except upon a physician's certificate of sickness on the day of examination, or other cause which the Faculty may accept as adequate ground.



## MERIT ROLL.

A merit roll is kept, and each recitation is noted on the grade of from 0 to 5. In order to pass from a lower to a higher class in any study, each student must obtain an average of 3.0 on the recitations and on the examinations of the whole session. This average is arrived at by taking twice the recitation mark, adding thereto the examination mark and dividing the result by 3.

$$\text{FORMULA, } \frac{2R + E}{3} = \text{AVERAGE.}$$

Provided also, that the examination mark in that study be not less than 2.75. In all examinations granted under special conditions, a mark of 3.25 is required as a satisfactory or passing mark.

Demerits will be given for absences not excused, and for violations of college regulations. Reports respecting conduct and scholarship will be sent every month to the parents or guardians of students. Whenever any student of the college has 100 demerits for any term, or 150 for the year, he must leave the institution. Members of the Freshman Class are allowed 125 demerits for the first term, and a maximum of 200 for the whole year. Day students are allowed 60 per cent of the number allowed boarding students.

Certificates of Distinction of the First and Second Grade are presented to those students in any class who shall have obtained an average of 4.5 and of 4, respectively, in all their studies, and shall have been satisfactory in conduct for the academic year.

Students who have obtained an average of 4.5 in any one branch of study are honorably mentioned; but no student is honorably-mentioned, nor is any certificate of degree conferred upon any student who has failed to receive the passing mark (3) in any study for the academic year.

## HONOR SYSTEM.

Resolutions, approved by the Faculty, have been adopted by the whole body of students to introduce and enforce the honor system in the recitation rooms, and also during examinations.



## EXEMPT SYSTEM.

The Faculty has approved the following plan of exemption from term examinations. A term average of 4.00 shall be a minimum grade on which a student may be exempted from term examinations. Under this system no zeros in excess of cuts may be excused, but students whose grades have been lowered by necessary absence may, under direction of the Instructor, make up their work, and the zeros shall then be of no effect.

## ATHLETIC ELIGIBILITY.

No student who has failed in the preceding month to reach an average of 3.00 in each study, in a course amounting to twelve hours per week, shall be allowed to represent the college on any athletic team in any public contest.

It is provided, however, that any student so debarred, may, at the end of two weeks, require from the professor of that subject for which he was debarred, his average for these two weeks. If the average is three, or above, for that time, then the disability shall be removed.

## COLLEGIATE COURSES. — Arranged by Years and Terms.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.		SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.	
TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.		TABULAR VIEW.	
FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week	FRESHMAN	Hours Per Week
	Term. I		Term. I		Term. I
Latin I. ....	3	Latin I. ....	3	Modern Language. ....	3
Greek I. ....	3	Modern Language. ....	3	Math. I. ....	3
Math. I. ....	3	Math. I. ....	3	English I. ....	3
English I. ....	3	English I. ....	3	History I. ....	3
History I. ....	3	History I. ....	3	Science. ....	3
Military Tactics. ....	1	Military Tactics. ....	1	Military Tactics. ....	1
	16		16		16
SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week	SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week	SOPHOMORE	Hours Per Week
	Term. II		Term. II		Term. II
Latin II. ....	3	Latin II. ....	3	Math. II. ....	3
Greek II. ....	3	Modern Language. ....	3	Modern Language. ....	3
Modern Language. ....	3	Math. II. ....	3	English II. ....	2
Science or Math. ....	3	Chemistry I. ....	3	History II. ....	2
English II. ....	2	English II. ....	2	Science. ....	3
History II. ....	2	History II. ....	2	Electives. ....	3
Military Tactics. ....	1	Military Tactics. ....	1	Military Tactics. ....	1
	17		17		17

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.		
TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.			TABULAR VIEW.		
JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.		JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.		JUNIOR.	Hours Per Week.	
	I	II		I	II		I	II
Science I .....	4	4	Physics I .....	4	4	Physics I .....	4	4
English III .....	2	2	English III .....	2	2	Mod'n Language .....	2	2
Logic I .....	2	—	Logic I .....	2	—	Logic .....	2	—
Elocution .....	—	2	Elocution .....	—	2	Elocution .....	—	2
Economics I .....	2	2	Economics I .....	2	2	Economics I .....	2	2
Mil. Science .....	1	1	Mil. Tactics .....	1	1	Mil. Tactics .....	1	1
Required .....	11	11	Required .....	11	11	Required .....	11	11
Electives .....	5	5	Electives .....	5	5	Electives .....	5	5
	16	16		16	16		16	16
ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.			ELECTIVES.		
Greek III .....	3	3	Greek A .....	3	3	Math. III .....	3	3
Greek IV .....	2	2	Greek B .....	3	3	Math. IV .....	3	2
Latin III .....	2	2	Latin III .....	2	2	German IV .....	3	3
Latin IV .....	2	2	Latin IV .....	2	2	Physics II .....	3	3
Math. III .....	2	2	Math. III .....	3	3	English III .....	2	3
Math. IV .....	3	4	Math. IV .....	3	3	History III .....	2	3
Mechanics .....	3	3	Mechanics .....	3	3	Des. Geometry .....	3	3
Physics I .....	3	3	Physics I .....	3	3	Surveying .....	3	3
Biology I .....	3	3	Biology I .....	3	3	Hist. of Education .....	2	3
Biology II .....	3	3	Biology II .....	3	3	Spanish I .....	3	3
French I .....	3	3	French I .....	2	2	Spanish II .....	3	3
French II .....	2	2	French II .....	3	3	English IV .....	2	2
Spanish I .....	2	2	Spanish I .....	3	3	French III .....	3	3
Spanish II .....	2	2	Spanish II .....	3	3	French IV .....	2	2

## COLLEGIATE COURSES—Continued.

CLASSICAL COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.				LATIN SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Arts.				SCIENTIFIC COURSE. Leading to Degree of Bachelor of Science.			
TABULAR VIEW.				TABULAR VIEW.				TABULAR VIEW.			
SENIOR.				SENIOR.				SENIOR.			
Hours Per Week.				Hours Per Week.				Hours Per Week.			
Term.				Term.				Term.			
I				I				I			
II				II				II			
Law	1	1	1	Law	1	1	1	Law	1	1	1
Mil. Science	1	1	1	Mil. Science	1	1	1	Mil. Science	1	1	1
Ethics	2	2	2	Ethics	2	2	2	Ethics	2	2	2
Oratory	1	1	1	Oratory	1	1	1	Science	3	3	3
Required	5	5	5	Required	5	5	5	Oratory	1	1	1
Electives	11	11	11	Electives	11	11	11	Required	8	8	8
	16	16	16		16	16	16	Electives	8	8	8
ELECTIVES.				ELECTIVES.				ELECTIVES.			
Greek III	3	3	3	Greek A	3	3	3	Math. III	3	3	3
Greek IV	2	2	2	Greek B	3	3	3	Math. IV	2	2	2
Latin III	2	2	2	Latin III	2	2	2	German III	3	3	3
Latin IV	2	2	2	Latin IV	2	2	2	German IV	2	2	2
Math. III	3	3	3	Math. III	3	3	3	English IV	2	2	2
Math. IV	3	3	3	Math. IV	3	3	3	History IV	2	2	2
Mechanics	3	3	3	Mechanics	3	3	3	History III	2	2	2
Surveying	3	3	3	Surveying	3	3	3	Des. Geometry	3	3	3
Physics II	3	3	3	Physics II	3	3	3	Physics II	3	3	3
Chemistry I	3	3	3	Chemistry I	3	3	3	Chemistry I	3	3	3
Des. Geometry	3	3	3	Des. Geometry	3	3	3	Chemistry II	3	3	3
Drawing I	3	3	3	Drawing I	3	3	3	Chemistry III	3	3	3
French III	2	2	2	Drawing II	3	3	3	Chemistry IV	3	3	3
French IV	2	2	2	English IV	2	2	2	Chemistry V	3	3	3
								Spanish I	3	3	3
								Spanish II	2	2	2

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
8	Drawing I English II Greek II Mechanics	History II English IV Mathematics III French III Greek B	Latin IV Mathematics III Drawing I Drawing II Greek II Geology I	History II English IV Mathematics III French III Greek B	English II Latin IV Mechanics Drawing I Greek II
9	Latin III Mathematics I Math. II (2nd Div.) Drawing I Drawing II Biology I German II Greek III	Economics II Latin B Latin C Drawing II Chemistry II German III Geology I	History of Education Mathematics I Math. II (2nd Div.) Drawing I Drawing II German II Biology I Greek III	Latin III Mechanics Drawing II Geology I Chemistry II German III	Education IV Mathematics I Math. II (2nd Div.) Drawing I Drawing II Biology I German II Greek III
10	Math. II (1st Div.) Physics I Chemistry III (Lab.) French II Greek A	Psychology English I Physics I Chemistry III (Lab.) French II Greek A	History III and IV Latin B Latin C Public Speaking Chemistry IV Math. II (1st Div.)	Economics I English I Chemistry III (Lab.) French II Greek A	English I Math. II (1st Div.) Physics I Chemistry IV Spanish II Greek A
11	History I Latin I Latin II Des. Geometry (1st Term) Surveying (2nd Term) Chemistry III (Lab.) German IV Chemistry I (Lab.)	Economics I Latin I Chemistry III (Lab.) French I Greek B Chemistry I	History I Latin I Latin II Des. Geometry (1st Term) Surveying (2nd Term) Public Speaking Physics II French IV	History of Education Economics II Latin B Latin C Chemistry III (Lab.) French IV Chemistry I	History I Latin I Latin II Des. Geometry (1st Term) Surveying (2nd Term) Physics II German IV Greek B



## SCHEDULE OF RECITATION PERIODS—Continued.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
12	English III Math. I (2nd Div.) Chemistry I (Lab.) German I Greek I Senior Military Tactics	Logic—Elocution Chemistry I German I Greek I	English III Math. I (2nd Div.) French I Greek IV	Psychology Logic—Elocution Chemistry I German I Greek IV	History III and V Latin B Latin C Math. I (2nd Div.) French I Greek I
3	Biology II (Lab.) Chemistry I (Lab.)	Physics I (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.) Mil. Science (Freshmen)	Biology II (Lab.) Mil. Science (Juniors)	Biology I (Pre-Med.) Chemistry II (Lab.) Mil. Science (Sophomore)	Biology I (Lab. Pre-Med.) Chemistry IV (Lab.)
4	Biology II (Lab.) Chemistry I (Lab.)	Physics I (Lab.) Biology I (Lab.)	Biology II (Lab.)	Biology I (Pre-Med.) Chemistry II (Lab.)	Biology I (Lab. Pre-Med.) Chemistry IV (Lab.)
7	Spanish I	Spanish II	Spanish I	Spanish I	Spanish II

## DEPARTMENTS.

The course of instruction embraces the departments following:

I. *Mental and Moral Science* — Including Metaphysics.

II. *Pedagogy* — Including History of Education.

III. *History and Economics* — Including Mediæval, Modern and Constitutional History; and Economics, Politics and Sociology.

IV. *English* — Including English and American Literature, English Language, Composition, Debating and Oratory.

V. *Ancient Languages* — Including the Greek and Latin Languages; Antiquities and Mythology, and the History of Greek and Roman Literature.

VI. *Modern Languages* — including the French, German and Spanish Languages and Literature.

VII. *Mathematics* — Including Pure Mathematics, Mechanics, and Surveying.

VIII. *Physics and Mechanical Drawing*.

IX. *Chemistry*.

X. *Biology and Geology*.

XI. *Politics* — Including Constitutional and International Law.

XII. *Military Science and Tactics*.

---

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

*Ethics* — The study of ethics, which extends through the first term, embraces the study of psychology, also the consideration of pure morality and positive authority, the latter including civil government, with the doctrine of the State, divine governmental and family government.

*Christian Evidences* — A course of study on Theism, Christian Evidences, and the religions of the world extends through the second term of the Senior year, two hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.  
(Open to Juniors and Seniors.)

*I. History of Education.*

Educational system and ideals of the Greeks and Romans; the systems of the Middle Ages and beginnings of modern education.

Two hours throughout the year. Wednesday, 9.00 o'clock; Thursday, 11.00 o'clock.

*II. High School Organization and School Management.*

This course includes, Class Management; School discipline; Student activities; Differentiation of courses; Electives; The Junior High School; Programme making; Supervised study; School hygiene; Community relations; and other matters pertaining to the Secondary School.

One hour throughout the year. Fridays, 9.00 o'clock.

*III. Educational Psychology.*

Principles of education, including the study of Instincts; Habits; Sensation; Imagination; Memory; Attention, and Interest.

Two hours. Second semester.

*IV. Principles of Secondary Teaching and Special Methods.*

Technique of Instruction and special methods as applied to subjects taught in the High School curriculum.

Two hours throughout the year. Mondays, 11.00 o'clock; Tuesdays, 11.00 o'clock.

Students who complete satisfactorily the above courses will be permitted to teach in the High Schools of Maryland three years without examination.

---

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

*Professor C. W. Stryker.*

*History I. Mediaeval European History.*

This course covers the period from the decline of the Roman Empire to the eighteenth century. Topical treatment, with reading in primary and secondary sources is accompanied by map work, lectures and quizzes.

*Required of all Freshmen. Three hours weekly through the year. (Monday, Wednesday, Friday, 11 A. M.)*

*History II. Modern European History.*

This course is a continuation of History I until the present time, and History I is a prerequisite. Method as above.

*Required of all Sophomores. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 A. M.)*

*History III. History of the United States.*

An advanced course in United States History, embracing the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Topical method with assigned readings; reports and quizzes. This course is given in 1917-1918 and on alternate years thereafter. History I and History II are prerequisites for this course.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Wednesday, 10 A. M.; Friday, 12 M.)*

*History IV. Constitutional History of England and the United States.*

This course traces the development of English government and political ideas to the Revolution of 1688 in the first semester, as the foundation of American political institutions. In the second semester the course deals with the development of the American Constitution. This is a lecture course with parallel readings and semester reports on assigned topics. History I and History II are prerequisite. This course alternates with History III.

*Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Wednesdays, 10 A. M.; Fridays, 12 M.)*

*Economics I. Elementary Course in the Theory of Economics.*

A course in the chief phases of economic development and the essential laws and concepts of economics. Text-book.

*Required of all Juniors. Two hours weekly through the year. (Tuesdays, 11 A. M.; Thursdays, 10 A. M.)*

*Economics II.*

A lecture course on some of the important economics, social, and political problems of the day. Economics I is a prerequisite for this course.

*Elective for Seniors. Two hours weekly. (Tuesdays, 9 A. M.; Thursdays, 11 A. M.)*

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

*Professor S. S. Handy.*

The following courses are offered annually:

*English I.*

ADVANCED COMPOSITION — Theme writing, based on specimens of exposition, description and narration.

FIRST SEMESTER — Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

PRINCIPLES OF ARGUMENTATION — Practice in argumentative writing and in debating.

SECOND SEMESTER — Three hours a week. Prescribed for all Freshmen.

*English II.*

The history of English Literature in outline. The growth of the language and the development of the literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present are sketched in lectures, and some of the more important works are assigned for reading by the students and discussion in class. Written reports are required from time to time. Two hours a week. Prescribed for all Sophomores.

*English III.*

*Shakespeare.* The leading plays will be read, reported on, and carefully discussed in class. Special attention will be given to the development of Shakespeare's dramatic art and to his place in Elizabethan drama.

First semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.



*American Literature.* Lectures, discussions, reports and assigned readings. A survey of American literature from the colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century. Emphasis will be placed upon the expression of national and sectional ideals, and to the development of the more important types of contemporary literature.

Second semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

#### *English IV.*

*Prose Fiction.* The course deals with the origins of the novel in mediæval romance, its development through the Elizabethan period, and its modern form from Richardson to the present. The course closes with a survey of the chief novel writers of the day.

First semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

*The Romantic Poets.* Several of the romantic poets of the earlier nineteenth century (Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats) will be studied. The beginnings of the romantic movement will be traced. Lectures, reports and assigned readings.

Second semester, two hours a week. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

#### *Logic.*

The study of formal logic. Recitations and class-room exercises. Two hours a week the first semester.

#### *Elocution.*

The principles of public speaking are studied, and practices in the delivery of speeches is given. Two hours a week the second semester. Prescribed for all Juniors.

#### *Public Speaking.*

Practice in the delivery of original speeches, both prepared and extemporaneous. Training in the composition as well as in the delivery of speeches. One hour a week. Prescribed for all Seniors.

## DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

*Professor White.**Professor Rippere.*

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Latin.*

The study of Latin extends through the Classical and the Latin-Scientific Courses, being required in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and elective in the Junior and Senior years.

In the work of the Freshman year special attention is given to the structure of the Latin sentence, as illustrated in select portions of Livy and Cicero, and as unfolded through frequent exercises in Latin prose composition. But the chief object of the courses is the study of Latin Literature, through a critical reading of selections from the most important authors in historical succession.

*Latin I.* Four hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Livy, Books XXI and XXII. Exercises in prose composition and sight reading. First term.

Terence, Phormio; Plautus, Trinummus. Prose composition. Second term.

*Latin II.* Three hours per week. Prof. White.

First term, Odes and Epodes of Horace; Mythology and Prose Composition.

Second term, Letters of Cicero, Collateral Reading and reports on Special Topics and Prose Composition.

*Latin III.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Suetonius, Lives of the Emperors. First term.

Juvenal, Satires. Second term.

Special attention will be paid to the literary value and the historical setting of the books. Also collateral readings and reports on special topics.

*Latin IV.* Two hours per week. Prof. Rippere.

Tacitus, Selections from the "Histories." First term.

Seneca, Tragedies. Second term.

Lectures on Roman life and literature will also be given, and collateral readings assigned.

## DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

*Professor White.*

*Greek*—The student will have daily exercise, both orally and at the blackboard, in translating into Greek. Such a drill will be given upon every point of grammar, that this subject will be thoroughly mastered. Lectures will be given in the Freshman and Sophomore classes upon Greek Mythology, Manners and Customs, and History of Greek Literature and Greek Art. During the Sophomore and Junior years, daily practice will be had in reading at sight. In addition to the prescribed course, one weekly exercise, illustrative of the style and the vocabulary of the author read, will be required. An advanced course may also be pursued in the Senior year.

*Greek I.* Freshman Class. Four hours per week.

Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, first term.

Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek II.* Sophomore year. Three hours per week.

Herodotus, Books VI and VII, first term.

Plato's *Apology* and *Crito*, second term.

Prose Composition throughout the year.

*Greek III.* Three hours per week.

Demosthenes: *De Corona*, first term.

Aristophanes and Euripides, second term.

*Greek IV.* Two hours per week.

Sophocles, and lectures on the Attic Theatre, first term.

Aeschylus; Review of Greek Literature; second term.

---

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.*Professor Schumacher.*

A student in the Classical Course may satisfy the requirements for graduation in Modern Languages by two courses in Modern Languages.

A student in the Latin Scientific, or the Scientific Course may satisfy the requirements for Modern Languages by taking three courses in Modern Languages, which may be in any two Modern Languages.

*German I.* Four hours per week.

Drill upon German pronunciation. Study of colloquial sentences, and the rudiments of German grammar. Reading of, and practical exercises on, some German texts.

*German II.* Three hours per week.

Study of, and drill upon, the more difficult parts of German grammar. Practical exercises, orally and in writing. Reading of prose and poetry.

*German III.* Two hours per week.

Open to students who have completed German II or its equivalent and can follow intelligently a discussion in German.

Reading of master-pieces in prose and poetry. Outline of German Literature. Writing in German of themes upon assigned subjects. Private reading.

*German IV.* Two hours per week.

A course in reading Scientific German for students who have completed German II or its equivalent.

*French I.* Four hours per week.

Drill in French pronunciation. Study of, and exercises in, the rudiments of French grammar. Reading of, and practical exercises on, some French texts. Writing from dictation.

*French II.* Three hours per week.

Practice in giving French paraphrases and abstracts, orally and in writing. Continued study of the French grammar. Dictation. Reading of texts of ordinary difficulty, some of them in dramatic form.

*French III.* Two hours per week.

Open to students who have completed French II or its equivalent and who understand spoken French.

Reading of representative works in prose and poetry. Outline of French Literature. Writing in French of themes upon assigned subjects. Private reading.

*French IV.* Two hours per week.

A course in reading Scientific French for students who have had French II or its equivalent.

*Spanish I.* Three hours per week.

A practical course in Spanish, corresponding in aim and method to French I or German I.

*Spanish II.* Two hours per week.

A continuation course in Spanish I.

Reading matter will preferably be selected from Spanish-American literature.

A special fee is charged for each of the courses in Spanish.

---

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

*Professor Waddell.*

*Professor Gladden.*

*Mathematics I.* Four hours per week.

Algebra, Chapters 19-41 of Wells' Text-Book in Algebra. Simultaneous equations of the second degree, the theory of quadratic equations, zero and infinity, indeterminate equations, ratio and proportion, variations, progressions, the binominal theorem for positive, negative and fractional exponents, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, compound interest and annuities, permutations and combinations.

Geometry. Wentworth-Smith's Solid Geometry. Solution of original problems.

*Mathematics II.* Four hours per week.

This course includes Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Text-Books: Lyman and Goddard's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Wentworth's Analytic Geometry.

*Mathematics III.* Three hours per week.

This is a course in the Differential and Integral Calculus.

Text-Book: Nichols' Differential and Integral Calculus.



*Descriptive Geometry.* Three hours per week one term.

Text-Book: Ferris' Descriptive Geometry.

*Surveying.* Three hours per week, one term.

This course includes land, topographical, railway and mining surveying, the use of instruments and practical exercises in the field.

Text-Books: Davies-Van Amringe's Surveying.

*Mechanics.* Three hours per week.

Text-Book: Johnson's Theoretical Mechanics.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

*Professor I. M. Gayman.*

*Chemistry I.* GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Three hours a week of recitations and lectures and two of laboratory work. Four hours credit.

Descriptive chemistry of the metals and non-metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry.

Pre-medical students take two hours of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry II.* QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Three hours credit.

An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

First term, two hours of recitations and two of laboratory work. Basic and acid analysis, study of the metals, and advanced chemical theory.

Second term, one hour of recitation and four of laboratory work. Analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry III.* QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Six hours a week of laboratory work with occasional recitations. Three hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term.

*Chemistry IV.* ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Half course, first term. Two hours a week of recitations and lectures and four of laboratory work. Four hours credit. An elective, open to those who have had Chemistry I or its equivalent.

A study of the principal organic compounds with methods of their preparation in the laboratory.

Laboratory fee, \$7.50.

A knowledge of organic chemistry is especially recommended to prospective medical students.

*Chemistry V.* PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Half course second term. Three hours of recitation. Three hours credit. A study of theoretical chemistry.

Agricultural, physiological, or sanitary chemistry may be taken up instead of physical chemistry if there is more of a call for these subjects than for the physical chemistry.

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

*Professor Scarborough.*

##### *Physics I.*

Three hours recitation, two hours laboratory. Credit four hours. Junior year. Preparation—Math. II, except for pre-medical students. Text-book, Carhart's College Physics.

First Terms: Discussion of the general principles of Mechanics, Properties of Matter, Energy, Physical Quantities, Units—Fundamental and Derived (Units of Length, time, Work, Angular Measurements, etc.), Kinematics, Motion of Translation, Rigid Bodies, Periodic Motion, Work and Energy, Machines, Gravitation, Properties of Gases, Liquids and Solids. A thorough discussion of wave motion, Sound, Propagation, Vibrations of Rods, Plates, Strings and Columns of Gases, Heat, Thermometry, Calorimetry Conduction, Radiation and the Mechanical Theory.

Second Term: Light-Interference, Photometry, Dispersion, Color Sensations, Polarization and Double Refraction, Magnetism, Electro-statics, Electrical Energy, Capacity, Currents, Thermo-Electricity, Electro-Magnetism, Electrolysis, Electro-motive force, Electric Units, Ohm's Law, Arrangement of Electric Cells, Dynamo Machines.

*Physics II.*

Three hours a week throughout the year. Part of this time is given over to experimental work, and visits to near-by power stations. Preparation—Physics I. Text-books, Swoope's Lessons in Practical Electricity, Franklin and Esty's Elements of Electrical Engineering, Vol. I.

This course is designed to give the student a detailed knowledge of Direct Currents. The early part of the course is a review of Electricity in Physics I. Then follows Magnetism, Magnetisation, Magnetic Fields, Theory of Magnetism, Magnetic Induction, Magnetic Circuits, Voltaic Electricity, Batteries, Resistance, Galvanometers, Ammeters, Work and Power, Voltmeters, Development of Heat, Operation of the Dynamo as a Generator, as a Motor, Power Losses in Dynamos, Efficiencies, Ratings, Station Equipment, Storage Batteries, Electric Distribution, Wiring, Lighting. This course is supplemented by frequent discussions of recent electrical developments, phenomena, applications of electricity, etc.

---

 DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

*Professor Scarborough.*

*Drawing I.*

Drawing practice with instruction in the use of instruments embracing free-hand lettering; standard conventions; geometrical construction; isometric and cabinet projections; orthographic projections; sections; intersection of surfaces; development; special conventions and processes including line-shading, screw-threads, bolts, nuts, etc.; free-hand working sketches along with complete notes of the year's work and detail drawings of machine parts from models.

Text-Book: Tracy's Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing with additional notes.

Freshman six hours (counts three).

*Drawing II.*

A continuation of working drawings from models accompanied by free-hand sketches made by the student; tracing; blue printing; topography and map drawing.

Sophomore six hours (counts three).

Text-Books: I. C. S. Pamphlet on Machine Design, Part I.

## DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

*Professor Ridgely.*

*Biology I.*—General Biology, an introduction to the Biological Sciences; requirement for the study of Medicine. Chemistry and Physics required for admission. Text-Books: Elementary Biology, Parker, published by Macmillan; Biology of the Frog, Holmes, published by Macmillan. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term.

*Biology II.*—Advanced Biology, Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or, Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures, and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to pursue the professional study of medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II.

*Geology.*—Introduction to Geology. Text-Book: Elements of Geology, Blackwelder and Barrows, published by the American Book Co. Recitations and field work. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$1.00 a term.

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

*Captain Duncan Elliot.*

*Constitutional Law.*—Text-book: Andrews' Manual of the Constitution. For reference Cooley's Constitutional Law is used. Reference will be made to important decisions as rendered when they may afford additional illustrations of the principles of Constitutional Law. The subject will be taken up in the first term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during first term.

*International Law.*—Text-book: Davis' International Law. For reference Woolsey's International Law is used. Events of recent International Law will be discussed. The subject is taken up in the second term of the Senior year.

One hour per week during second term.

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

*Captain Duncan Elliot.*

Refer to pages 33 to 35 for full outline of courses.



## Special Pre-Medical Course.

---

The minimum educational requirements acceptable to the Board of Medical Examiners of Maryland for the issuance of certificates of preliminary education for the study of medicine include a standard four year high school course and two years of college work.

### (a) HIGH SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS.

For admission to the two-year premedical course students must have completed a four-year course of at least fifteen units in a standard accredited high school or other institution of standard secondary school grade, or have its equivalent as demonstrated by an examination conducted by a duly authorized examiner.

A candidate for admission to the School of Medicine of the University of Maryland who wishes to satisfy the requirements of the Board of Medical Examiners can take the following courses at St. John's College, which is the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University of Maryland:

### (c) SCHEDULE OF SUBJECTS OF THE TWO-YEAR PREMEDICAL COLLEGE COURSE. (Sixty Semester Hours Required.)

<i>Required Courses:</i>	Semester Hrs.
Chemistry (a) .....	12
Physics (b) .....	8
Biology (c) .....	8
English Composition and Literature (d) ..	6
French or German (e) .....	6-12

### *Courses Strongly Urged:*

Advanced Algebra, Solid Geometry and Trigonometry .....	3- 6
Additional courses in Chemistry .....	3- 6
An additional Modern Language—French or German (e) .....	6-12
Psychology .....	3- 6
Advanced Zoology, Embryology or Com- parative Anatomy .....	3- 6



*Suggested Elective Courses:*

English (additional), Economics, History, Sociology, Political Science, Logic, Mathematics, Latin, Greek, Drawing.

## SUGGESTIONS REGARDING INDIVIDUAL SUBJECTS.

## (a) CHEMISTRY.

Twelve semester hours required, of which six must consist of laboratory work. Of the twelve at least eight semester hours must be in general inorganic chemistry, of which four semester hours must consist of laboratory work. The remaining hours may consist of work in analytic or organic chemistry. When more than two years are spent in college, courses in organic, analytic or physical chemistry may be taken to advantage. Chemistry is probably the most important science fundamental to medicine.

*Chemistry I.* General Chemistry; non-metals and metals; theoretical chemistry, fundamental laws and theories, reactions, stoichiometry; methods of preparing salts. Three hours a week of recitations and lecture work and two of laboratory. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 a term. Prof. Gayman.

*Chemistry II.* Qualitative Analysis; one hour a week of recitation and four of laboratory work; three hours credit. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. Basic and acid analysis; study of the metals; and advanced chemical theory; in the laboratory, analysis of unknown solutions, solids, alloys, and commercial samples. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gayman.

*Chemistry III.* Quantitative Analysis. Six hours a week of laboratory work, counting as three hours credit, with occasional recitations. Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. Laboratory fee, \$7.50 per term. Prof. Gayman.

*Chemistry IV.* Organic Course, half course, first half year. Two hours a week of lectures or recitations and two of laboratory work. Prerequisite, Chemistry I. A study of the chief organic compounds with methods for their preparation in the laboratory. Laboratory fee, \$5.00. Especially recommended for those intending to study medicine. Prof. Gayman.

## (b) PHYSICS.

Eight semester hours required, of which at least two must be laboratory work. It is urged that this course be preceded by courses in advanced algebra, solid geometry and trigonometry.

*Physics I.* General Physics; Metric system, properties of matter; kinematics; dynamics; mechanics of solids; liquids and gases; sound; heat; light; magnetism and electricity. Three hours a week of recitations, lectures and problems, and two hours of laboratory work. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Prof. Scarborough.

*Physics II.* Three hours a week throughout the year. Part of this time is given over to experimental work, and visits to nearby power stations. Preparation—Physics I. Text-books, Swoope's Lessons in Practical Electricity, Franklin and Esty's Elements of Electrical Engineering, Vol. I. Prof. Scarborough.

## (c) BIOLOGY.

Eight semester hours required, of which four must consist of laboratory work. This requirement may be satisfied by an eight semester hour course in either general biology or zoology, or by four semester hour courses each in zoology and botany.

*Biology I.* General Biology, and introduction to the biological sciences. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory exercises. Four hours credit. Laboratory fee \$5.00 a term. Prof. Ridgely.

Text-books: Elementary Biology, Parker; and Biology of the Frog, Holmes. Both published by Macmillan.

*Biology II.* Advanced Biology; Zoology; Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates and Embryology; or Botany; Plant Morphology and Plant Physiology. Biology I required for admission to Biology II. Laboratory exercises, lectures and conferences. Three hours credit. Laboratory fee, \$5.00 a term. Students who intend to study Medicine are advised to take both Biology I and II. Prof. Ridgely.

## (d) ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE.

The usual six semester hour introductory college course, or its equivalent, is required.

## (e) FRENCH OR GERMAN.

A reading knowledge of one of these languages is required, and the requirement may be absolved by demonstration on examination, written or oral, of the ability to read fluently medical French or German. When the requirement is absolved by college work, the student must complete the six semester hour course following either the two semester beginner's college course, or the completion of two entrance units of high school work in the language. When the requirement is absolved by an examination, such examination shall be a standard examination, covering a course of at least six semester hours. If credit for such language has been counted toward the required fifteen units of secondary school work, no credit is to be given therefor, in the total sixty semester hours of required college work. If the reading knowledge in one of these languages is obtained on the basis of high school work, the student is urged to take the other language in his college course. It is not considered advisable, however, to spend more than twelve of the required sixty semester hours on foreign language. In case a reading knowledge of one language is obtained by six semester hours of college work, another six semester hours may be well spent in taking the beginner's course in the other language; if this is followed up by systematic reading of scientific prose, a reading knowledge of the second language may be readily acquired. When a student spends more than two years in college he may well spend twelve semester hours of his college work in the second language.

## (d) EXPLANATIONS.

1. A year of work in high school means the study of a subject not less than 36 weeks, five periods a week of not less than 45 minutes each, and is worth 1 unit or 2 academic points.
2. A year of work in a college of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, or other professional school, is not considered as an equivalent of the required preliminary college year.

## OUTLINE OF STUDIES.

## FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>		<i>Second Term.</i>	
Chemistry I . . . . .	3	Chemistry I . . . . .	3
Biology I . . . . .	3	Biology I . . . . .	3
Math. I or II . . . . .	3	Math. I or II . . . . .	3
English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Modern Language. . . . .	3	Modern Language. . . . .	3
Military Instruction. . . . .	1	Military Instruction. . . . .	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

## SECOND YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>		<i>Second Term.</i>	
Chemistry II . . . . .	3	Chemistry II . . . . .	3
Biology II . . . . .	3	Biology II . . . . .	3
Physics I. . . . .	4	Physics I. . . . .	4
Modern Language. . . . .	3	Modern Language. . . . .	3
English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	2
Military Instruction. . . . .	1	Military Instruction. . . . .	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16		16	

At Commencement, 31st May, 1917, Pre-Medical Certificates were awarded to:

Angelo Archetto  
Joseph Chandra Bose  
Harold V. Brown  
Walter J. Decker  
Charles F. Fisher  
Wilber E. Gattens  
Joseph Gross  
Manuel Hernandez

F. Allan Holden  
J. Carroll Johns  
Albert F. Jumblatt  
Joseph John Kleback  
Thomas R. O'Rourke  
Millard G. Terry  
Stanley J. Tilghman  
Joseph G. Lighthouse



## THE SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

---

By order of the Board of Visitors, issued in July, 1914, the Preparatory Department has been abolished, but, as students frequently present themselves for entrance in the Freshman Class who are found to be ineligible, by reason of their lack of scholastic qualification, to enter this class, a Sub-Freshman Class has been established under the control and direction of the Faculty of the College, in which such young men can make up their deficiencies and be prepared to enter the Freshman Class the following year.

These young men enjoy all the privileges according to the Freshman Class, and are under the same rules and regulations which govern and control that class.

Students wishing to enter the Sub-Freshman Class should have completed three years of High School work, and, in any case, for conditional acceptance will be required to present at least seven High School units, duly vouched for by the Principal of the High School, or person of recognized ability on High School work.

Students wishing to enter the Sub-Freshman Class, who have not the required credits, as stated above, will be required to take examinations in the first and second year's work of the accredited High School to make up the required units of credit, and, if unable to meet such requirements, will be classed as "Special Students" until their requirements are made up.

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

#### *Mathematics.*

Advanced course in Arithmetic, completed.

Advanced Algebra, completed to Involution.

#### *English.*

English Grammar, completed, including Versification and Figures of Speech. Also, ten of the graded selections from the College Entrance Requirements should have been studied and read in class (see College Entrance Requirements under (a) on page 17 of the Catalogue).



*History.*

A course in United States History.

*Latin.*

One year of Latin, at least.

*German.*

One year of German.

## TEXT-BOOKS USED.

Wells' Text-book in Algebra.

Hitchcock's Enlarged Practice Book in English.

Morey's Outlines of Ancient History.

Milliken and Gale's First Course in Physics.

Collar and Daniels' First Year Latin.

Rolfe and Dennison's Junior Latin Book.

Vos' Essentials in German Grammar.

Greek Grammar. White: First Greek Book.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HRS.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
8	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	Mathematics " 2d Div.	
9		German A Latin B	German A	German A	German A
10	English C	English C	Latin B	English C	English C
11	History C		History C	Latin B	History C
12	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill	Drill
2	Science C	Science C	Science C	Science C	Latin B

# Summer School--Session, 1918

JUNE 24th to AUGUST 2nd.

---

The second annual Summer Session of St. John's College will open on Monday, June 24th, 1918, and will continue until Friday, August 2nd, inclusive.

Exercises will be held every day except Saturday, in each subject. A course will consist of thirty lectures or recitations, or their equivalent.

## REGISTRATION.

Registration days will be June 21st and 22nd, between the hours of 9.00 A. M. and 3.00 P. M. Regular courses will begin promptly on June 24th.

## ADMISSION.

There are no formal examinations for admission. Students, both men and women, will be admitted to such courses as they are found qualified to pursue with advantage.

## OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

DR. THOMAS FELL,  
President of the College.

SYDNEY S. HANDY,  
Professor of English, Director of the Summer Session.

ROSCE E. GROVE,  
Treasurer.

C. W. STRYKER,  
Professor of History, Registrar.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION FOR TEACHERS.

Educational Psychology.

Primary School Methods.

Grammar School Methods.

History of Education.

Principles of Education.

Methods in Rural Schools.

School Law and Management.

## SUBJECT MATTER COURSES.

English Composition.

English Literature.

American History and Civics.

Elementary Economics.

Algebra.

Geometry.

Plane Trigonometry.

Elementary Science.

Chemistry.

French.

Latin.

Other courses may be added.

## MILITARY DRILL AND PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Swimming.

Gymnastic Exercises.

Military Drill and Tactics.

Games.

Three courses satisfactorily completed will satisfy the requirements of the State Board of Education.

## PURPOSE.

The Summer School is designed primarily for the needs of teachers of the elementary grades and for those who seek instruction in collegiate courses. Courses will be provided also for high school teachers. High school graduates who wish to teach can satisfy the requirements of the school law by completing courses in education. College credits will be given to students satisfactorily completing courses of collegiate grade in the Summer School.

## CERTIFICATES.

Summer session certificates will be given to all students satisfactorily completing their courses.

## CHARTER OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses for teachers will be in charge of specialists of prominence and will maintain the standard of instruction approved by the Maryland State Board of Education. An equally high standard will be maintained in all the other courses offered.

## EXPENSES.

The tuition is twenty-five dollars, the payment of which entitles the student to attend three courses. The fee for each additional course is five dollars. Under exceptional circumstances and by special arrangement a student may register in one course. The tuition fee in such cases will be ten dollars. Tuition fees are due upon registration.

## DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL.

A school of demonstration of six or seven elementary grades will be maintained for the use of students of education. Summer School students may, with profit, devote one or two periods of thirty minutes each to observing the work of the school. Students in some of the courses of education will have an opportunity to do practice teaching.

## CONFERENCE HOURS.

The director will be in his office daily except Saturday from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M. for purposes of consultation.

## BOARD AND LODGING.

Randall Hall, one of the College Dormitories, will be open for the accommodation of the women students. The building is lighted throughout with electricity and each bed room has a clothes closet. The Hall contains a commodious dining room. The rates for board and lodging will be from five to six dollars per week. The aim will be to make the rates as low as possible, consistent with comfort and wholesome food.

Other Halls will be open for men students.

## RECREATION.

Annapolis affords excellent opportunities for boating, bathing, and other recreations. The College Gymnasium, tennis courts, and extensive campus are all at the disposal of the students. Pleasant social and literary entertainments and Saturday excursions to Washington and other points of interest will be arranged. Opening and closing receptions for students and their friends will be held. Open-air plays and concerts will be given. The recreation features of the school will be specially emphasized.

Thus is offered an opportunity for teachers to increase their efficiency under attractive conditions.

For further information address:

PROFESSOR SYDNEY S. HANDY,

Director Summer School of Saint John's College,  
Annapolis, Maryland.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

(Extract from Bulletin No. 24, War Department, June 25, 1916.)

"1. Upon the report of the Chief of Staff, based upon the report of the board of officers appointed for the purpose of making the annual inspection of the Military Departments of educational institutions at which officers of the Army are detailed \* \* \* the following \* \* \* are announced as the distinguished colleges \* \* \* contemplated by G. O. No. 70, 1913.

\* \* \* \* \*

"St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. .

#### WAR DEPARTMENT

#### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, February 28, 1917.

President,

St. John's College,

Annapolis, Maryland.

Sir:

The Secretary of War has directed that, under the provisions of Section 24, National Defense Act, approved June 3, 1916, the number of appointments of honor graduates authorized for each of the "distinguished colleges" be increased from one to ten. You are therefore requested to name, in the manner provided in paragraph 32, General Orders No. 70, W. D., 1913, not to exceed ten honor graduates of the class of 1916, including any already named, for provisional appointment as second lieutenants to be examined April 23, 1917. The graduates of 1916 so named, to be eligible for the appointment must be between the ages of 21 and 27 years, unmarried, and citizens of this country. The examination will be physical only, except for a test in horsemanship if the candidate desires appointment in the mounted service.

You are further requested to submit the names and addresses of the honor graduates at as early a date as practicable.

Very respectfully,

W. M. WRIGHT,

Adjutant General.

In compliance with the above letter the following honor graduates were recommended:

THOMAS W. LIGON,  
JAMES T. DUKE,  
F. WESTON HYDE,  
WILLIAM F. STROMEYER,  
HIRAM H. PLUMMER,

JAMES C. MILLER,  
ABRAHAM W. WILLIAMS,  
LORRAINE D. FIELDS,  
JOSEPH D. HUNGERFORD,



2547856-A

## WAR DEPARTMENT

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 27, 1917.

President St. John's College,  
Annapolis, Maryland.

Sir:

The Secretary of War requests that you designate 10 honor graduates from the class of 1917 for appointment as provisional second lieutenants in the Regular Army with the candidates who are to be examined at the next succeeding examination, which will probably be held in July, 1917.

The Secretary requests that the names of the honor graduates be submitted at as early a date as practicable and that the date of graduation be not waited for.

Very respectfully,

F. MURPHY,  
Adjutant General.

In compliance with the above letter the following honor graduates were recommended:

CAREY C. JARMAN,  
JOHN W. NOBLE,  
MARION COX,  
WILLIAM B. TUCKER,  
THOMAS R. HOLMES,

CARLTON G. BURGESS,  
GUY D. THOMPSON,  
N. DODGE WOODWARD,  
WALTER R. CURFMAN,  
HARRY JAMES ANDREW,

but before their names were acted upon

MARION COX,  
GUY D. THOMPSON,

WALTER RUSSELL CURFMAN,

had received commissions as 2nd lieutenants in the Army, and Cadets

ROBERT HOBLITZELL MADDOX,  
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER,

JOHN TURNBULL SPICKNALL,  
HARRY JAMES ANDREW,

were recommended in their places.

## COPY OF TELEGRAM.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

President St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland.

Institution under your charge rated as distinguished college for year nineteen seventeen.

(Signed) MCCAIN, THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Extract from the report of Captain E. D. Powers, Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Inspecting Officer, 1917:

"The training and discipline of the student body follow the West Point system as closely as possible and the college as a whole is without doubt an excellent training unit for reserve and volunteer officers.

"The whole plant was inspected; mess excellent, barracks very good."

## ORGANIZATION OF CORPS OF CADETS.

*Commandant of Cadets:*

CAPTAIN DUNCAN ELLIOT, U. S. Army, Retired.  
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

*Quartermaster:*

1ST SERGEANT JACOB HILFIKER, U. S. Army.

CADET MAJOR, J. R. CCK.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant H. L. Mencke.....Adjutant.

*Cadet Non-Commissioned Staff:*

Cadet Sergeant Major J. M. Walbeck.  
Quartermaster Sergeant T. N. Wilson.  
Chief Trumpeter William Wigton, Jr.

*Signal Corps.*

W. V. Martin,  
Brown, L. Fuller, W. W. Owings, J. C. Strahorn, J. S. Purdy, D.

*Leader of the Cadet Band:*

LIEUT. ADCLPH TCROVSKY, Leader of the U. S. Naval Academy Band.

*The Band:*

Cadet Sergeant Major, Chief Musician.....Cadet F. W. Elzey  
Drum Major .....Cadet P. H. White

Cadet 1st Sergt. W. J. Maddox	Private Griffith
Cadet 2nd Sergt. J. Watson	“ Krussen
Cadet 3rd Sergt. P. H. White	“ Repplier
Cadet 1st Corpl. H. Milliken	“ Rosett
Private Abell	“ Schafer
“ Brown, G. G.	“ Trovinger
“ Claude	“ Van Dusen
“ Doyle	“ Webster, R. R.
“ Freeny	

*Company A.*

Cadet Captain W. S. DeVries	Cadet Corpl. T. A. Northam
“ 1st Lieut. D. D. Bradley	“ Corpl. O. Friend
“ 2nd Lieut. A. G. Scheule	“ Corpl. J. S. Goings
“ 1st Sergt. V. Lentz	“ Corpl. E. Custis
“ Color. Sergt. T. MacMannis	“ Corpl. J. D. Christian
“ Q. M. Sergt. H. P. Reeher	“ Corpl. L. B. Callahan
“ Sergt. E. B. Polk	“ Corpl. E. E. Hargest
“ Sergt. R. D. Cole	“ Lance Corpl. F. J. Lloyd
“ Sergt. O. Warfield	“ Lance Corpl. E. B. Selby
“ Corpl. R. Cunningham	

Privates	Alexander	Privates	Hicks
"	Bryant	"	James
"	Boring	"	Knighton
"	Brown, W. D.	"	Longan
"	Bowling	"	Lee
"	Bier	"	Legg
"	Blaine	"	Maguire
"	Basil	"	Mustin
"	Baylis	"	Moisan
"	Brown, P.	"	Moss
"	Batty	"	Norris
"	Cassen	"	Newcomer
"	Chattin-Hofmann	"	Pullen
"	Custis, R.	"	Smith, H. B.
"	Cockey	"	Sowers
"	Clark	"	Sleight
"	Dawes	"	Slade
"	Davis, D.	"	Steele
"	De la Sota	"	Swing
"	Eiler	"	Sears
"	Easby-Smith	"	Seward
"	Fankhanel	"	Semler
"	Fryer	"	Scagnetti
"	Gray	"	Tall
"	Hall, R. F.	"	Torovsky
"	Harshman	"	Williamson
"	Hartman	"	Wolff
"	Harp	"	Williams
"	Hetzer	"	Winslow
"	Heidlebach	"	Warfield, E.

*Company B.*

Cadet	Captain C. E. Bourke	Privates	Fooks
"	1st Lieut. E. O. Gardner	"	Buch
"	2nd Lieut. W. E. Mack	"	Castro
"	1st Sergt. W. D. Eareckson	"	Clay
"	Color Sergt. G. K. Metzger	"	Cooper
"	Q. M. Sergt. G. H. Hopkins	"	Daniels
"	Sergt. C. W. Burton	"	Davis, C. S.
"	Sergt. R. E. Smith	"	Di Giorgio
"	Sergt. E. Plassnig	"	Duer
"	Corpl. L. W. Lawson	"	Fitzgerald
"	Corpl. J. H. Birely	"	Gattens
"	Corpl. M. C. Turner	"	Gelhaus
"	Corpl. K. Schumacher	"	Hall, F. C.
"	Corpl. R. A. Gladden	"	Howes
"	Corpl. N. L. Wilson	"	Humphries
"	Corpl. G. F. Wohlgemuth	"	Hyson
"	Corpl. H. E. Coughlan	"	Johns
"	Lance Corpl. F. A. Jumblatt	"	Johnson
"	Lance Corpl. G. C. Moore	"	Jumblatt
Privates	Aldridge	"	Keller
"	Baker	"	Kinhart
"	Barchet	"	Krieger
"	Bowie	"	Latour
"	Biser		

Privates	Layfield	Privates	Smith, O. T.
"	Levy, R.	"	Snader
"	Levy, J. A.	"	Street
"	Maddox	"	Thompson
"	Morsell	"	Todd
"	Munder	"	Turner, T. B.
"	Muskowits	"	Walker
"	Norris	"	Webster, C. O.
"	Pares	"	Weinberg
"	Reed	"	Wigton, R.
"	Ridout, J. A.	"	Wiley
"	Ridout, H.	"	Williams
"	Roberts	"	Wood
"	Robertson	"	Zaldivar
"	Sheppard		

The Commandant in charge of the Military Department is an officer of the Regular Army.

The military exercises are confidently recommended to parents and guardians as a means of giving to the students an erect and soldierly bearing, of teaching them habits of neatness, order and discipline, prompt and ready obedience, and of affording a systematic and healthful exercise on the drill grounds.

All students, except those physically disqualified, are required to attend the drills, and for those who apply to be excused because of physical disability, a physician's certificate will be required.

Under the present war conditions when every man who is physically qualified will be called into the service of the United States upon reaching the age of 21, either by appointment as an officer or by draft, it has been the earnest effort of the Military Department to advance the military training, military education, the discipline and efficiency of the Cadet Corps to insure the graduates of this College, provided that they are physically fit, and prove by their work, attention to duty, and high moral standard that they are qualified, an appointment above the grade of enlisted men in one or another of the branches of Military Service.

The fact that the War Department admits each year 10 graduates of a college classed as "Distinguished," in which class this College has been placed for several years, as 2nd lieutenants in the regular Army without examination other than physical, and that there are at present over 300 now in

the Service is an evidence of the value of this military training.

It is the policy of the College to give the cadet officers and non-commissioned officers actual command and responsibility, such as they would have were they exercising the same commands in the regular Army, not only at drill, but in the barracks, where the officers and non-commissioned officers are held responsible for the good order and discipline of those under them.

This college is very advantageously located, as to its surroundings for the benefit of the student-body. From a military point of view they have the privilege of witnessing the drills and other military exercises, both of the United States Naval Academy and of the United States Marine Corps, the grounds of which reservations adjoin those of the college.

A most cordial interchange of social courtesies exists between the midshipmen and the student body of St. John's College.

The following rewards are open to Cadets for excellence in the Military Department :

1. St. John's has been repeatedly designated by the War Department as one of the ten colleges in the United States which have attained the highest excellence in military work. Each year the college is so designated, a member of the graduating class may obtain appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Regular Army.

2. St. John's College has been designated as one of the Senior Division Units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. This designation permits those cadets who sign the agreement to enter the advanced work during the last two years of their college course and to attend at least one of the training camps held each summer (at government expense), and to apply for a commission as a Second Lieutenant of the Officers' Reserve Corps. Upon satisfactory completion of the above mentioned camp the President of the United States is authorized to appoint those qualified, as Second Lieutenants in the Reserve Corps. After the completion of two years' training at this college, if his academic standing and the excellence of his work warrant the recommendation, he will receive commutation of rations from the United States Government during the



college year. This commutation amounts to 30 cents per diem, under existing orders. Reserve Officers when appointed may apply for the position of "Temporary Second Lieutenant" in the Regular Army, which appointment is of six months duration and for the purpose of further preparing the applicant for a higher position in the Reserve Corps. During service as a "Temporary Second Lieutenant" the appointee receives the salary of one hundred dollars (\$100) per month and the usual allowances of a regular officer of the same grade. Upon the completion of such active service the temporary officer reverts to the reserve list subject to the call of the President.

3. Members of the graduating class who pass satisfactory examinations in Military Science are given certificates of proficiency signed by the Secretary of War of the United States. The certificate shows that the holder is qualified for appointment as an officer of Volunteers or of Reserves.

4. The names and addresses of selected graduates are kept on file in the War Department and these men are given the preference when appointments are made of officers of Volunteers. Names are not reported under this heading unless the student so desires, and the fact that a student's name is so reported does not make it binding upon him that he enter the Army Regular or Volunteer.

5. The names of the three members of the graduating class most distinguished for Military Proficiency are reported each year to The Adjutant General of the Army at Washington, D. C. These names are published in the annual Register of the Army.

6. All members of the graduating class whose records prove them worthy are recommended to The Adjutant General of the State for appointment as State and National Guard officers.

7. The three Cadets in each class whose standing in theoretical military work is highest, and those Cadets who have no demerits on record at the end of a college year, are designated as Distinguished Cadets, and each Cadet so designated is permitted to wear a gold star on each side of the collar of his uniform for one year. Their names will be published in the catalogue each year.

8. Mr. Rowland Hazard, an alumnus of St. John's College, has presented a silver cup to the Corps of Cadets. This cup is competed for annually by rifle teams from the different companies and the band, and is the property of the winning organization for one year. Mr. Hazard announced that he will each year present a medal to the member of the winning team making the highest score.

9. Lieutenant R. E. Jones, U. S. Army, an alumnus of St. John's, presents a sabre and sabre belt to the Cadet Captain of the company which wins the Colors at the annual competitive drill between the companies.

10. At the annual target practice Cadets who are classified as Expert Rifleman, Sharpshooter, and Marksman are awarded medals. These medals become the property of the Cadets to whom they are awarded and are required to be worn at all times with the full dress uniform.

Company "B" won the colors in the competitive drill held in the Spring of 1917, and the sabre and belt awarded by Lieut. Jones were won by Cadet John W. Noble, commanding Co. "B".

Owing to the war conditions there was no range available during the past year for target practice for the cadets, but in view of this all preliminary work was done to insure a thorough knowledge of the rifle and the general theory of target practice, including gallery practice with a sub-calibre rifle.

#### PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

The practical instruction consists in a full hour's drill five times a week with week-end practice marches and maneuvers in addition when the weather permits. The course includes the school of the soldier, squad, company and battalion, close and extended order; and all ceremonies prescribed for the battalion. Practice marches are held on country roads to secure practical knowledge in advance and rear guards, patrolling, scouting and outpost duty.

Military setting up exercises, Koehler's, bayonet drill, bayonet fencing with the special equipment furnished by the War Department, and fencing with sabres and foils form important parts of the course.

The battalion is armed with the modern U. S. Krag-Jorgenson rifle, calibre .30. Gallery practice rifles, cal. 22, are furnished, and during the months of January and February, when the weather is inclement, gallery practice is held in the armory. The outdoor target practice this year will be the course prescribed in the Small Arms Firing Manual for the Organized Militia, provided that a range be available under the present war conditions. This includes firing at 300, 500 and 600 yards, and rapid fire at 200 and 300 yards. Two Colt machine guns are furnished by the War Department and drills and target practice are held with these guns for Juniors and Seniors.

The course of training in the military art is as prescribed by the Secretary of War for the senior units of the Officers Reserve Training Corps.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

A. Practical—Physical drill by Koehler. Infantry drill, preliminary instruction of rifle fire and gallery practice. Bayonet combat, entrenchments, first aid instruction. Range practice.

B. Theoretical—Theory of Target. Practical, individual and collective, Military Organization, Map Reading, Service Security, Personal Hygiene, Military Policies of United States. Infantry Drill Regulation, Camp Sanitation.

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

A. Practical—Combat Firing. Signalling, semaphore and flag. First aid, Sand Table work, Map Reading Comparison, Range Practice, Infantry Drill.

B. Theoretical—Infantry Drill Regulation. Small Arms firing. Regulation Military Policy. Map Reading. Camp Sanitation. Service for Information and Security. Small Tactical Problems. Field Service Regulation.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

A. Practical—Duties of Cadet Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of Military Units Military Sketching.

B. Theoretical—Minor Tactics. Map Maneuvers. Company Administration. Military History. Elements of International Law. Property Accountability. Army Regulations.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

A. Practical—Duties of Cadet Officers in Practical Work. Military Sketching.

B. Theoretical—Tactical Forces of Arms Combined. Map Maneuvers. Court-Martials Proceedings. International Relations of the United States. Lectures. Principles of Strategy. Rifle in War. Military History.

#### BOOKS REQUIRED FOR MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

##### *Upon Entering College.*

Infantry Drill Regulations.  
 Infantry Soldiers' Hand Book.  
 Company Administration.  
 Small Arms Firing Regulations.  
 Manual of Courts Martial.

##### *Second Year.*

International Law.  
 Military History.

#### UNIFORMS.

The uniform is required to be worn at all times and all college students are required to provide themselves with it.

To insure uniformity in material and pattern, it is required that all uniforms be made under a contract that has been entered into.

The uniform of the Corps of Cadets, except the Signal Corps, is of cadet gray and is a modification of that worn by the Corps of Cadets of the U S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.



The outfit consists of the following articles:

Undress uniform and cap - - - - -	\$30.00
White trousers (2 pairs) - - - - -	3.00
Dress coat - - - - -	15.00
Dress trousers - - - - -	10.50
Dress shakoe - - - - -	2.00
Dress cross-belts - - - - -	1.00
Overcoat - - - - -	30.00
Raincoat - - - - -	7.00
2 gray shirts - - - - -	6.00
6 pairs of cuffs - - - - -	2.00
6 pairs of cotton gloves - - - - -	2.40
2 pairs of heavy gloves - - - - -	1.50
1 pair leggins - - - - -	1.25
	<hr/>
	\$111.65

These prices are subject to change on account of steady increase in prices of materials.

No uniform will be accepted until it has been inspected by the President of the College or the Commandant of Cadets.

As students are required to appear in uniform at all times, parents should omit the purchase of articles of civilian dress. The overcoat may properly be worn with both uniform and civilian dress and students will need no other overcoat. Except as permitted in this paragraph students are not permitted to wear parts of the uniform with parts of civilian dress. All parts of the uniform are substantial, serviceable, becoming and of moderate price. The purchase of the uniform is compulsory and it must be paid for when ordered.

#### ENCAMPMENT.

The College has purchased a supply of shelter tents and the War Department has supplied haversacks, messkits and canteens and there will be a series of one-night encampments held at the end of several different weeks. In this way advantage will be taken of the best weather and camps will be held in different rural districts each time. The lessons learned by the Cadets at these encampments as to field and target range work, castramentation, military hygiene, guard duty, etc., con-



stitute a satisfactory completion of the four years' military work at the College. This work is of great value to every Cadet and is a desirable and pleasant change from the routine of the College.

#### ELIGIBILITY FOR WEST POINT.

St. John's College having been rated by the War Department as "distinguished" is entitled to nominate one candidate for entrance examination for the United States Military Academy at West Point. This examination for admission to the Military Academy will be competitive, and will be the same as the regular examination for entrance to the Academy.

Also, under paragraph 1, General Order No. 3, War Department, January 23, 1914, a student who has been one year at St. John's College may enter West Point without examination, provided he present a properly attested certificate that he is a regularly enrolled student, in a good standing, without conditions.

#### MILITARY CERTIFICATES WERE AWARDED TO:

Harry J. Andrew	Robert H. Maddox
H. Hubert Bowers	Alfred Houston Noble
James H. B. Brashears	John Wesley Noble
Carleton Burgess	William H. Price
Marion Cox	Ernest von Schwerdtner
Ralph Walter Crum	J. Turnbull Spicknall
Walter R. Curfman	H. L. D. Stanford, Jr.
George Davidson, Jr.	John M. Storm
John C. Fell	Ira B. Talton
Samuel W. Freeny	G. Douglas Thompson
William H. Harrison	William B. Tucker
Thomas R. Holmes	A. Ray Waller
Cecil Carey Jarman	George N. Weaver
J. Pierce Jewell	N. Dodge Woodward
J. Wilson Knighton	

## COLLEGE EXPENSES.

TO BE PAID TO NEVETT STEELE, TREASURER OF  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

	<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Tuition .....	<del>\$37.50</del>	<del>\$37.50</del>
Matriculation Fee (on admission).....	5.00	
Athletic Association Fee .....	5.00	5.00
Seat in Church.....	1.50	1.50
Hire of furniture (if required).....	3.50	3.50
Steam heat .....	8.25	8.25
Deposit for damage.....	5.00 ✓	5.00
	<u>\$65.75</u>	<u>\$60.75</u>
	<del>\$78.25</del>	<del>\$78.25</del>
<i>First Term. Second Term.</i>		
Laboratory Fees:		
Chemistry .....	\$7.50	\$7.50
Biology I .....	5.00	5.00
Biology II .....	5.00	5.00
Geology .....	1.00	1.00
Board, Laundry, Electric Light, and Room Rent:		
To be paid to the Treasurer of Co-operative Boarding Club, estimated about...	100.00	100.00
	<u>\$165.75</u>	<u>\$160.75</u>
	<del>178.25</del>	<del>178.25</del>

In the above, no estimate is made for cost of uniform (see page 71) or text books.

A student is also expected to provide himself with table napkins, towels and the requisite bed clothing for a single bed.

There is also a small annual expense in the Literary Societies.

Funds of students may be deposited with the President of the College, or with some other member of the Faculty, who will disburse the funds thus received in accordance with instructions he may receive from the parent or guardian.

Students should be especially warned of the risk incurred by keeping money in trunks or other receptacles in their rooms.

## GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT EXPENSES.

The tuition charges for day scholars, including residents of Annapolis and students from other parts of Maryland and from other States, not lodging and boarding in the college halls are \$45.00 per term.

The annual college session consists of two terms, the first ending on the 6th of February, and the second on the third Wednesday of June in each year. All the college charges *are required to be paid in advance*, at the beginning of each term; *and no deduction will be made except for absence caused by protracted illness*. No student will be matriculated, nor will his name be entered upon the rolls of any term, unless he shall have presented to the President a receipt from the Treasurer of the College for all dues and arrearages, including a fee of \$5 for matriculation, and no diploma will be awarded unless the candidate shall have presented to the President a like receipt including a fee of ten dollars for a diploma. For the expenses of Senatorial scholars, see page 75. Every boarding student is required to deposit with the Treasurer a fee of \$1.50 per term, to be paid by him to such church as the student may attend. An additional charge of \$5.00 per term will also be made upon all students for use of the gymnasium, for instruction in gymnastic exercises, and for membership in the Athletic Association. (See page 78.)

Wilful damage, or damage resulting from carelessness, will be made the ground of additional charge, to be defrayed by the perpetrator.

The Treasurer shall require a deposit of \$5.00 from boarding students as a guarantee against wilful damage to college property, to be returned at the close of the session, less any charges that may have been assessed against them during the college year.

All students holding scholarships are required to lodge in the college halls, and those holding Senatorial scholarships are provided with room furniture, for the care of which they are held strictly accountable.

Students not holding Senatorial scholarships are required to provide themselves with furniture. Furniture may, however, be hired from the college authorities at from \$3.50 to

\$5.00 per term, according to its character and cost, and the hirer will be held responsible for all damages thereto, beyond the reasonable wear and tear of the same.

Disbursements will be made for personal expenses of students, if funds are deposited by parents or guardians for this purpose, *but no advance will be made by the College*. Books will also be furnished to students, provided a deposit of ten dollars be made for that purpose at the beginning of each term. At a final settlement, at the close of the year, the unexpended balance, if any, will be refunded.

### BOARDING.

The three college dormitories, Pinkney, Humphreys and Randall Halls have each been provided with a steam heating apparatus of the most approved sort, which has been thoroughly tested during the severe weather of past winters and found entirely satisfactory. The lodging rooms have also been recently renovated and painted, and other improvements made conducive to the health and comfort of students.

The boarding department of the College in all its branches is under the supervision of the President. The boarding houses will be closed during the Christmas and summer vacations.

A College Co-operative Boarding Club has been organized in place of the College Commons, and has been successfully carried on during past years.

Under this system at the close of each month, an inventory is taken, all accounts are settled and the expenses are divided among the members of the club. An auditing committee is then appointed each month by the club, to examine the books of the commissary and to report to the club.

Each member must advance \$10.00 at the commencement of each month, and at the close must pay the balance due, as no deficit is allowed to run into the following month.

The exact cost of board for next year, including washing, lights and room rent, cannot be known, as market prices vary, but it may be safely estimated to be about \$195 for the whole session.



## LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Through the liberality of the Legislature of 1902, and donations from the Classes of '71, '72 and '73, extensive additions have been made to the library, and by means of the regular library fund subscriptions have been made to a number of American and foreign periodicals. A complete library being an indispensable auxiliary to the intellectual advancement of professors and students, its claims are commended to the alumni and to the friends of education in the State. Any contributions of books or funds will be gratefully acknowledged.

There are now on the shelves about 10,000 volumes, which are carefully classified and catalogued, thus forming an admirable working library for the student. Among these works are 850 bound volumes of American and English periodicals. Easy access to the contents of these works is furnished by Poole's Index of all subjects treated of in home and foreign magazines.

The *College Library and Reading Room* is open every day from 3 to 4 p. m., and from 8 to 10 p. m., for reading and taking out of books and periodicals. The following magazines and reviews, furnishing all a student can reasonably need, are on file for 1917: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Monthly, North American Review, Forum, The Academy, Saint Nicholas, Scribner, McClure's, Munsey, Outing, Nineteenth Century, Literary Digest, Cosmopolitan, Strand, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Review of Reviews, Sewanee Review.



## GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

---

DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1916.

---

State Department .....	Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department .....	“ “
War Department .....	“ “
Navy Department .....	“ “
Department of the Interior.....	“ “
Department of Agriculture.....	“ “
Smithsonian Institute .....	“ “
Bureau of Education.....	“ “
U S. Fish Commission.....	“ “
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	“ “
Surgeon General's Office.....	“ “
Interstate Commission .....	“ “
Yale University Press.....	Hartford, Conn.
Johns Hopkins University Press.....	Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Ruth Lee Briscoe.....	Baltimore, Md
Dr. Samuel Garner.....	Annapolis, Md.

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

An Athletic Association is formed in which membership may be obtained by any student or alumnus of the College upon paying the annual fee of \$10.00. (See page 64.) This subscription entitles the member to witness all the games played by the College teams on the home grounds and to make use of their bats, balls and other appliances.

The following are the officers of the Athletic Association for 1918-1919:

*President*  
W. J. MADDOX.

*Treasurer*  
PROF. H. B. SCARBOROUGH.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. R. E. GROVE  
Faculty

J. M. GREEN  
Alumni

W. J. MADDOX  
Student

## FACULTY COUNCIL.

PROF. R. E. GROVE    PROF. H. B. SCARBOROUGH    CAPT. DUNCAN ELLIOTT  
U. S. A.

## FOOTBALL TEAM, 1917.

VALENTINE LENTZ.....Captain  
W. E. MACK.....Manager  
E. E. HARGEST.....Assistant Manager

Turner, left end  
DeVries { left tackle  
Batty {  
Munder, left guard  
Recher centre  
Wilson, right guard  
Lentz, right tackle

Metzger, right end  
Semler, quarter back  
Cook, left halfback  
Plassnig, right halfback  
Watson {  
MacMannis { fullback

## SUBSTITUTES.

Maddox, W. J., Dawes, Robertson, Bowling, Wigton, W., Cole

## SCHEDULE.

Eastern College, Washington College, Pennsylvania Military College, Maryland State College, Gettysburg College, Western Maryland College, Johns Hopkins University.

## BASEBALL, 1917.

C. JARMAN.....Captain  
 G. N. WEAVER.....Manager  
 J. R. SHEETZ.....Assistant Manager

Catcher—Lentz	Left Field—Elzey
First Base—Freeny	Centre Field—Stromeyer
Second Base—Jarman	Right Field—Polk
Third Base—Lowman	Pitchers—Tucker, Lowe, Wilson, T N
Short Stop—Peck	

Pitchers—Tucker, Lowe, Wilson, T. N.

## SCHEDULE, 1917.

Rock Hill College, Mt. St. Mary's College, Mt. St. Joseph's College, Providence, Maryland State College, Western Maryland College, Blue Ridge College Washington College, Delaware College.

## BASEBALL OFFICERS FOR 1917-1918.

F. W. ELZEY.....Captain  
 H. L. MENCKE.....Manager  
 G. C. MOORE.....Asst. Manager

## BASKETBALL TEAM, 1917.

C. C. JARMAN.....Captain  
 W. R. CURFMAN.....Manager  
 F. W. ELZEY.....Asst. Manager

Jarman	{	forwards	Watson	{	guards
Cook			Lentz		

Freeny, centre

## SUBSTITUTES.

Weaver, MacMannis, Larrabee, Bowers,

## TRACK TEAM, 1917.

A. H. NOBLE.....Captain  
 T. R. HOLMES.....Manager

Relay Team—Captain Noble, T. R. Holmes, F. E. Hargest, A. M. Sheppard, D. Hitchcock.

## MEMBERS.

A. H. Noble	F. J. Lloyd
T. R. Holmes	E. E. Schafer
A. M. Sheppard	H. E. Raub
D. Hitchcock	F. W. Elzey
E. E. Hargest	V. Lentz
G. C. Sellner	H. Millikin
J. W. Davis	K M. Trayer

## SCHEDULE.

Georgetown University, George Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Fifth Regiment, University of Pennsylvania meets.

## OFFICERS FOR 1918.

A. M. SHEPPARD.....Captain and Manager

## TENNIS TEAM, 1917.

J. C. Fell,      W. H. Price,      G. K. Metzger,      E. O. Gardner,  
   R. E. Coughlan.

## SCHEDULE FOR 1917.

U. S. Naval Academy Maryland State College, Catholic University,  
Johns Hopkins University, Washington College, Delaware College,  
Georgetown University.

## GYMNASIUM.

---

A gymnasium has been erected and equipped with apparatus for complete physical training.

The building covers a ground space of 158 feet by 200 feet. The main gymnasium room is 120 by 160 feet, surrounded by a gallery containing a running track. There are bowling alleys, a rifle range, a reading room, a trophy room, and a secretary's room; also a large locker room 70 by 17 feet, containing individual steel lockers for each student. Adjoining this is a swimming pool, with a large shower-bath room and lavatory attached. There is also a smaller locker room for the use of members of visiting teams, containing steel lockers; also a large spare room.

Physical training is compulsory, and each student is required to attend classes for instruction in gymnastics and physical exercises, two hours per week, from the first of October until the first of April, unless specially excused to engage in outdoor sports during these hours.

Further donations towards the gymnasium will be gladly received from alumni and other friends of the college.

---

## ATHLETICS.

---

The students have excellent facilities for athletic games, which are kept under supervision. No student who is physically unfit is allowed to take part in an athletic contest.



## BENEFICIARY AID.

---

### STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR BOARD AND TUITION.

---

The General Assembly of the State (Act of 1872, Chapter 303, and 1879, Chapter 315,) has provided for furnishing board, fuel, lights, and washing to the incumbent of one State Scholarship from each Senatorial District in the State, to be appointed by the Board of School Commissioners, by and with the advice and consent of the Senators in their respective districts, after competitive examination. The law requires that the candidate shall produce before the Board of School Commissioners satisfactory evidence of their moral character, and of their inability or the inability of their parents or guardians, to pay the regular College charges. A blank form or certificate, drawn in conformity to the above law, will be forwarded to the secretaries of the several school boards for the use of the appointees to the said scholarships. These scholarships are tenable for four years, and the incumbents are required by law to pledge themselves that they will continue students of the College for the full term of four years, unless prevented by unavoidable necessity, and that they will teach school within the State for not less than two years after leaving College. To obtain a full collegiate education, the object contemplated by the Act, candidates should be prepared to enter at least the Freshman Class of the College. The boards of school commissioners are earnestly requested to exercise great care in the selection of these students, and especially to appoint none deficient in preparation. The Faculty is empowered to extend the term of these scholarships one year in case of worthy students. The incumbents of these scholarships will hereafter be required to provide their own text-books.

After graduation of the present Senior Class there will be eight vacancies in these scholarships, viz. One each from the counties of Alleghany, Carroll, Garrett, Harford, Montgomery, St. Mary's, Talbot and Wicomico.

In filling these vacancies, the boards of school commissioners are requested (other things being equal) to appoint those candidates who are not less than sixteen years of age, and are most advanced in their studies. It is desired that all applicants hereafter should be prepared to enter the Freshman Class of the College.

#### STATE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TUITION ONLY.

The law of the State of Maryland (Act of 1894) granting an additional appropriation to the college, provides for the education of twenty-six State students, in addition to the foregoing, free of expenses for tuition. These scholarships will be distributed among the counties of Maryland, in order of priority of application. The holders of these scholarships will be required to provide the cost of their board, about \$200 (see page 73), and pay incidental fees for church, gymnasium, heat, and hire of furniture.

In order to promote closer relations between the college and the educational system of the State, the Board of Visitors has offered a free tuition scholarship to the young man graduating highest in his class at the following High Schools:

Cumberland, Allegany County.  
Lonaconing, Allegany County.  
Frostburg, Allegany County.  
Annapolis, Anne Arundel County.  
Catonsville, Baltimore County.  
Reisterstown, Baltimore County.  
Towson, Baltimore County.  
Sparrows Point, Baltimore County.  
Denton, Caroline County.  
Westminster, Carroll County.  
Elkton, Cecil County.  
Cambridge, Dorchester County.  
Frederick, Frederick County.  
Brunswick, Frederick County.

Oakland, Garrett County.  
Havre de Grace, Harford County.  
Ellicott City, Howard County.  
Chestertown, Kent County.  
Rockville, Montgomery County.  
Laurel, Prince George's County.  
Centreville, Queen Anne County.  
Crisfield, Somerset County.  
Easton, Talbot County.  
Hagerstown, Washington County.  
Salisbury, Wicomico County.  
Pocomoke City, Worcester County.  
Snow Hill, Worcester County.

Also the following Academies:

Charlotte Hall Academy, Charlotte Hall.  
Rockville Academy, Rockville, Md.  
Anne Arundel Academy, Millersville, Md.  
Two to the Jacob Tome Institute at Port Deposit, Md.

The following counties, having no high schools, the school commissioners are granted the privilege of designating a student to a similar scholarship, viz:

Calvert County.  
Charles County, also McDonogh Institute, La Plata.  
St. Mary's County.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church grants aid to young men preparing for the ministry in the denomination. The aid may be obtained either while in college or in a Theological Seminary. At present the amount given is \$150 per annum.

## SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SONS OF CLERGYMEN.

All sons of clergymen are given education free of charge. The Trustees of the Byrd Wyman Fund, Baltimore, also grant one or more scholarships, which provide both board and tuition to such students of the college.

## THE JEREMIAH HUGHES SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship, providing the sum of \$30 per annum towards the cost of tuition, has been established upon the above foundation. It is available for deserving youths of all denominations, but preference is to be given to candidates who are residents in Annapolis.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following regulations have been made by the Board of Visitors and Governors for the establishment of scholarships in connection with the College:

For a permanent scholarship for tuition, \$1,500. For a permanent scholarship for board and tuition, \$6,000. For a scholarship for the tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$300. For a scholarship for the board and tuition of a student through all the college classes, \$1,200. For any other scholarships the sum reduced shall be in the same proportion, the money in each case to be paid in advance into the treasury of the College. The establishment of these scholarships is commended to the attention of the alumni and friends of the College.

## PRIZES.

---

### ORATORY.

1. A prize of \$20.00 is offered annually by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to that member of the Senior Class who shall prepare and deliver the best original oration.

2. A gold medal is awarded to the member of the Junior Class who gains the first place in the Oratorical Contest of that Class.

3. The Oratorical Association of Maryland College holds an annual contest, to which students of St. John's College are eligible, and a gold medal is awarded to the successful contestant.

---

A gold medal is offered by the Alumni Association to "that member of the Senior Class who, during his four years at College has shown the best all-around results."

---

The Board of Visitors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

---

The Rev. James M. Magruder, D. D., offers a prize of \$25.00 for the best essay on the Colonial History of Maryland.

---

Mr. Walter H. Hart, of Annapolis, offers a set of books as a prize to the student in the Freshman Class who has done the best work in English.

The following are the officers for the present year:

---

The Board of Visitors and Governors will present annually a gold medal to that member of the Senior Class who shall have attained the highest record in his academic work.

## BIBLICAL STUDY.

The President of the College offers a prize of books to the student who shall have attained the highest merit in the Bible Class.

---

THE PHILO SHERMAN BENNETT.

Under the will of the late Philo Sherman Bennett, a prize of \$25.00 is offered each year for the best essay on the "Principles of Free Government."



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

---

The Alumni of St. John's have a strong Association, the purposes of which are to advance the interests of their Alma Mater, to promote the social intercourse among St. John's men, to assist the individual Alumnus and to stimulate and encourage the students.

Regular meetings are held at stated periods throughout the year and special meetings are called whenever necessary to consider matters of importance. During Commencement Week, a regular meeting is held in Annapolis, usually on Commencement Day. The fall meeting takes the form of a smoker and is held in Baltimore, following the St. John's vs. Hopkins football game. The general business meeting for the election of officers is held during the winter and is usually preceded by the Annual Banquet, to which all Alumni are invited to subscribe, whether or not they are members of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association is represented at all the meetings of the Board of Visitors and Governors by the Alumni Advisory Council, elected annually by the Association, and the interest of the Alumni, as expressed through the activity of the Alumni Association has always been of vital importance to the College as well as to the individual Alumnus. The success of the College in the future depends largely on the continued activity of the Alumni Association.

The Alumni Association places itself at the disposal of those Alumni just graduated in order that they may obtain advantageous positions, and rewards of various kinds are offered to the members of the student body who have distinguished themselves in the different branches of College activity.

At the suggestion of the Advisory Council, the Board of Visitors and Governors has appointed a Publicity Agent of the College, and the Association earnestly desires the hearty co-operation of every alumnus in his work, so that in whatever part of the State he may go, he will receive cordial recognition.

The following are the officers for the present year:

*President*, DR. JAMES A. NYDEGGER, '90.

*Vice-Presidents*,

MARION B. FREEMAN, '90; ROBERT PENNINGTON, '93;

JOHN M. GREEN, '05.

*Secretary*, E. E. HEARN, '06.

*Treasurer*, PETER P. BLANCHARD, '98.

#### COMMITTEES.

##### ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE.

ROBERT H. WILLIAMS, '96, *Chairman*; W. F. STONE, '11;  
C. E. MULLAN, '00.

##### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE.

JOHN H. WALLER, '93, *Chairman*; WILLIAM H. WILHELM, '93;  
GEORGE FORBES, '92.

##### MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

DR. WILLIAM G. COPPAGE, '97, *Chairman*; M. G. RASIN, '05;  
L. Q. C. LAMAR, '14.

#### MEMBERSHIP.

It is gratifying to be able to report the uninterrupted growth of the Association. At the end of 1916 the enrollment had reached 425. During the year just closed this number has increased to 455. It is hoped that every alumnus will heartily co-operate in bringing the membership up to at least 500.

The fiscal year of the Association ends on the 31st December, and it is important that all dues be paid prior to that date.

The Executive Committee consists of the President, Treasurer, Secretary, and Chairmen of the Standing Committees, all *ex-officio*.

Office of the Secretary, 1003 Union Trust Building, Baltimore, Maryland.

#### NEW YORK BRANCH.

A local association has also been formed at New York, to which all graduates, alumni and friends of St. John's College, living in or near that city are eligible. The officers are:

Herbert Noble, '89, President; Elon S. Hobbs, Jr., '82, Vice-President; Alfred Houston, '06, Secretary; Charles Brewer, '85, Treasurer.

## ALUMNI IN THE U. S. SERVICE.

## REGULAR ARMY.

*Coast Artillery.*

Henry D. Todd .....	(1884)....	Colonel—Brigadier-General, National Army.
J. B. Douglas.....	(1897)....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
P. H. Herman.....	(1900)....	Captain—American Expeditionary Force.
S. H. Tilghman.....	(1913)...	Captain—American Expeditionary Force.
E. O. Halbert.....	(1904)....	Captain.
M. S. Keene.....	(1906)....	Captain.
E. E. Bennett.....	(1907)....	Captain.
G. D. Riley.....	(1907)....	Second Lieutenant (Retired).
J. Wethered Barroll.....	(1908)...	Captain.
J. P. Jacobs.....	(1913)....	First Lieutenant, American Expeditionary Force.
Henry L. Johnson.....	(1911)....	7th Company Coast Artillery.
W. S. Phillips.....	(1914)....	Captain.
W. W. Warner.....	(1914)....	Captain.
H. D. Cassard.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
Howard B. Matthews.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
F. A. Hause.....	(1915)....	Captain.
R. B. Magruder.....	(1920)....	First Sergeant 117th French Motor Batt. Exped. Force.

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

Walter D. Smith.....	(1897)....	Captain—Colonel, American Expeditionary Force.
C. C. Reynolds.....	(1901)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
S. R. Hopkins.....	(1905)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
C. P. Hollingsworth.....	(1907)....	Captain-Major National Army.
A. C. McBride.....	(1908)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
L. H. Brereton.....	(1910)....	Major, Signal Corps, American Expeditionary Force.
G. H. Davis.....	(1912)....	Died in France, October 16, 1917
W. D. Alexander.....	(1912)....	Captain, American Expeditionary Force.
Wm. J. Jones.....	(1912)....	Captain, American Expeditionary Force.
George Davidson, Jr.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant, 16th.
Wm. B. Tucker.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant, 3rd.
J. Robert Sheetz.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant, 3rd.

## REGULAR ARMY.

*Cavalry.*

J. E. Abbott.....	(1893)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
R. C. Brady.....	(1907)....	Captain.
E. P. Duval.....	(1907)....	Captain.
R. E. Fisher.....	(1909)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
J. M. Thompson.....	(1910)....	Captain.
S. C. Drake.....	(1911)....	Captain.
E. J. Finck.....	(1911)....	Second Lieutenant.
E. M. Owen.....	(1911)....	Captain.
F. Gearing.....	(1913)....	Captain.
P. C. Clayton.....	(1914)....	First Lieutenant.
J. E. Selby.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
A. W. Williams.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
J. D. Hungerford.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
J. T. Duke.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
H. F. Plummer.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
T. W. Ligon.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
Carleton Burgess.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant.
Marion Cox.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant.
C. G. Hutchinson.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant.
J. W. Noble.....	(1917)....	Second Lieutenant.
G. D. Thompson.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant.
F. C. Thomas.....	(1921)....	Second Lieutenant.
D. Menoher.....	(1921)....	Second Lieutenant.

*Infantry.*

James A. Buchanan.....	(1870)....	Brigadier-General (Retired).
H. A. Barber.....	(1880)....	Major (Retired).
Thomas S. Schley.....	(—)....	Dead.
T. L. Brewer.....	(1889)....	Major—Lieutenant-Colonel Na- tional Army.
E. B. Iglehart.....	(1894)....	First Lieutenant (Retired).
Robert H. Noble.....	(1894)....	Brigadier - General, National Army.
S. T. Mackall.....	(1900)....	Captain—Major, National Army.
O. K. Tolley.....	(1900)....	Major, American Expeditionary Force.
Deshler Whiting.....	(1901)....	Major, American Expeditionary Force.
E. H. Tarbutton.....	(1902)....	Major.
E. B. Carey.....	(1903)....	Captain.
H. C. Fooks.....	(1906)....	Captain, American Expeditionary Force.
Richard Herman Hodgson..	(1906)....	Private 25th Company, 154th Depot Brigade.
R. Elmer Jones.....	(1909)....	Captain.
H. McAlpine.....	(1909)....	Captain.

Medorem Crawford.....	(1909)....	Captain.
D. S. Appleton.....	(1910)....	First Lieutenant.
Walter Moore.....	(1910)....	Captain.
R. G. Moss.....	(1911)....	Captain.
W. R. Vasant.....	(1911)....	Captain (Retired).
<b>Charles R. Jones.....</b>	<b>(1912)....</b>	<b>First Lieutenant.</b>
C. H. Riffin.....	(1912)....	First Lieutenant.
Edgar T. Fell.....	(1913)....	First Lieutenant.
G. W. Gering.....	(1913)....	First Lieutenant.
F. S. Matthews.....	(1913)....	First Lieutenant.
P. S. Starlings.....	(1913)....	First Lieutenant, American Ex- peditionary Force.
Harry L. Reeder.....	(1914)....	First Lieutenant, American Ex- peditionary Force.
Horace Graham McDermott.....	(1914)....	Private 9th U. S. Infantry, died in France from wounds, 13th April, 1918.
D. M. Hunter.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
Robert L. Christian.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
Orville M. Moore.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
R. O. Welch.....	(1915)....	Second Lieutenant.
R. E. Bourke.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
F. Weston Hyde.....	(1916)....	Captain.
C. L. Lloyd.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
L. D. Fields.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
Robt. Otis Jones.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
G. T. Mackenzie.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant, American Ex- peditionary Force.
Harry J. Selby.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant, 18th, American Expeditionary Force.
W. F. Stromeyer.....	(1916)....	First Lieutenant.
J. S. Bowen.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant, 35th.
W. R. Curfman.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant.
T. R. Holmes.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant.
N. D. Woodward.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant, 22nd.
R. Hammond Elliott.....	(1917)....	First Lieutenant.
C. C. Nathan.....	(1918)....	First Lieutenant, 14th.
A. C. Blain.....	(1921)....	Second Lieutenant, 43rd.
J. W. Spaulding.....	(1921)....	Second Lieutenant, 6th.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

W. Marvin Hutchins.....	(1913)....	Quartermaster-Sergeant.
COMMISSARIAT.		
John F. Koenig.....	(1910)....	Storekeeper and Gauger.
MEDICAL CORPS.		
Douglas F. Duval.....	(1891)....	Colonel.

## CHAPLAINS.

Rev. C. C. Pierce.....	(1898)....	Major (Retired), American Ex- peditionary Force.
------------------------	------------	---

## JUDGE ADVOCATE.

James Brown Scott.....	(1916).
------------------------	---------



## ENGLISH ARMY.

Thomas Pennington..... (1900)....East Kent Regiment. Died in  
France, September 30, 1915.

## ORDNANCE CORPS REGULAR ARMY.

Harold Andrew..... (1913)....Private.

## NATIONAL GUARD.

H. R. Riley..... (1892)....Major.  
F. O. Klakring..... (1900)....First Lieutenant, 115th Infantry  
American Expeditionary Force.  
A. W. W. Woodcock..... (1903)....Captain, 115th Infantry.  
R. S. Burwell..... (1909)....Private, U. S. Field Artillery.  
Harry C. Ruhl..... (1909)....Captain, 115th Infantry.  
N. M. Terry..... (1909)....Corporal 30th Company L. I. S.  
O. V. Dawes..... (1911)....Lieutenant, 115th Infantry.  
Harry C. Butler..... (1912)....First Lieutenant, 115th Infantry.  
John R. Kaiser..... (1914)....Lieutenant.  
F. C. Mellon..... (1914)....Captain, 115th Infantry.  
Philip K. Moisan..... (1915)....First Lieutenant, 115th Infan-  
try.  
G. C. Parlett..... (1915)....Second Lieutenant, 115th In-  
fantry.  
F. Bielaski..... (1916)....First Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
Eric B. Cecil..... (1916)....Sergeant, Motor Truck Company.  
Emerson C. Harrington..... (1916)....Second Lieutenant, 115th Infan-  
try.  
T. Chattle Hopkins..... (1916)....Sergeant, Supply Company, 115th  
Infantry.  
William Randall..... (1916)....Sergeant, 112th Field Artillery.  
H. M. Wilson..... (1916)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
H. Boetcher..... (1917)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
C. C. Jarman..... (1917)....Captain, 115th Infantry.  
Thomas G. Basil..... (1919)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
John Boone..... (1919)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
F. G. Turner..... (1919)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
Nelson G. Tayman..... (1919)....Private, 110th Field Artillery.  
Ligon Coyner..... (1920)....Private, 104th Ammunition  
Train.  
E. L. Doty..... (1920)....Corporal, 112th Field Artillery.  
J. B. Rawson..... (1920)....Corporal 115th Infantry.  
Jos. W. Smith..... (1920)  
J. D. Carey..... (1921)....Lieutenant, 115th Infantry.  
Samuel B. Riggs..... (1921)....Sergeant, 115th Infantry.  
E. F. Reifsnider..... (1921)....Sergeant, 112th Machine Gun  
Battalion.

## MEDICAL CORPS.

F. Herbert Foreshaw..... (1916)....Bugler, 113th U. S. Ambulance Corps.

## NATIONAL ARMY.

*Engineers.*

Irving P. Kane..... (1907)....Captain, 305th Engineers.

Eugene W. Magruder..... (1907)....Captain.

George L. Winslow..... (1912)....Captain.

## COAST ARTILLERY.

Philip H. Harrison..... (1908)....Captain.

Augustus B. McElderry.... (1913)....Second Lieutenant.

Herbert H. Reading, Jr.... (1915)....Sergeant.

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

J. Foster Davis..... (1911)....Corporal, Battalion A, 310 F. A.

John T. Spicknall..... (1917)....Second Lieutenant.

Fendall Marbury..... (1917)....Corporal 110th Field Artillery.

J. Wharton Nelson..... (1918)....Second Lieutenant.

## INFANTRY.

Edward N. Appleton..... (1897)....Captain-Adjutant, 47th Regiment.

John S. Strahorn..... (1899)....First Lieutenant.

Harry R. Dougherty..... (1904)....First Lieutenant.

George W. Wilson..... (1904)....Second Lieutenant.

Evelyn A. Harrison..... (1906)....Major, 9th Training Battalion.

John B. Wells..... (1906)....Second Lieutenant, 155th Depot Brigade.

Edgar H. McBride..... (1907)....First Lieutenant.

Norman Belt..... (1907)....First Lieutenant, 317th Infantry.

Regester Pope..... (1907)....First Lieutenant.

Wm. A. Strohm..... (1907)....Second Lieutenant.

Waller Bailey..... (1908)....Second Lieutenant.

Wm. B. Ennis..... (1909)....First Lieutenant.

David I. Watner..... (1909)....Second Lieutenant.

Webster S. Blades..... (1910)....First Lieutenant.

Donald M. Cohen..... (1910)....Captain.

Leonard E. Kolmer..... (1910)....Second Lieutenant.

Charles H. Stanley..... (1910)....First Lieutenant.

Peter G. Zouck..... (1910)....Second Lieutenant, 320th Infantry.

Roland K. Adams..... (1911)....Second Lieutenant, Gas Instructor.

L. Claude Bailey..... (1911)....Captain, 317th Infantry.

W. H. Skinner..... (1911)....Second Lieutenant.

Earl S. Lewis.....	(1911)....	Second Lieutenant.
Calvert Magruder.....	(1913)....	Second Lieutenant.
R. A. Tennant.....	(1913)....	Second Lieutenant.
Godfrey Child.....	(1914)....	First Lieutenant.
C. Vernon Hogan.....	(1914)....	First Lieutenant, Company A, 312th Machine Gun Batt.
D. Earl Smith.....	(1914)....	Second Lieutenant.
Reuben Burton.....	(1915)....	Second Lieutenant.
Robert Ennis.....	(1915)....	Sergeant, 115th Infantry.
C. B. Mowbray.....	(1915)....	Second Lieutenant.
Richard Randall.....	(1915)....	First Lieutenant.
Lea A. Darley.....	(1916)....	Second Lieutenant.
Charles P. Cashell.....	(1916)....	Sergeant.
John M. Storm.....	(1917)....	Sergeant, 325th.
J. W. Brown.....	(1918)....	Second Lieutenant.
G. K. Metzger.....	(1919)....	Corporal, 119th Infantry.
S. J. Lowe.....	(1920)....	Second Lieutenant.
W. O. Eareckson.....	(1920)....	Corporal, 119th Infantry.
R. W. Waller.....	(1921)....	Auxiliary Remount, 304th In- fantry.

## MEDICAL CORPS.

Charles Brewer .....	(1885).	
C. C. Marbury.....	(1899).	
T. Ross Payne.....	(1899).	
Alexander Randall.....	(1902).	
Arthur Bond Cecil.....	(1905).	
Amos Hutchins.....	(1906).	
A. Contee Thompson.....	(1907).	
Howard Lee Cecil.....	(1908).	
Roger V. Parlett.....	(1908)....	R. A. M. C.
William Neill, Jr.....	(1909)....	R. A. M. C.
Clapham P. King.....	(1909).	
John F. Lutz.....	(1910).	
Herman A. Gailey.....	(1913).	
N. F. Twigg.....	(1913).	
LeCompte Cook.....	(1917).	

## DENTAL CORPS.

Melvin F. Broadwater.....	(1910)....	First Lieutenant
Roy P. Smith.....	(1914)....	First Lieutenant.

## AVIATION CORPS.

R. S. de Mitkiewicz.....	(1903)....	Sergeant.
F. E. Powell.....	(1904).	
Henry L. Buland.....	(1905)....	Second Lieutenant.

Hugh A. Coulburn	(1907)	Second Lieutenant.
Donavin Swann	(1908)	First Lieutenant.
R. P. Hartle	(1910)	Major.
Pere A. Wilmer	(1910)	First Lieutenant.
Roy M. Jones	(1910)	Major.
E. S. Bowlus	(1911)	Second Lieutenant, Signal Corps.
John L. Morris	(1911)	Second Lieutenant.
E. B. Roberts	(1911)	Engineer Div., Aviation Corps.
H. Douglas Stier	(1912)	Aviation Cadet.
Kenneth E. Wilson	(1912)	Aviation Cadet.
D. M. Cheston	(1913)	Major.
C. G. Eidson	(1913)	First Lieutenant
Frederick H. Henninghausen	(1913)	Aviation Cadet.
I. D. Hays	(1913)	Lieutenant Am. Exp. Force.
G. G. Cheston	(1916)	Lieutenant, Am. Exp. Force.
D. P. Guest	(1916)	Lieutenant.
J. Irving Heise	(1916)	Aviation Cadet.
Chauncey S. McNeill	(1916)	Major.
J. C. Miller	(1916)	Lieutenant.
W. L. Merrikin	(1916)	Lieutenant.
John W. Hyde	(1916)	Aviation Cadet.
John C. Fell	(1917)	Sergeant.
Harry Roberts	(1917)	First Lieutenant.
J. M. Watson	(1918)	Aviation Cadet.
Laurens Claude	(1920)	Aviation Cadet.
J. M. Willey	(1921)	Aviation Cadet.

## CHAPLAINS.

Rev. S. Simpson-Atmore	(1903)	Camp Shelby, Miss.; Civilian Chaplain.
Rev. Earl LeV. Crum	(1913)	Y. M. C. A. Expeditionary Force.
Rev. James M. Magruder	(1916)	Camp Meade, Md.
Rev. Daniel R. Magruder	(1917)	Y. M. C. A. Expeditionary Force.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Roger V. Jamison	(1910)	Corporal Co. B, 2d Provisional Ord. Dept. Bur. Am. Exp. Force.
Philip L. Alger	(1912)	Lieutenant.
Edward H. Sirich	(1913)	Lieutenant.
Wm. F. Paris	(1916)	Major.
J. Pierce Jewell	(1917)	Second Lieutenant.
Joseph W. MacNaugher	(1917)	Second Lieutenant Am. Exp. Force.

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Wm. C. Linthicum.....(1913)....Second Lieutenant.  
 Luther B. Miller.....(1913)....Private.  
 Jerome Benesch.....(1914)....Private.  
 Donald B. Williams.....(1915)....Captain Am. Exp. Force.

## AMBULANCE CORPS.

P. L. Goldsborough.....(1917)....American Exp. Force.  
 William D. Doty.....(1920)....First-Class Priv., 2d N. Y. Ambulance Co.  
 W. U. Martin.....(1921)....Ft. McHenry, Md.  
 F. S. Easby-Smith.....(1922)....Camp Crane, Pa.

## THIRD TRAINING CAMP.

E. LeRoy Bowen.....(1907)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 Samuel A. Rice, Jr.....(1908)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 Urquhart S. Dowell.....(1908)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 Richard F. Stone.....(1908)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 John F. Lutz.....(1910)....Lieutenant.  
 E. O. Milbourne.....(1912)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 J. T. Tucker.....(1914)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 D. E. Walsh.....(1916)....Lieutenant.  
 Henry J. Boettcher.....(1917)....Lieutenant, Infantry.  
 R. W. Peck.....(1920)....Lieutenant.  
 K. E. Wilson.....(1912)....Sergeant.  
 S. M. Phillips.....(1914)....Sergeant Field Artillery.  
 C. J. Zamoiski.....(1915)....Sergeant.  
 C. P. Cashell.....(1916)....Sergeant.  
 J. W. Hyde.....(1917)....Sergeant.  
 J. G. Lighthouse.....(1917)....Sergeant.  
 Robert H. Maddox.....(1917)....Sergeant.  
 P. D. Carr.....(1919)....Sergeant.

## MEN DESIGNATED FOR FOURTH TRAINING CAMP.

Clyde E. Bourke.....(1918).  
 James Russell Cook.....(1918).  
 Owen Friend.....(1918).  
 Valentine Lentz.....(1918).  
 Worden E. Mack.....(1918).  
 Thomas Alfred Northam... (1918).  
 Edwin Plassnig.....(1918).  
 Azel M. Sheppard.....(1918).  
 Russell E. Smith.....(1918).  
 James M. Walbeck.....(1918).  
 William Wigton, Jr.....(1918).  
 Lawrence W. Lawson.....(1919).



Richard Winslow..... (1919).  
Edward B. Selby..... (1920)  
A. Gallatin Love..... (1908).  
George E. Rullman..... (1911).  
Benjamin Michaelson..... (1912).  
A. Everett Williams..... (1912).  
Walton R. Nelson..... (1915).  
Charles H. Steele..... (1915).  
Frank H. Thompson..... (1915).  
John A. Worthington..... (1916).  
Millard G. Terry..... (1917).  
G. Raymond Clark..... (1918).

Robert S. Burwell.....(1909).  
J. Foster Davis.....(1911).  
Harold Andrew.....(1913).  
Luther B. Miller.....(1913).  
Fendall Marbury.....(1917).  
J. Ligon Coyner.....(1920).

Philip Bannon.....(1892)...Lieutenant-Colonel.  
Charles B. Lyman.....(1896)...Captain.  
J. Savage Bates.....(1897)...Retired.  
Wm. G. Fay.....(1897)...Major. Won nation

Wm. G. Fay.....(1897)....Major. Won national trophy for  
rifle practice at Winthrop,  
Mass.

J. C. Beaumont.....	(1899)....	Captain.
Arthur B. Owens.....	(1911)....	Captain.
Herman R. Holljes.....	(1912)....	Lieutenant.
D. E. Campbell.....	(1913)....	Lieutenant.
Alexander Galt.....	(1914)....	Lieutenant.
Ieo Lloyd.....	(1915)....	Lieutenant.
T. E. Bourke.....	(1916)....	Lieutenant.
Carvel Hall.....	(1916)....	Corporal.
Arthur B. Jacques.....	(1916)....	Captain.
Jacob M. Pearce.....	(1916)....	Captain.
J. H. B. Brashears.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
Dunlevy C. Downs.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
S. W. Freeny.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
A. A. Gladden.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
Wm. H. Harrison.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
J. W. Knighton.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
A. H. Noble.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
W. H. Price.....	(1917)....	Lieutenant.
J. R. Van Dusen.....	(1922)....	Private.

## MARINE OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

Philander P. Briscoe.....(1913)....Lieutenant.

## UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

James A. Nydegger, M. D... (1890).

Francis E. Daniels..... (1891).

Eugene H. Mullan, M. D... (1899).

William D. Wrightson..... (1906).

Thomas Parran, M. D..... (1911).

Mark V. Ziegler, M. D..... (1912).

## UNITED STATES NAVY MEDICAL CORPS.

Duncan C. Walton, M. D.. (1905).

Percy W. Dreifus, M. D.... (1910).

Robert S. G. Welch, M. D... (1913).

## UNITED STATES NAVY PAY CORPS.

Frank T. Arms..... (1887).

Thomas H. Hicks..... (1887).

R. McG. Goldsborough..... (1898).

S. Roland White..... (1912).

George E. Dryden..... (1916).

Ira B. Talton..... (1917).

## MASTER-AT-ARMS INSTRUCTING NAVAL RESERVES.

Luther T. Miles..... (1917).

A. Ray Waller..... (1917).

C. E. Lowman..... (1918).

## UNITED STATES NAVY.

*Construction Corps.*

Wm. G. Dubose..... (1895)....Commander.

H. G. Knox..... (1904)....Lit. Commander.

B. S. Bullard..... (1909)....Lieutenant.

Duncan M. Wood..... (1894)....Commander.

C. C. Roehle..... (1894)....Dead.

J. V. Chase..... (1889)....Commander.

Julius F. Helwig..... (1898)....Lieutenant-Commander.

Charles Belknap..... (1899)....Commander.

W. F. Halsey..... (1899)....Lieutenant.

Bradford Barnett..... (1900)....Lieutenant-Commander.

Abram Claude..... (1900)....Lieutenant-Commander.

Douglas L. Howard..... (1903)....Lieutenant.

Oscar C. Badger..... (1908)....Lieutenant.

James M. Cresap..... (1908)....Lieutenant.

George H. Lewis.....	(1908)....	Lieutenant.
Bushrod B. Howard.....	(1909)....	Lieutenant.
Charles T. Gladden.....	(1911)....	Lieutenant.
Harry Skinner.....	(1911)....	Dead. Drowned from U. S. S. "Chauncey."
Samuel R. Deets.....	(1912)....	Ensign.
Richard H. Knight.....	(1912)....	Lieutenant.
Lynde D. McCormick.....	(1913)....	Lieutenant.
Chas. Foster Wedderburn...	(1913)....	Dead. Drowned from U. S. S. "Chauncey."
J. E. Reinberg.....	(1914)....	Ensign.
W. S. B. Claude.....	(1915)....	Junior Lieutenant.
Nellis N. Gates.....	(1915)....	Ensign.
Joseph C. Young.....	(1915)....	Ensign.
Montgomery Alger.....	(1915)....	Midshipman, dead.
Philip Welch.....	(1916)....	Midshipman.
F. Roland Buse.....	(1918)....	Midshipman.
G. G. Brown.....	(1920)....	Midshipman.
J. D. Christian.....	(1920)....	Midshipman.
W. T. Davidson.....	(1920)....	Midshipman.
Horatio Ridout.....	(1920)....	Midshipman.
W. T. Claude.....	(1921)....	Midshipman.

## NAVAL RESERVES.

Edgar A. Vey.....	(1906).
John T. Sadler.....	(1915).
R. B. Hambleton.....	(1916).
S. B. Alling.....	(1919).
Robert C. Hicks, Jr.....	(1921).

## U. S. REVENUE MARINE.

Henry M. Boyd.....	(1882).
--------------------	---------

## PROFESSOR U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY.

Paul J. Dashiell.....	(1885).
-----------------------	---------

## CLERK IN NAVAL ACADEMY.

Peter H. Magruder.....	(1892).
------------------------	---------

## POST GRADUATE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

JUNIOR CLASS.

JOHN HOOVER BIRELY.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Cavetown, Md.
JAMES MORTON BOWLING, JR..	Scientific Course.....	Hughesville, Md.
CHARLES W. BURTON, JR.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
RICHARD DANIEL COLE.....	Scientific Course.....	Freeport, N. Y.
RAY CUNNINGHAM.....	Scientific Course.....	Aquasco, Md.
HERBERT ERNEST FANKHANEL..	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
OWEN FRIEND.....	Scientific Course.....	Friendsville, Md.

CORNELIUS W. GELHAUS.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERT S. A. GLADDEN.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
LAWRENCE W. LAWSON.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Logan, W. Va.
THOMAS MACMANNIS.....	Scientific Course.....	Frostburg, Md.
WILLIAM JENNINGS MADDOX...	Latin Scientific Course....	Maddox, Md.
GEORGE KULP METZGER.....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Bedford, Pa.
GUY CARLTON MOORE.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Salisbury, Md.
JAMES WHARTON NELSON.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
WM. H. LOVE SLADE.....	Latin Scientific Course	Reisterstown, Md.
JAMES MELVIN WALBECK.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Forest Hill, Md.
J. OGLE WARFIELD.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Philadelphia, Pa.
RICHARD WINSLOW.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE F. WOHLGEMUTH.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

JOHN DAVIS ALEXANDER.....	Scientific Course.....	Deals Island, Md.
HOWARD ALONZO BATTY.....	Classical Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT ALLEN BIER.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Odenton, Md.
GARLAND GREENE BROWN.....	Scientific Course.....	Greenville, N. C.
LESLIE GRIFFIN CALLAHAN....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
JOHN DEWEY CHRISTIAN.....	Scientific Course.....	Ellicott City, Md.
ROBERT E. COUGHLAN, JR.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
EDWARD MADISON CUSTIS.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
WILLIAM T. DAVIDSON.....	Scientific Course....	St. Margaret's, Md.
CLAUDE S. DAVIS.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
W. OLMSTEAD EARECKSON.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
BURLEIGH CLAYTON FOOKS....	Scientific Course.....	Snow Hill, Md.
WILLIAM ELIJAH FREENY.....	Latin Scientific Course....	Delmar, Del.
WILLIAM T. FRYER, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Colora, Md.
WILBER ELTON GATTENS.....	Scientific Course.....	Cumberland, Md.
DAVID HALL.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
REGINALD FOSTER HALL.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Washington, D. C.
EDWARD EVERETT HARGEST....	Scientific Course.....	Arlington, Md.
SAMUEL ROY HETZER.....	Scientific Course....	Williamsport, Md.
JOHN M. HOWES.....	Scientific Course.....	Davidsonville, Md.
HEINRICH CHATIN HOFMANN...	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE H. HOPKINS.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
RAYMOND SERGEANT HYSON....	Scientific Course.....	Hampstead, Md.
EDMOND H. JOHNSON.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Snow Hill, Md.
HOWARD A. KINHART.....	Latin Scientific Course..	White Hall, Md.
R. REUBEN LEVY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
FRANCIS J. LLOYD, JR.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.



WILSON UPSHUR MARTIN.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Snow Hill, Md.
HORACE MILLIKIN.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
DAVID R  NEWCOMER.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Halfway, Md.
WILLIAM E. OLIVET.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
JOSEPH MASTIN PARLETT....	Latin Scientific Course...	Millersville, Md.
ROGER WELLS PECK.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY PHILLIP RECHER.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Hagerstown, Md.
THEODORE SILKMAN REPPLER..	Scientific Course....	Washington, D. C.
HORATIO RIDOUT .....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
KARL SCHUMACHER .....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARD BURFORD SELBY.....	Scientific Course.....	Rock Point, Md.
OSCAR TURNER SMITH, JR....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM RISQUE SOWERS.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
ALBERT REVELL STEELE.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS PAYNE THOMPSON....	Latin Scientific Course.....	Belair, Md.
MORRIS COLE TURNER, JR....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
STANLEY BEZIOL WALKER.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLIFFORD OSCAR WEBSTER....	Scientific Course.....	Deal's Island, Md.
LAFAYETTE WEINBERG.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
PAUL HARRISON WHITE.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM DEWEY WOLFF.....	Scientific Course.....	Reisterstown, Md.
JOHN W. WOODS, JR.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

WILLIAM D. K. ALDRIDGE.....	Scientific Course.....	Centreville, Md.
MILTON G. BAKER.....	Scientific Course.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN LESLIE BASIL.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
STEPHEN GEORGE BARCHET...	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
MILTON WILLIAM BAYLIS.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
ARTHUR CLAY BLAINE.....	Scientific Course.....	Richmond, Va.
EDWARD I. BLAINE, JR.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
MAURICE BORING .....	Scientific Course.....	Upperco, Md.
WILMOT DEWEY BROWN.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
JOSEPH E. CAREY.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
PAUL MOYER CASSEN.....	Classical Course.....	Towson, Md.
CARLTON THADDEUS CLARK...	Scientific Course...	Linthicum Heights, Md.
ALFRED A. CLARK.....	Scientific Course.....	Newport, R. I.
WILLIAM TELL CLAUDE.....	Latin Scientific Course...	Annapolis, Md.
PHILIP HENRY COOPER.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDWARD MADISON CUSTIS....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
DUDLEY DAVIS .....	Scientific Course....	Pocomoke City, Md.
JOHN M. DAWES.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.

JOSEPH SAMUEL DIGIORGIO, JR.	Scientific Course	Jessup, Md.
WYATT DEWEY DOYLE	Scientific Course	Cavetown, Md.
OMER JOHN DUBEL	Latin Scientific Course	Myersville, Md.
ROBERT FRANKLIN DUER, JR.	Latin Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
FREDERIC WILLIAM EILER	Scientific Course	Cumberland, Md.
CHS. WAUGH FITZGERALD, JR.	Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
JOHN SHEPPARD GOINGS	Scientific Course	Matewan, W. Va.
CONRAD S. GROVE	Scientific Course	Germantown, Pa.
FRANKLIN C. HALL	Classical Course	Baltimore, Md.
HAROLD HARSHMAN	Latin Scientific Course	Walkersville, Md.
STANLEY EDWARD HARTMAN	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
BERNARD S. HEIDELBACH	Latin Scientific Course	Catonsville, Md.
ROBERT WINBURN HICKS	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
CHARLES POWEL HUMPHRIES	Scientific Course	Brandy Station, Va.
WILLIAM JULIAN JAMES	Scientific Course	Cambridge, Md.
THOMAS MORRIS JOHNS	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
EARL ROUTZAHN KELLER	Latin Scientific Course	Myersville, Md.
EDWARD W. KELLEY	Scientific Course	Newport, R. I.
WILLIAM H. YOUNG KNIGHTON	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE N. LAYFIELD	Scientific Course	Salisbury, Md.
JOHN HENRY ELIASON LEGG	Scientific Course	Centreville, Md.
JAMES ANSON LONGAN	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM HARRISON MAGUIRE	Scientific Course	Madison, Md.
WILLIAM PERCY MADDOX	Latin Scientific Course	Princess Anne, Md.
DARROW MENOHER	Scientific Course	Fort Bliss, Texas.
REED P. MILLS	Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
THOMAS JOYCE MOISAN	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
JAMES HANSON MOSS	Scientific Course	Curtis Bay, Md.
LAWRENCE HORNER PULLEN	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
GEORGE ELKINS REED	Latin Scientific Course	Washington, D. C.
BEVERLEY STUART ROBERTS	Latin Scientific Course	Aberdeen, Md.
FRANK BARRY ROBERTSON	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
WALTER ROSETT	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
ELWOOD EDWARD SCHAFER	Scientific Course	Cumberland, Md.
HENRY DORSEY SCHMIDTZ	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
GUSTAVUS SEARS	Scientific Course	Gambrill's, Md.
HARRY EDWIN SEMLER	Scientific Course	Hagerstown, Md.
FRANKLIN MERVYN SEWARD	Scientific Course	Ridgely, Md.
HENRY B. SMITH	Scientific Course	Hurlock, Md.
J. W. SPAULDING	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN RUSH STREETT, JR.	Scientific Course	Belair, Md.
LEE C. SLEIGHT	Latin Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.
EDWARD ALLYN SNADER	Scientific Course	Annapolis, Md.
LUTHER STITT TALL	Scientific Course	Baltimore, Md.

FRED C. THOMAS.....	Scientific Course.....	Gloucester, Ohio.
RICHARD H. TOROVSKY.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS B. TURNER.....	Scientific Course..	Prince Frederick, Md.
EDWIN S. WARFIELD.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Philadelphia, Pa.
RALPH RAYNER WEBSTER.....	Scientific Course.....	Deal's Island, Md.
F. A. WESTPHAL.....	Scientific Course.....	Providence, R. I.
ROBERT J. WIGTON.....	Latin Scientific Course	
	.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
NORMAN L. WILSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Cambridge, Md.
WM. FLETCHER WILLIAMSON.....	Scientific Course.....	Hurlock, Md.
GEORGE B. WOELFEL.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Annapolis, Md.
G. E. WRIGHT.....	Scientific Course.....	Connellsville, Pa.
RAFAEL ZALDIVAR, JR.....	Scientific Sourse.....	El Salvador

## SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

FRANCIS LAURENSEN ABELL...	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
LINUS D. BROWN.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
PAUL GRAHAM BROWN.....	Scientific Course.....	Washington, D. C.
CHARLES EDWIN COCKEY.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Queenstown, Md.
CALVIN W. GRAY.....	Scientific Course.....	Brooklyn, Md.
JOHN ALLEN HERBERT.....	Scientific Course.....	Newport, Md.
MARK ANDREW KRIEGER.....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOHN BURTON MUSTIN, JR....	Latin Scientific Course..	Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES CLAGGETT OWINGS.....	Latin Scientific Course..	Simpsonville, Md.
DONALD PURDY .....	Scientific Course.....	Baltimore, Md.
JAMES ATLEE RIDOUT.....	Scientific Course.....	Annapolis, Md.
FRANK STRONG EASBY-SMITH..	Classical Course.....	Washington, D. C.
JOSEPH HAZELWOOD SPICER...	Latin Scientific Course..	Federalsburg, Md.
CHARLES RUSSELL TODD.....	Scientific Course.....	Boston, Mass.
JOHN ALMA WILLIAMS.....	Scientific Course.....	Key West, Fla.

## PRE-MEDICAL CLASS.

LEON BISER .....	Ijamsville, Md.
EARL LEWIS CLAY.....	Rougemont, N. C.
J. PARES COLLAZO.....	Manati, P. R.
J. ELMER HARP.....	Hagerstown, Md.
ALBERT FUAD JUMBLATT.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE KRUSEN.....	Still Pond, Md.
ADOLPH MUSKOWITS.....	Penn's Grove, N. J.
ALBERT SCAGNETTI .....	Rockland Lake, N. Y.
JAMES P. SWING, JR.....	Ridgely, Md.
JOSEPH E. TROVINGER.....	Hagerstown, Md.
J. MILTON WILLEY.....	East Newmarket, Md.

## SPECIAL COURSE.

*First Division.*

CARLOS J. V. ARJONA.....	Ponce, P. R.
SANTOS BUCH .....	Santiago, de Cuba
FERNANDO VICTOR CASTRO.....	Santuree, P. R.
JAMES LEE KING.....	Canton, China
AMEDEE LATOUR .....	Cienfuegos, Cuba
JOHN CHRISTIAN MUNDER, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
ALFREDO DE LA SOTA.....	Caraccas, Venezuela

*Second Division.*

HENRY HOWARD ATKINS.....	San Francisco, Cal.
JOHN Y. BRYANT.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOSEPH BRECKENRIDGE DANIELS.....	Annapolis, Md.
WALLACE WILLIAM FULLER.....	Washington, D. C.
LEONARD SHARP GRIFFITH.....	Baltimore, Md.
JOHN ALLAN LEVY.....	Annapolis, Md.
WILLIAM SEWELL MORSELL, JR.....	Bowen's, Md.
ROBERT WENTWORTH NORRIS.....	Mount Washington, Md.
JOHN SENTMAN STRAHORN, JR.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN RUHLAND VAN DUSEN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
THOMAS BENJAMIN WILLIAMS.....	Annapolis, Md.

## RECAPITULATION OF STUDENTS.

Maryland .....	162
Pennsylvania .....	11
District of Columbia.....	8
New York .....	2
New Jersey .....	2
Virginia .....	2
West Virginia .....	2
North Carolina .....	2
Georgia .....	1
Florida .....	1
Texas .....	1
Ohio .....	2
Delaware .....	1
Rhode Island .....	3
Massachusetts .....	1
California .....	1
Porto Rico .....	3
Cuba .....	2
Venezuela .....	1
El Salvador .....	1
India .....	1
China .....	1

---

Total..... 211



## GRADUATE DEGREES.

*Degrees Conferred on Commencement Day, May 31, 1917.*

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

ERNEST VON SCHWERDTNER—First Honor.....	Annapolis, Md.
MARION COX—Second Honor.....	Mardela, Md.
HARRY JAMES ANDREW.....	Baltimore, Md.
JAMES H. BROWN BRASHEARS.....	Annapolis, Md.
CARLETON BURGESS .....	Clinton, Md.
E. Lecompte Cook.....	Baltimore, Md.
RALPH WALTER CRUM.....	Athens, Pa.
WALTER RUSSELL CURFMAN.....	Libertytown, Md.
SAMUEL WESLEY FREENY.....	Hebron, Md.
WILLIAM HARTWELL HARRISON.....	Middle River, Md.
CECIL CAREY JARMAN.....	Chestertown, Md.
JOSEPH PIERCE JEWELL.....	Annapolis, Md.
LUTHER THOMAS MILES.....	Marion Station, Md.
ALFRED HOUSTON NOBLE.....	Federalburg, Md.
JOHN WESLEY NOBLE.....	Preston, Md.
WILLIAM HAWKES PRICE.....	Snow Hill, Md.
JOHN TURNBULL SPICKNALL.....	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY LAURENSEN D. STANDFORD, JR.....	Princess Anne, Md.
JOHN MURDOCK STORM.....	Boonsboro, Md.
GUY DOUGLAS THOMPSON.....	Annapolis, Md.
ALEXANDER RAY WALLER.....	Allen, Md.
GEORGE NOAH WEAVER.....	Baltimore, Md.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

HARRY HUBERT BOWERS.....	Frederick, Md.
GEORGE DAVIDSON, JR.....	St. Margaret's, Md.
DUNLEVY COURTNEY DOWNS.....	Annapolis, Md.
JOHN CORRY FELL.....	Annapolis, Md.
ALTON ARNOLD GLADDEN.....	Annapolis, Md.
THOMAS REED HOLMES.....	Centreville, Md.
JOSEPH WILSON KNIGHTON.....	Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT HOBLITZELL MADDOX.....	Princess Anne, Md.
IRA BRYANT TALTON.....	Pocomoke City, Md.
WILLIAM BENNETT TUCKER.....	Centreville, Md.
NICHOLAS DODGE WOODWARD.....	Annapolis, Md.

## MASTER OF ARTS IN COURSE.

WINFIELD SCOTT SCHLEY, B. A., M. D.....	(1893)
JOSHUA F. LINTHICUM, B. A.....	(1902)
A. KNOX STARLINGS, B. S.....	(1909)
HERMAN R. HOLLJES, B. A.....	(1912)
LOUIS ERNEST PAYNE, B. A.....	(1912)
EDGAR T. FELL, B. A.....	(1913)
CALVERT MAGRUDER, B. A.....	(1913)



## HONORARY DEGREES.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

J. HOLMES SMITH.....	Baltimore, Md.
HENRY POWELL HOPKINS.....	Annapolis, Md.
REV. DANIEL R. MAGRUDER.....	Boston, Mass.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

ANDREW JACKSON PIETSCH.....	Baltimore, Md.
RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, D.D.....	Lexington, Ky.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REV. ROBERT TALBOT.....	Washington, D. C.
REV. HARRY WILSON BURGAN.....	Annapolis, Md.
REV. LYTTLETON MORGAN CHAMBERS.....	Baltimore, Md.
REV. WILLIAM PAGE DAME.....	Baltimore, Md.

---

Prize of \$20 Offered by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to  
the Senior Class for the Best Original Oration:

H. L. D. STANFORD, JR.

Prize of \$20 Offered by the Alumni Association of St. John's College to  
the Senior Class for General Excellence:

C. CAREY JARMAN.

President's Prize for Oratory to Members of the Junior Class:

CHARLES E. LOWMAN.

President's Prizes for Bible Study:

JOHN DAVIS ALEXANDER, THOMAS B. TURNER.

Philo Sherman Bennett Prize for the Best Essay on the "Principles of  
Free Government":

JOHN C. FELL, Annapolis, Md.

## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

1917.

---

PROGRAMME.

SUNDAY, MAY 27TH—11.00 A. M., Baccalaureate Sermon in First M. E. Church by Rev. Don S. Colt, of Baltimore.

MONDAY, MAY 28TH—9.00 A. M., Inspection by the War Department of the Battalion of Cadets; 8.00 P. M., Annual Debate Between Representatives of the Philomathean and Philokalian Societies.

TUESDAY, MAY 29TH—9.00 A. M., Inspection by the War Department of the Battalion of Cadets; 8.00 P. M., Junior Oratorical Contest.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 30TH—10.00 A. M., Exhibition Drill, Competitive Company Drill for Sword Presented by Lieut. R. E. Jones, U. S. A. (Class 1909); 8.00 P. M., Farewell Dance to Class of 1917.

THURSDAY, MAY 31ST—10.30 A. M., Graduation Exercises. Address by Hon. Peter J. Campbell, President of the Senate.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND COLLEGE GRADUATES.

1793.

- \*Charles Alexander, B.A.
- \*John Addison Carr, B.A.
- \*William Long, B.A.

1794.

- \*Thomas Chase, B.A.
- \*John Bowie Duckett, B.A.
- \*Richard Harwood, B.A.
- \*John Carlisle Herbert, B.A.
- \*John Jacob Tschudy, B.A.

1796.

- \*William Cooke, B.A.
- \*Robert H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Francis Scott Key, B.A.
- \*Daniel Murray, B.A.
- \*John Shaw, B.A., M.D.
- \*Carlyle F. Whiting, B.A.

1797.

- \*John Leeds Kerr, B.A.
- \*John Tayloe Lomax, B.A., LL.D.
- \*James Lowry Donaldson, B.A.
- \*John Rumsey, B.A.

1798.

- \*William Campbell, B.A.
- \*John Claude, B.A.
- \*William Donaldson, B.A., M.D.
- \*Alexander Hammett, B.A.
- \*William Potts, B.A.
- \*John Hanson Thomas, B.A.

1799.

- \*Thos. Beale Dorsey, B.A., M.D.
- \*Walter Farnandis, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Rodgers, B.A., M.A.
- \*James S. Grant, B.A., M.A.
- \*Robert C. Stone, B.A., M.A.

1800.

- \*James Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Brown, B.A., M.D.

1802.

- \*Richard Lockerman, B.A.
- \*James Murray, B.A.
- \*Jesse Ray, B.A.

1804.

- \*Upton Scott Reed, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Carroll, B.A.

1806.

- \*Thomas J. Brice, B.A.
- \*John Guyer, B.A.
- \*James Harwood, B.A.
- \*George Mackubin, B.A.
- \*John Mercer, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A.
- \*Lewis Neth, B.A.
- \*William E. Pinkney, B.A., M.D.

1810.

- \*Thomas Randall, B.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.D.

1811.

- \*John Gwinn, B.A., M.D.
- \*John Marbury, B.A.
- \*Addison Ridout, B.A.

The following is a list of the ALUMNI who were at the College between the years 1811 and 1822:

- \*Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.
- \*George G. Brewer.
- \*John Denny, M.D.
- \*Frederick L. Grammar, M.D.
- \*John Johnson.
- \*John M. S. Maccubbin, M.D.
- \*Frederick Mackubin, M.D.
- \*Richard Marriott, M.D.
- \*Landon Mercer.
- \*Waldon Middleton.
- \*Somerville Pinkney.
- \*Richard Randall, M.D.
- \*Francis Thomas, B.A.
- \*Ramsay Waters.
- \*John B. Wells, M.D.
- \*George Wells.
- \*William Williams, M.D.
- \*Nicholas Brewer.
- \*John Carroll.
- \*Thomas H. Carroll.
- \*William Caton, M.D.
- \*William Denny, M.D.
- \*Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.
- \*Henry Randall.
- \*David Ridgely.
- \*William Greenbury Ridgely.
- \*John Ridout.
- \*John Nelson Watkins..
- \*Isaac Williams.

1822.

- \*John Carville Howard, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A.

1827.

- \*John Henry Alexander, B.A., M.A., LL.D.
- \*Thomas Archer, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ezekiel Hughes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rt. Rev. William Pinkney, B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*William H. Tuck, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1830.

- \*John T. Archer, B.A.
- \*Hyde Ray Bowie, B.A.
- \*James Boyle, B.A.
- \*Daniel Clarke, B.A.
- \*Robert Emmet Culbreth, B.A.
- \*J. Hardcastle Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas John Franklin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*John Randall Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Ellis Hughes, B.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Karney, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward Pannel, B.A.
- \*Ninian Pinkney, B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
- \*Nicholas John Watkins, B.A.

1832.

- \*Jas. Sands Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. West Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1834.

- \*Rev. Orlando Hutton, B.A., M.D., D.D.
- \*John Greene Proud, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Lucien Bonaparte Wright, B.A.

1835.

- \*Edwin Boyle, B.A.
- \*Abram Claude, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard Culbreth, B.A.
- \*Thomas Holme Hagner, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard C. Mackubin, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1836.

- \*George Grundy, B.A.
- \*Thomas Granger, B.A., M.A.
- \*William R. Hayward, B.A., M.D.
- \*George Johnson, B.A.
- \*Joshua Dorsey Johnson, B.A.
- \*George Edward Muse, B.A.
- \*William O. Reeder, B.A.
- \*John H. Reeder, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thomas, B.A.
- \*Franklin Weems, B.A.
- \*Nicholas Brice Worthington, B.A., M.A.

1837.

- \*John M. Broome, B.A., M.D.
- \*Frederick S. Brown, B.A.
- \*John W. Martin, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jos. Trapnell, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Trueman Tyler, B.A.

1838.

- \*William Tell Claude, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. Savington W. Crampton, B.A.
- \*Henry H. Goldsborough, B.A.
- \*Chas. Nicholas Mackubin, B.A.
- \*William Henry Thompson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. William Henry Trapnell, B.A.
- \*Edward Worthington, B.A.

1839.

- \*Samuel Chamberlaine, B.A.
- \*Phillip Culbreth, B.A.
- \*William Henry Goodwin Dorsey, B.A.
- \*John T. Beale Dorsey, B.A.
- \*Worthington Ross, B.A.
- \*Frederick Stone, B.A.
- \*Brice T. B. Worthington, B.A.
- \*Brice John Worthington, B.A.

1840.

- \*John Michael Brewer, B.A.
- \*Benjamin F. Bohrer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Jeremiah L. Hughes, B.A.
- \*Rev. Thomas W. Winchester, B.A., M.A.

1841.

- \*Luther Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Giddings, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Maynadier Henry, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Stephen Humphreys, B.A., M.A.
- \*Francis Henry Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1842.

- \*John Basil, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Betton, B.A.
- \*Rev. Jonathan Pinkney Hammond, B.A., M.A., D.D.
- \*Samuel Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1844.

- \*Llewellyn Boyle, B.A., M.A.
- \*Alexander Hamilton Gambrell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Thomas Hall, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*James Kemp Harwood, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Andrew McParlin, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Basil Shepherd Murdoch, B.A.
- \*Henry Maynadier Murray, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Shaff Stockett, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles M. Baer, M.D.
- \*Richard H. Hagner.
- \*William Skinner Hall.
- \*Matthias Linthicum, M.D.
- \*Thomas F. Owens, M.D.
- \*Wm. Theodore Revell, M.D.
- \*W. H. Young, English Diploma.

1846.

- \*Nicholas Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Marbury Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Richard H. Cowman, B.A.
- \*John Decker, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Murray Thomas, B.A., M.A.

1847.

- \*Robert Chandler, B.A., M.A.
- \*Elizur Lancel Foote, B.A., M.A.
- \*John R. P. Forbes, B.A., M.A.
- \*Jas. Shaw Franklin, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Henry McParlin, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Mullan, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles S. Parran.
- \*Charles S. Winder.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1849.

- \*Thomas B. Chase, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Q. Claytor, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Harwood Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Mackubin, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Revell, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*Thomas Jones Wilson, B.A., M.A.

- \*Charles F. Goldsborough.
- \*H. Roland Walton, M.D.

1850.

- \*Dennis Claude, of D., B.A., M.A.
- \*John McMahon Holland, B.A., M.A.
- \*Thomas Richard Stockett, B.A., M.A.

1852.

- \*Charles Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- \*William Saunders Green, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Sprigg Hall, B.A., M.A.
- \*James Iglehart, Jr., B.A., M.A.
- \*Jonathan Pinkney Sparks, B.A., M.A.
- \*William W. Childs, M.D.

1853.

- \*Richard Henry Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*John Grant Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Hendry Gassaway, B.A.  
M.A.
- \*Richard Harwood Green, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*John Grant Harris, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles Edward Hutton, B.A., M.A.
- \*William Thomas Iglehart, B.A., M.A.
- \*George Palmer Kcating, B.A., M.A.
- \*Daniel Randall Magruder, B.A., M.A.
- \*Rev. John Miller Schwvar, B.A., M.A.
- \*Washington Green Tuck, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*Lemuel Flannigan, English Diploma.

1855.

- \*Isaac Williams Brewer, B.A., M.A.
- \*Edward McConcy, B.A., M.A.
- \*Osborn Sprigg Iglehart, B.A., M.A.,  
M.D.
- \*Philip Randall Voorhees, B.A., M.A.
- Edward Augustus Welch, English  
Diploma.

1856.

- \*Marshall Chapman, B.A.
- \*Hammond Clay, B.A.
- \*Philip G. Clayton, B.A.
- \*John A. Conner, B.A.
- \*Louis G. Gassaway, B.A.
- \*Thomas B. Kent, B.A.
- \*William G. Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.,  
LL.B.
- \*Alvin C. Wilson, B.A.

1857.

- \*Louis W. Bryan, B.A.
- \*John P. Hyde, B.A., D.D., LL.D.
- \*Joseph N. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Joseph K. Roberts, B.A.
- \*John H. Sellman, B.A.

1858.

- \*Andrew G. Chapman, B.A., M.A.
- John W. Dorsey, B.A., M.A.
- \*Charles A. Johnson, B.A., M.A.
- \*James W. Wilson, B.A., M.A.

## ENGLISH DIPLOMAS.

- W. Octavious Eversfield.
- Jonathan Maiben.
- \*Seaton Munroe.

1859.

- \*John W. Brewer, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- John Riggs Brown, B.A., M.A.
- \*Richard Rawlings Goodwin, B.A.
- William Hersey Hopkins, B.A., M.A.,  
Ph.D.
- \*Rev. Adolphus T. Pindell, B.A.
- \*Thomas St. George Pratt, B.A.
- \*James E. Richardson, B.A., M.A.
- \*Dennis Claude Handy, M.D.
- Jefferson D. Loker.

1860.

- Roger Bellis, B.A.
- John P. Cockey, B.A.
- Henry Clay England, B.A.
- Robert L. Lusby, B.A., M.D.
- \*Samuel Thomas McCullough, B.A.,  
M.A.
- Dorsey Thompson, B.A.
- \*Henry Clay Tingeb, B.A.
- \*Thomas Allen Duckett, English Dip.
- (The exercises of the College were sus-  
pended in consequence of the war  
from 1861 to 1866.)
- Graduates since the re-organization of  
the College in 1867:

1871.

- \*R. Riddell Brown, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.
- \*Calderon Carlisle, B.A., LL.D.
- Samuel Garner, Jr., B.A., Ph.D.
- Johns Hopkins University.
- Z. Taylor Pindell, B.A.
- Henry H. Quynn, B.A.
- L. Allison Wilmer, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.

1872.

- William H. Harlan, B.A.
- Robert H. Hooper, B.A.
- James D. Iglehart, B.A., M.A., M.D.
- Iredell Johnston, B.A.
- George W. Munroe, B.A.
- \*C. Kinlock Nelson, B.A., D.D.
- \*Philemon H. Tuck, B.A., M.A., LL.B.
- University of Maryland.
- \*John S. Wirt, B.A., M.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1873.

Samuel T. Ashe, B.A.  
 Samuel Ridout, B.A.  
 William Ritchie, B.A.  
 Sidney Waller, B.A.  
 \*Henry B. Wirt, B.A.  
 \*James P. Dawson, B.A.  
 Henningham Gordon, B.A.  
 \*Walter R. Crabbe, B.A.

1874.

Orlando B. Batten, B.A.  
 \*Fred. W. Brune, Jr., B.A.  
 \*Geo. Williams Greenway, B.A.  
 William J. Griffin, B.A.  
 \*Albon D. Johnston, B.A.  
 James M. Munroe, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 Keating S. Nelson, Jr., B.A.  
 Blanchard Randall, B.A., M.A.  
 \*John K. Randall, B.A.  
 Joseph R. Wilmer, B.A.  
 \*W. Sydney Wilson, B.A.

1875.

\*Thos. Barton Brune, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Louis W. Fritch, B.A.  
 \*James M. Carlisle, Jr., B.A.  
 Hugh Nelson, B.A., M.A.  
 Frederick Sasscer, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

\*E. M. Wyatt Johnson.  
 J. Clarke McGuire, Jr., M.A., M.D.

1876.

\*George T. Bratten, Jr., B.A.  
 Orloff Lake, B.A.  
 Robert F. Maddux, B.A.  
 John S. Fulton, B.A., M.D.  
 Edw. T. Lawrence, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Edward D. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Charles F. Norris, B.A.

## PROFICIENT.

Aldin M. Sprigg.

1877.

N. Walter Dixon, B.A., M.A.  
 Munroe Mitchell, B.A.  
 Herbert Harlan, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Burton A. Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.

1878.

J. Shiles Crockett, B.A.  
 \*John F. Gontrum, B.A.  
 Henry D. Harlan, B.A., M.A., LL.D.  
 George A. Harter, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Harry Krebs, B.A.  
 \*George T. Martin, B.A.  
 \*Sydney E. Mudd, B.A.  
 John G. Ray, B.A.  
 H. Arthur Stump, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

James P. Gorter, M.A., LL.D.  
 \*Abram W. Wright, M.A.

1879.

\*G. Worthington Berry, B.A.  
 E. Pliny Griffin, B.A.  
 Roger S. Powell, B.A.  
 Cadwallader E. Linthicum, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

George A. Frick.  
 James W. Greer.

1880.

Manly H. Barnes, B.A.  
 Edward A. Scott, B.A., M.A.  
 \*F. E. Wathen, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Frick, B.A.  
 Joseph F. Valiant, B.A.  
 J. D. Williams, B.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

A. R. Hagner.  
 W. J. Dawkins, M.A.  
 James Bartol Greene, M.A.  
 \*George B. Dorsey.

1881.

William W. Davis, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Wm. C. DeVecmon, B.A., M.A.  
 Benj. F. DeVries, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Frederick J. Keech, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 \*John B. League, B.A.  
 Edwin R. Leavitt, B.A.  
 L. Dorsey Gassaway, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

Edward J. Clarke, M.A., L.H.D.  
 Fendall Marbury.  
 J. Dorsey Blunt.

1882.

Elon St. Clair Hobbs, B.A., M.A.  
 Grafton I. Munroe, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard I. Watkins, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Alvin C. Willey, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENT.

\*Nicholas Brewer, Jr.

1883.

Norman Von S. Farquhar, B.A.  
 James D. Murray, B.A.  
 Beale E. Padgett, B.A.  
 Daniel R. Randall, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENT.

Edward H. Sincell.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1884.

Wm. H. Burgess, B.A., M.A.  
 Bruner R. Anderson, B.A.  
 \*Fred. H. Clash, B.A., M.A.  
 Joseph T. Coubourn, B.A.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, B.A., M.A.,  
 LL.D.  
 Wm. F. Johnson, B.A.  
 Wyatt W. Randall, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.  
 Edward J. W. Revell, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Clay Schooley, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Steele, B.A., M.A.  
 Richard B. Tippet, B.A., M.A.  
 Henry B. Wilson, B.A.

1885.

Henry Bower Gorgas, B.A.  
 Benj. Parker Truitt, B.A., M.A.

## PROFICIENTS.

Charles Brewer, M.D., M.A.  
 John L. Chew.  
 \*J. H. Iglehart, LL.B.  
 University of Maryland.  
 Will. Bush Shober.  
 Charles A. Jacobi.

1886.

\*Ed. M. Hardcastle, B.A., M.D.  
 Clinton T. Wyatt, B.A., M.A., D.D.  
 Jacob Grape, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Will Bush Shober, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.

## PROFICIENTS.

T. Kent Green.  
 George C. Schoff.

1887.

Thos. H. Hicks, B.A., M.A.  
 Wm. L. Purdum, B.A.  
 John L. Chew, B.A., M.A.  
 John Ridout, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Charles E. Carl, B.L.

1888.

Wm. W. Blunt, B.A.  
 J. F. Fenwick, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Bernard Murphy, B.A., B.L.  
 Frank P. Willes, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Frank Jacobi, B.S., M.A.

1889.

Lemuel S. Blades, B.S.  
 T. Leverett Brewer, B.S.  
 Chas. Edwards, B.S.  
 Chas. H. Grace, B.A.  
 Nicholas H. Green, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert H. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
 W. T. C. Neale, B.L.  
 Herbert Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Edwin D. Pusey, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. Schoff, B.L., M.D.  
 John G. Tilton, B.S., B.L.  
 W. E. Trenchard, B.A.  
 \*J. H. Baker, M.E.

1890.

Eugene M. Hays, B.A., M.A., L.H.D.  
 W. A. Hitchcock, B.A.  
 Chas. C. Marbury, B.A., M.D.  
 \*John T. Truitt, B.A., M.A.  
 A. K. McGraw, B.S.  
 John S. Newman, B.S.  
 J. Fred. Adams, B.L., M.D.  
 B. Vernon Cecil, B.S., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Eugene W. Heyde, B.L., M.A.  
 M. B. Freeman, B.L.  
 J. A. Nydegger, B.L., M.D., M.A.  
 Walter S. Phillips, B.A.  
 T. Ross Payne, B.L., M.D.  
 \*Jesse H. Ramsburg, B.L., M.A., M.D.  
 M. T. Johnston, B.L.

1891.

Francis E. Daniels, B.A., M.A.  
 Douglas F. Duvall, B.Sc., M.A.  
 Wm. Oscar Hurst, B.A., M.A.  
 William H. Phillips, B.A.  
 George M. Register, B.A., M.A.  
 Osborne I. Yellott, B.A.  
 George Seeley Smith, B.Sc., M.A.

1892.

John I. Yellott, Jr., B.A.  
 Louis T. Clark, B.A., B.S.  
 M. Francis Oliver, B.A.  
 J. Basil Gibson, B.A.  
 Gordon Tull, B.A.  
 Noah E. Offutt, B.A.  
 \*A. Lacy Ewing, B.A.  
 \*George R. H. Hiss, B.A.  
 M. Clyde Wier, B.A., M.A.  
 Emerson P. Roberts, B.A.  
 E. Julius Clarke, B.A., L.H.D.  
 George A. Harter, Ph.D.  
 William W. Davis, Ph.D.

1893.

C. E. Dryden, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
 John H. Waller, B.A.  
 Samuel M. Wagaman, B.A., B.S.,  
 M.D.  
 W. H. Wilhelm, B.A., B.S., M.A.  
 Howard C. Norris, B.A.  
 Winfield S. Schley, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 M.A.

C. Edgar Keller, B.A.  
 \*Joseph C. Groff, B.A.  
 James P. Biays, Jr., B.S.  
 Harold C. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Robert Penington, B.S.  
 Frank M. Gibson, Ph.D.  
 H. Ridgely Riley, B.A., M.A.

1894.

Arthur D. Willard, B.A.  
 J. W. Thompson, B.A.  
 Harvey Dern, B.A.  
 Burton Proctor, B.A.  
 C. Monteith Gilpin, B.A.  
 Ernest R. Crapster, B.A., M.A.  
 Tazewell T. Thomas, B.A., M.A.  
 Harvey L. Cooper, B.A.  
 Richard H. Halley, B.S.  
 William A. Chase, B.S., M.A.  
 Thomas E. Latimer, B.S., M.A.  
 PROFICIENTS.

Edmund B. Iglehart.  
 George D. DeShields, Jr.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

1895.

George E. Bennett, B.A., B.S.  
 W. Zach. Childs, B.A.  
 L. B. K. Claggett, B.S.  
 Jas. A. Fechtig, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene W. Iglehart, B.A.  
 Courtney B. Jones, B.A.  
 C. Newman Joyce, B.A.  
 Seth H. Linthicum, B.S.  
 \*A. Randall McIlvaine, B.A.  
 Addison E. Mullikin, B.A., M.A.  
 Leslie A. Oliver, B.A.  
 Reginald H. Ridgely, B.S., M.A.  
 Walter C. A. Schaefer, B.A.  
 Roy H. Snyder, B.S.  
 \*Joseph Stine, B.S.  
 E. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.

1896.

William N. Berkeley, B.S.  
 Richard D. Downs, B.A.  
 Alexander R. Cheston, B.A.  
 C. Ashby Duvall, B.A.  
 Robert H. Williams, B.A.  
 Frank G. Wagaman, B.A.  
 Richard Hughes, B.A.  
 Charles G. Jarboe, B.A., M.A.  
 George A. Maddox, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Roy Roseberry, B.A.  
 Charles H. Shaffer, B.S.  
 Jesse L. Tull, B.A.  
 Scott M. Wolfinger, B.A.

1897.

Lewis C. Boehm, B.A.  
 Joseph B. Douglas, B.A.  
 William G. Fay, B.A.  
 Charles I. Flory, B.A., B.S.  
 Edgar D. Hilleary, B.S.  
 W. Thomas Kemp, B.A., M.A.  
 Edward M. L'Engle, B.A., M.D.  
 James P. Offutt, B.A.  
 Roger E. Simmons, B.A.  
 Ulric A. Skirven, B.S.  
 Walter D. Smith, B.A.  
 Charles L. Walls, B.A.  
 Spriguel P. Wiley, B.S.

1898.

Philip H. Edwards, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Johns Hopkins University.  
 James W. Huffington, B.A., M.A.  
 Alvey M. Isanogle, B.A.  
 Edwin H. Brown, Jr., B.A.  
 James B. Noble, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles H. McNab, B.A., M.A.  
 Albert L. Wilkinson, B.A., M.D.  
 Peter P. Blanchard, B.A.  
 Edward R. Cassidy, B.A.  
 Charles E. Terry, B.A., M.D.  
 Owen S. Cecil, B.A.  
 Nicholas Orem, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Kaolin L. Whitson, B.A.  
 Daniel H. Duvall, B.S.  
 William M. Clarke, B.S.  
 Robert Goldsborough, B.S.  
 \*DeWitt C. Lyles, B.S.

1899.

Franklin J. Bohanan, B.A., M.A.  
 \*Henry Gordon Douglas, B.A.  
 Walter Lucien Brady, B.A.  
 Frank Williams Evans, B.A.  
 Ridgely P. Melvin, B.A., M.A.  
 Philip Douglas Lyons, B.A.  
 John S. Strahorn, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene Hagan Mullan, B.S., M.D.  
 Daniel Hunter Nichols, B.S.  
 J. McDonald Sinclair, B.S., M.A.  
 William Lee Mayo, B.S.  
 Thomas Anthony Collison, B.S.  
 \*James Womble Gibson, B.S.

1900.

Jesse O. Purvis, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Howard Clarence Hill, B.A.  
 Bertram Walter Anderson, B.A.  
 Benjamin Franklin Conrad, B.A.  
 William Price Lawson, B.A.  
 Samuel Turner Mackall, B.A.  
 Walter Conrad Mylander, B.A.  
 Henry Powell Turner, B.A.  
 William Henry Wyatt, B.A.  
 Charles Harwood Hodges, B.A.  
 Paul Henry Herman, B.A.  
 LeRoy Jenkins Fairbanks, B.S.  
 Louis Baer, B.S.  
 Oscar Kemp Tolley, B.S.  
 George Bryson Girault, B.S.  
 Charles C. Herman, B.S.  
 William Jacob Shartzler, B.S.  
 Walton Hopkins, B.S., M.D.

1901.

Oscar Bechtol Coblentz, B.A.  
 Willard Jacob Wiley, B.A.  
 John Roberts Caulk, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 Andrew H. Krug, B.A., M.A.  
 Geo. Richard Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar Clarke Fontaine, B.A., M.A.  
 Malcolm M. Worthington, B.A.  
 John P. Briscoe, Jr., B.A., M.D.  
 John Gloyd Wells, B.A.  
 George Franklin Wisner, B.S.

1902.

Vernon S. Bradley, B.A., M.A.  
 Lou Hamilton Seth, B.A.  
 Charles S. Despard, Jr., B.A.  
 Wayne Willing Keyes, B.A.  
 LeRoy Perry Baker, B.A.  
 Edward H. Tarbutton, B.A.  
 \*Augustus W. Bradford, B.A.  
 E. W. Petherbridge, B.A.  
 W. Outerbridge Spates, B.A.  
 Alexis A. Jackson, B.A.  
 S. G. Townshend, Jr., B.A.  
 Alexander Randall, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Elliott H. Hutchins, B.A., M.A., M.D.  
 Joseph H. Beard, B.A., M.D., M.A.  
 Thomas S. Crane, B.A., M.A.  
 Wade H. Gordy, B.A.  
 Joshua F. Linthicum, B.A. M.A.  
 Samuel W. Ahalt, B.A.  
 William O. LaMotte, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Richard B. Spencer, B.S.  
 William P. Ward, B.S.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

## 1903.

A. W. Woodcock, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles A. Cummins, B.S.  
 Drew H. Beatty, B.A.  
 James Clark, B.A.  
 Wilson W. Galbreath, B.A.  
 Nevous P. Reed, B.A.  
 LeRoy T. Rohrer, B.A.  
 S. Harrison Tilghman, B.A.  
 Walton Hood Grant, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles P. Hollingsworth, B.A.  
 Thomas W. Hall, B.A.  
 Frederick W. Seward, B.A.  
 Enoch Barton Garey, B.A.  
 Fred. Y. Cronk, B.S., M.A., M.D.  
 Riley E. Elgin, B.S.  
 Douglas Claude Handy, B.S.

## 1904.

Vernon S. Beachley, B.A., M.A.  
 Mallory L. Burroughs, B.A.  
 Irwin B. Somerville, B.A.  
 Edward R. Padgett, B.A.  
 Burton Wilson, B.A.  
 Harry W. Masenheimer, B.A., M.A.,  
 M.D.  
 John F. Mudd, B.A.  
 John W. Wilmer, B.A.  
 John M. J. Hodges, B.A.  
 George W. Wilson, B.A.  
 Gordon E. Riffin, B.A.  
 John Chester Stick, B.A.  
 Edward R. Turner, B.A.  
 Harry R. Dougherty, B.A.  
 R. Tunis Strange, B.S.  
 J. Harry Wood, B.S.  
 Harry S. Tarbert, B.S.  
 Edward O. Halbert, B.S.  
 Harold B. Scarborough, B.S., M.A.

## 1905.

Clarence A. McBride, B.A.  
 Arthur W. Harris, B.A.  
 Benj. Duvall Chambers, B.A., M.A.  
 Cullom Holmes Ferrell, B.A.  
 John Howard Fox, B.A.  
 Harrison Rogers Gore, B.A.  
 Samuel Roland Hopkins, B.A.  
 J. Harrison Caulk Kemp, Jr., B.A.  
 Morrel Keith Neville, B.A.  
 Joseph Ransom Pennell, B.A.  
 Merritt Gale Rasin, B.A.  
 Armine Ways Smith, B.A.  
 Duncan Cameron Walton, B.A., M.D.  
 Jno. Wm. Harrison Willing, B.A.  
 John Vincent Jamison, Jr., B.S.  
 Henry Lynwood Ruland, B.S.  
 John Abel Tarbert, B.S.  
 Arthur Bond Cecil, B.S., M.D.  
 John Martin Green, B.S.  
 Bernard Moss Carter, B.S.

## 1906.

Marcel Selby Keene, B.A.  
 Henry Francis Sturdy, B.A.  
 Edward Talbott Clark, B.A.

Herbert Clarence Fooks, B.A.  
 Emmett Earl Hearn, B.A.  
 Richard Herman Hodgson, B.A.  
 Alfred Houston, B.A., M.A.  
 Amos Francis Hutchins, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Francis Lloyd, B.A.  
 James LeRoy McCardell, B.A.  
 William P. C. Morris, B.A.  
 Elmer Griffith Parsley, B.A.  
 James Huntly Sinclair, B.A.  
 Arthur DeThalma Valk, B.A., M.A.  
 Pere Wilmer, B.A.  
 William D. Wrightson, B.A.  
 Charles Edward Chance, B.S.  
 William Pelouse Cutler, B.S.  
 Samuel James Hoberger, B.S.  
 Andrew Park Kelly, B.S., M.A.  
 Ernest M. Linthicum, B.S.  
 Robert Alfred Rouse, B.A.  
 John Bloodgood Wells, B.S.

## 1907.

Edgar Henry McBride, B.A.  
 Benjamin Hance, B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Ernest Tilghman, B.A.  
 Asher Richardson Smith, B.A.  
 John Collinson, Jr., B.A.  
 Norman Alphonso Belt, B.A.  
 Everette LeRoy Bowen, B.A.  
 Francis Bernard Gwynn, B.A.  
 \*Alton Lindolph Arnold, B.A.  
 A. Contee Thompson, B.A., M.A.  
 Howard Thomas Ruhl, B.A.  
 Robert Anderson, Jr., B.A.  
 Walter Griffin Mudd, B.A.  
 Alexander McCully Stevens, B.A.  
 Raoul J. Ruz y Poey, B. A.  
 Marcello Worthington Bordley, B.A.  
 George Donald Riley, B.A.  
 John Moore Thompson, B.A.  
 William F. Childs, Jr., B.S.  
 Eli Elmer Bennett, B.S.  
 John Triplett Harrison, B.S.  
 William August Strohm, B.S.  
 Irving Patterson Kane, B.S.  
 Cuthbert Clement Cathcart, B.S.  
 Lee Isaac Hecht, B.S.  
 Hugh Aubrey Coulbourn, B.S.  
 Eugene Webster Magruder, B.S.  
 Robert Currier Brady, B.S.

## 1908.

Charles H. Schuster, B.A.  
 George L. Miller, B.A.  
 John Ira Burton, B.A.  
 Allan C. McBride, B.A.  
 William E. Hauver, B.A.  
 Charles Raymond Halbert, B.A.  
 Francis Lightfoot Lee Harrell, B.A.  
 Wilfred H. Townshend, B.A.  
 Arthur Gartrell, B.A.  
 Waller Bailey, B.A., M.A.  
 George M. Austin, B.A.  
 William Neill, Jr., B.A.  
 Pratt D. Phillips, B.A.  
 J. Graham Shannahan, B.A.  
 Harold Hardinge, Jr., B.A.  
 Frank Ernest Caulk, B.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Alfred C. Quinby, B.A.  
 Frank Henry Gauss, B.A.  
 Newell F. McDormann, B.S.  
 Upton Heath Tarbert, B.S.  
 Marvin A. Melson, B.S.  
 Howard Lee Cecil, B.S.  
 Richard Francis Stone, B.S.  
 Clarence H. Cordrey, B.S., M.A.

## 1909.

Allen H. St. Clair, B.A.  
 Lloyd Chester Bartgis, B.A.  
 John Irvin Dawson, B.A.  
 Arthur Rufus Laney, B.A.  
 Harrison McAlpine, B.A.  
 Edwin Warfield, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Charles Luther Weaver, B.A.  
 William Barclay Ennis, B.S.  
 Robert Elmer Jones, B.S.  
 Albert Knox Starlings, B.S., M.A.  
 Clarence Trevett Johnson, B.S.  
 Joseph Alex. Kendrick, B.S.

## 1910.

Webster S. Blades, B.A.  
 Harry F. Warrenauffeltz, B.A.  
 W. Linden Allen, B.A.  
 \*William P. Anderson, B.A.  
 Clark F. Brown, B.A.  
 Cleveland Dean, B.A., B.S.  
 Roscoe E. Grove, B.A.  
 Russell P. Hartle, B.A.  
 Edgar R. Hauver, B.A.  
 Robert M. Heine, B.A.  
 Leonard E. Kolmer, B.A.  
 John F. Lutz, B.A.  
 Thomas B. R. Mudd, B.A.  
 J. Percy Pinkerton, B.A.  
 C. Henry Ruhl, B.A.  
 Herbert Douglas Taylor, B.A.  
 Harry Eugene Wilson, B.A.  
 Peter George Zouck, B.A.  
 Roy Messick Jones, B.S.  
 John Frederick Koenig, B.S.

## 1911.

L. Claude Bailey, B.A.  
 Rowland K. Adams, B.A.  
 E. Stanley Bowlus, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Foster Davis, B.A.  
 S. Carl Drake, B.A.  
 Henry Lee Johnson, B.A.  
 Clifford L. Johnson, B.A.  
 Wilbur L. Koontz, B.A., M.A.  
 J. Eccleston Marsh, B.A.  
 John L. Morris, B.A.  
 Robert Graham Moss, B.A., M.A.  
 Eugene M. Owen, B.A.  
 Thomas Parran, Jr., B.A., M.A.  
 Emerson Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.A.  
 George E. Rullman, B.A.  
 William Stanley, B.A.  
 William Roland Vansant, B.S.

## 1912.

Benjamin Michaelson, B.A.  
 John Arthur Brashears, B.A., M.A.  
 Clarence L. Dickinson, B.A.  
 Charles G. Haslup, B.A.  
 Herman R. Holljes, B.A., M.A.  
 Robert S. Hopkins, B.A.  
 Spencer D. Hopkins, B.A., M.A.  
 Jack Mason Hundley, B.A.  
 Wilhelm Lentz, B.A.  
 Frederick A. Miller, B.A.  
 Louis E. Payne, B.A., M.A.  
 C. Holland Riggan, B.A.  
 Raymond E. Staley, B.A.  
 A. Everett Williams, B.A.  
 George L. Winslow, B.A.  
 S. Roland White, Jr., B.A.  
 Mark Victor Ziegler, B.A.  
 Philip Langdon Alger, B.S., M.A.  
 William J. Jones, B.S.  
 Kenneth E. Wilson, B.S.

## 1913.

Calvert Magruder, B.A., M.A.  
 Edgar T. Fell, B.A., M.A.  
 Philander B. Briscoe, B.A.  
 D. Earl Campbell, B.A.  
 William G. Catlin, B.A.  
 Earl LeV. Crum, B.A.  
 W. Stewart Fitzgerald, B.A.  
 Herman A. Gailey, B.A. M.D.  
 Robert V. Hoffman, B.A.  
 E. Lamar Hoke, B.A.  
 J. Paul Jacobs, B.A., M.A.  
 Earl S. Lewis, B.A.  
 Frederick S. Matthews, B.A.  
 Luther B. Miller, B.A.  
 Ira Edgar Ryder, B.A.  
 Robert A. Tennant, B.A.  
 Nial F. Twigg, B.A., M.D.  
 George W. Gering, B.S.  
 Frederick H. Hennighausen, B.S.  
 Asa Willard Joyce, B.S.  
 George W. Schultz, B.S.  
 Paul N. Starlings, B.S., M.E.  
 Harold Andrew, B.S., C.E.

## 1914.

Godfrey Child, B.A.  
 B. Milton Cissel, B.A.  
 Robert L. Christian, B.A.  
 Royal Lee Hobbs, B.A.  
 John W. Holman, B.A.  
 Lucius Q. C. Lamar, B.A.  
 William D. Noble, B.A.  
 S. Maurice Phillips, B.A.  
 W. Stanley Phillips, B.A.  
 D. Earle Smith, B.A.  
 Roy P. Smith, B.A.  
 \*William R. Woodward, B.A.  
 Harry L. Reeder, B.S.

## 1915.

Walton R. Nelson, B.A.  
 H. Devries Cassard, B.A.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.



## LIST OF ALUMNI AND GRADUATES—CONTINUED.

Charles T. Hauver, B.A.

Herbert E. Jump, B.A.

Howard B. Matthews, B.A.

Wilbert L. Merriken, B.A.

Charles B. Mowbray, B.A.

John E. Selby, B.A.

D. Eugene Walsh, B.A.

Harvey C. Mittendorf, B.S.

William D. Wrightson, B.S.

John L. DeMarco, B.S., M.E.

Francis A. Hause, B.S., M.E.

Orville M. Moore, B.S., M.E.

Oliver P. Winslow, B.S., M.E.

Robert R. Ritchie, B.S., C.E.

C. Victor Wilson, B.S., C.E.

## 1916.

Fred. Bielaski, B.S.

Robert Otis Jones, B.A.

George Ewell Dryden, B.A.

Arthur Brenner Jacques, B.A.

Thomas Watkins Ligon, B.A.

Harry Joseph Selby, B.A.

Joseph Dent Hungerford, B.A.

Thomas Eugene Bourke, B.S.

Lea Alvin Darley, B.S.

Cleveland Dean, B.S.

James Thomas Duke, B.S.

Lorraine Douglas Fields, B.S.

Charles Lester Hartsock, B.S.

John Irvin Heise, B.S.

Frederick Weston Hyde, B.S.

Gabriel Thornton Mackenzie, B.S.

Chauncey St. Claire McNeill, B.S.

James Carlyle Miller, B.S.

Jacob Myers Pearce, B.S.

Hiram Franklin Plummer, B.S.

William Francis Stromeyer, B.S.

Abram Wright Williams, B.S.

## 1917.

Ernest von Schwerdtner, B.A.

Marion Cox, B.A.

Harry J. Andrew, B.A.

James H. B. Brashears, B.A.

Carleton Burgess, B.A.

E. LeCompte Cook, B.A.

Ralph Walter Crum, B.A.

Walter Russell Curfman, B.A.

Samuel W. Freeny, B.A.

William H. Harrison, B.A.

C. Carey Jarman, B.A.

J. Pierce Jewell, B.A.

Luther T. Miles, B.A.

A. Houston Noble, B.A.

John Wesley Noble, B.A.

William H. Price, B.A.

J. Turnbull Spicknall, B.A.

Henry L. D. Stanford, B.A.

John M. Storm, B.A.

G. Douglas Thomson, B.A.

A. Ray Waller, B.A.

George N. Weaver, B.A.

Harry Hubert Bowers, B.S.

George Davidson, Jr., B.S.

Dunlevy C. Downs, B.S.

John Corry Fell, B.S.

A. Arnold Gladden, B.S.

Thomas R. Holmes, B.S.

J. Wilson Knighton, B.S.

Robert H. Maddox, B.S.

Ira B. Talton, B.S.

William B. Tucker, B.S.

N. Dodge Woodward, B.S.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

---

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1830.<br/>         *Charles Cummings, D.D.<br/>         *Theodorick Bland, LL.D.<br/>         *Sylvanus Thayer, U. S. Army, LL.D.</p> <p>1834.<br/>         *Nathan C. Brooks, M.A.</p> <p>1836.<br/>         *Rev. Henry Elwell, M.A.<br/>         *Rev. David F. Shaefer, D.D.</p> <p>1839.<br/>         *Rev. Joseph Wolf, D.D.</p> <p>1840.<br/>         *Rev. George F. Worthington, M.A.<br/>         *Edward Hazen, M.A.</p> <p>1841.<br/>         *Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane, LL.D.</p> <p>1844.<br/>         *John Tayloe Lomax, LL.D.</p> <p>1850.<br/>         *Rev. Gordon Winslow, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. Edward J. Stearns, D.D.</p> <p>1852.<br/>         *Dr. William Sands, M.A.<br/>         *Dr. William W. Duvall, M.A.<br/>         *Dr. Marius Duvall, M.A.</p> <p>1855.<br/>         *Rt. Rev. William Pinkney, D.D.</p> <p>1856.<br/>         *Rev. Peter Van Pelt, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. Edwin M. Van Deusen, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. James A. McKenny, D.D.</p> <p>1859.<br/>         *Hon. Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D.<br/>         *Rt. Rev. William Rollinson Whittingham, LL.D.</p> <p>1860.<br/>         *William Chauvenet, LL.D.</p> <p>1868.<br/>         *Hon. Reverdy Johnson, LL.D.</p> <p>1869.<br/>         *Thomas S. Alexander, LL.D.<br/>         *John V. L. McMahon, LL.D.<br/>         *Rev. Samuel F. Shute, D.D.</p> <p>1871.<br/>         *Hon. Richard J. Bowie, LL.D.<br/>         *Hon. James L. Bartol, LL.D.<br/>         *N. H. Morison, LL.D.<br/>         *Rev. Benjamin B. Griswold, D.D.<br/>         *J. Grattan Hagner, M.A.<br/>         *William E. Thompson, M.A.<br/>         *Dr. Thomas Welsh, M.A.</p> | <p>1872.<br/>         *Isaac Nevett Steele, LL.D.<br/>         Dennis W. Mullan, U. S. N., M.A.</p> <p>1873.<br/>         *Dr. Ninian Pinkney, U. S. N., LL.D.<br/>         *Rev. Julius M. Dashiell, D.D.</p> <p>1874.<br/>         Prof. W. LeRoy Broun, LL.D.<br/>         *Hon. David Davis, LL.D.<br/>         *James M. Garnett, LL.D.<br/>         *Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. J. Trapnell, D.D.</p> <p>1875.<br/>         *Hon. Geo. William Brown, LL.D.<br/>         *Rev. Theodore P. Barber, LL.D.</p> <p>1876.<br/>         *Daniel C. Gilman, LL.D.<br/>         *Rev. J. Pinkney Hammond, D.D.</p> <p>1877.<br/>         *Prof Hiram Corson, LL.D.</p> <p>1878.<br/>         *S. Teackle Wallis, LL.D.<br/>         Rev. S. V. Leech, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. Samuel H. Gordon, D.D.</p> <p>1879.<br/>         *Hon. A. B. Hagner, LL.D.</p> <p>1880.<br/>         *Rev. Thomas S. Bacon, D.D.</p> <p>1884.<br/>         *H. T. Welles Bartley, LL.D.</p> <p>1886.<br/>         Jay M. Whitham, M.A.<br/>         Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, M.A.</p> <p>1887.<br/>         Rev. Alex. C. McCabe, Ph.D.</p> <p>1888.<br/>         *Frederick A. P. Barnard, Ph.D.<br/>         Richard White, M.A.<br/>         Wm. B. Harlan, M.A.<br/>         Somerville P. Tuck, M.A.<br/>         W. J. Dawkins, M.A.</p> <p>1889.<br/>         *Rev. John McDowell Leavitt, LL.D.<br/>         Thomas Fell, Ph.D.<br/>         *Robert Brooke Dashiell, M.A.<br/>         *Rev. W. Scott Southgate, D.D.<br/>         Rev. C. S. Baker, D.D.<br/>         Rev. Randolph Lowrie, D.D.<br/>         Rev. William C. Winslow, D.S.</p> <p>1890.<br/>         Rev. Leighton Parks, M.A.<br/>         Edward J. Clarke, M.A.<br/>         *Rev. Theodore C. Gambrall, D.D.<br/>         *Rev. R. H. Williams, D.D.<br/>         Hon. Jas. Wilton Brooks, LL.D.</p> |
|--|---|

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1891.

Rev. Emerson Pierce Robert, M.A.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, M.A.  
 Rev. Wilbur F. Corkran, D.D.  
 \*Rev. George A. Leakin, D.D.  
 \*Rt. Rev. Cleland K. Nelson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. John Poysal Hyde, LL.D.

1892.

Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.  
 Rev. Samuel F. Morris, D.D.

1893.

Rev. Wm. M. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. W. Wells Wolfe Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. Henry H. Clark, D.D.  
 Edward Flint Brown, LL.D.

1894.

Rev. John H. Howard, D.D.  
 Rev. Laurence B. Thomas, D.D.  
 Rev. Edmund L. Hoffecker, D.D.  
 Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward C. Macnichol, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. W. Tremlett, D.D.  
 Rev. John Hammond, LL.D.  
 Hon. Henry D. Harlan, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jno. M. Robinson, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. Jas. Revell, LL.D.  
 Hon. Somerville P. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Bayard Hale, M.A.  
 \*Rev. Stuart Crockett, M.A.  
 Robert H. Noble, M.A.  
 \*Prof. Henri Marion, M.A.

1895.

\*Rev. James C. Kerr, D.D.  
 Rev. W. L. McDowell, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles Pickells, D.D.  
 \*Rev. J. W. McIlvaine, D.D.  
 Rev. Wyllys Rede, D.D.  
 Provost T. I. Ball, LL.D.  
 Rev. Ralph Williams, LL.D.  
 W. A. Duvall, M.A.

1896.

Rt. Rev. W. Forbes Adams, D.D.  
 Rev. Thomas A. Potts, D.D.  
 Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D.D.  
 Rev. A. B. Richardson, D.D.  
 \*Rev. F. M. Munson, LL.D.  
 Rev. W. Bayard Hale, LL.D.  
 \*Thomas Jay Hudson, LL.D.

1897.

Rev. John B. Blanchet, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Clappett, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Alfred L. Royce, D.D.  
 \*Calderon Carlisle, LL.D.  
 Rev. George H. R. Fletcher, LL.D.  
 \*Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, LL.D.

1898.

Rev. Charles C. Pierce, D.D.  
 Rev. John A. Gutteridge, D.D.  
 Rev. Charles W. Baldwin, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Edward O. Flagg, LL.D.

1899.

Rev. R. Irving Watkins, D.D.  
 Rev. Hugh L. Elderdice, D. D.  
 Rev. George C. Hall, D.D.  
 Rev. Clarence T. Wilson, D.D.  
 Rev. William Thomas Way, M.A.

1900.

Rev. Eugene A. Noble, D.D.  
 Rev. Theodore A. O'Brien, D.D.  
 Rev. Morgan Read, D.D.  
 \*Rev. Osborne Ingle, D.D.  
 Stev. Archer Williams, LL.D.  
 \*Joshua W. Hering, LL.D.  
 Rev. Henry Lewis Myrick, LL.D.  
 Edwin Higgins, M.A.  
 Henry F. R. Snyder, M.A.

1901.

Rev. Ralph W. Kenyon, D.D.  
 Rev. W. W. Van Arsdale, D.D.  
 Archdeacon T. H. M. Villiers Appleby, LL.D.  
 Rev. Charles Callow, M.A.  
 Rev. William Fitz-Simon, M.A.  
 Rev. Thomas H. Russell, B.D.

1902.

Rev. Clinton T. Wyatt, D.D.  
 Rev. George F. Breed, D.D.  
 Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, LL.D.  
 Rev. S. D. Townsheud, LL.D.  
 \*B. Lawton Wiggins, LL.D.

1903.

Rev. William S. S. Atmore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. James McSherry, LL.D.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, Jr., M.A.

1904.

\*Hon. Richard H. Alvey, LL.D.  
 Hon. Jas. A. Pearce, LL.D.  
 \*Hon. S. D. Schmucker, LL.D.  
 James W. Cain, LL.D.  
 Franklin B. Dowd, M.A.

1905.

Allen S. Will, M.A.  
 Rev. Arthur Chilton Powell, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. J. H. Darlington, LL.D.  
 John C. Hemmeyer, LL.D.  
 Rear-Admiral W. H. Brownson, U. S. N., LL.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

## HONORARY DEGREES—CONTINUED.

1906.

- George Milton Linthicum, M.A.  
 Rev. James H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 \*Hon. Isidor Rayner, LL.D.

1907.

- Rev. Talliaferro F. Caskey, D.D.  
 Rev. John McElmoyle, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert M. Moore, D.D.  
 \*Hon. John Wirt Randall, LL.D.  
 John Hays Hammond, LL.D.

1908.

- Frederick J. von Schwerdtner, M.A.  
 Rt. Rev. Chas. Summer Burch, D.D.  
 Rev. Frederick J. Keech, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward T. Lawrence, D.D.  
 Rev. Arthur Howard Noll, LL.D.

1909.

- Samuel Maddox, M.A.  
 Clarence W. Stryker, M.A.  
 Edward Julius Clarke, L.H.D.  
 Eugene M. Hayes, L.H.D.  
 Byron Vernon Cecil, D.Sc.  
 Francis LeRoy Satterlee, D.Sc.  
 \*Thomas John Morris, LL.D.  
 \*James T. Woodward, LL.D.  
 Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.  
 William Barclay Parsons, LL.D.  
 Randolph Winslow, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. Daniel Harwood Martin, D.D.  
 Rev. Edward Barnes Niver, D.D.  
 Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D.D.

1910.

- Rev. C. L. Hubbard, M.A.  
 Henry Lee Smith, M.D., M.A.  
 \*William J. Gaynor, LL.D.  
 Marcus Benjamin, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr Stephenson, D.D.  
 Rev. George S. Bell, D.D.  
 Rev. George W. Dame, D.D.  
 Rev. C. T. Blanchet, D.D.

1911.

- \*Eugene Lee Crutchfield, M.A.  
 Rev. Frederick Gardiner, L.H.D.  
 Francis Herace Vizetelly, LL.D.  
 Herbert Noble, LL.D.  
 N. Charles Burke, LL.D.  
 Henry Stockbridge, LL.D.  
 Rev. William E. Bird, D.D.  
 Rev. George P. Jones, D.D.  
 Rev. Joseph Patton McComas, D.D.  
 Rev. Robert S. Coupland, D.D.

1912.

- \*Rev. Otis H. Draper, M.A.  
 Charles W. Duval, M.A.  
 Rev. W. J. J. Cornelius, M.A.  
 A. D. F. Hamlin, L.H.D.  
 Wilbur F. Smith, L.H.D.  
 J. A. Nydegger, Sc.D.  
 Thos. E. Satterthwaite, Sc.D.  
 Allen S. Will, LL.D.

- Hon. W. L. Marbury, LL.D.  
 Hon. J. P. Gorter, LL.D.  
 Rev. J. H. Nelms, D.D.  
 Rev. F. G. Porter, D.D.  
 Rev. Van. P. Northrop, D.D.  
 Rev. A. J. Gill, D.D.

1913.

- Nathan Winslow, M.D., M.A.  
 \*Philemon H. Tuck, LL.D.  
 Hon. Theodore E. Burton, LL.D.  
 Elihu S. Riley, L.H.D.  
 Rev. Walter Archbold, D.D.  
 Rev. Alexander Bielaski, D.D.

1914.

- Charles B. Harrison, LL.B., M.A.  
 Henry A. Cotton, M.A.  
 Rev. John Appleyard, M.A.  
 Chauncey St. C. McNeill, M.A.  
 Louis U. Wilkinson, L.H.D.  
 Phillips Lee Goldsborough, LL.D.  
 Emerson C. Harrington, LL.D.  
 Rev. E. H. Lamar, D.D.  
 Rev. George T. Alderson, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Beach, D.D.  
 Rev. Walter G. McNeill, D.D.

1915.

- Frederick Rankin, M.A.  
 Wm. Woolsey Johnson, LL.D.  
 William F. Fullam, LL.D.  
 Rev. F. L. Humphreys, LL.D.  
 Hon. John C. Rose, LL.D.  
 Rev. Carlton D. Harris, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Oscar Hurst, D.D.  
 Rev. Martin Aigner, D.D.

1916.

- William L. Rawls, M.A.  
 Charles J. Koch, M.A.  
 Thomas L. Gladden, M.A.  
 George A. Steele, L.H.D.  
 William Francklyn Paris, L.H.D.  
 John Boyd White, L.H.D.  
 Benjamin Harrison Waddell, L.H.D.  
 James Brown Scott, LL.D.  
 Rev. Benjamin F. Devries, D.D.  
 Rev. Richard W. Hogue, D.D.  
 Rev. James M. Magruder, D.D.  
 Rev. Wm. Hoppock Woolverton, D.D.

1917.

- J. Holmes Smith, M.A.  
 Henry P. Hopkins, M.A.  
 Rev. Daniel R. Magruder, M.A.  
 Andrew J. Pietsch, LL.D.  
 Rt. Rev. Lewis W. Burton, LL.D.  
 Rev. Robert Talbot, D.D.  
 Rev. Harry W. Burgan, D.D.  
 Rev. Lyttleton M. Chambers, D.D.  
 Rev. William Page Dame, D.D.

Those marked with an (\*) are dead.

# INDEX.

---

	PAGE
Absence from College.....	15
Admission, Terms of.....	17-26
Alumni Association .....	87, 88
Athletic Association .....	78
Board .....	75
Calendar for 1917-1918.....	3
Chemical Laboratory .....	47
Classes .....	100
Clubs for Boarding.....	75
Costumes, Academical .....	28
Courses of Study—Freshmen.....	33
“ “ “ Sophomore .....	33
“ “ “ Junior .....	34
“ “ “ Senior .....	35
“ “ “ Special Pre-Medical.....	51
Commencement Exercises .....	108
Departments .....	38-50
Degrees .....	28
Degrees Conferred .....	106, 107
Elective Studies .....	34, 35
Encampment, Annual .....	71
Examination .....	26, 30
Expenses .....	73
Faculty .....	8
Faculty Adviser .....	27
Freshmen .....	102
Government and Discipline.....	15
Graduates .....	109-117
Gymnasium .....	81
Heating of Buildings.....	75
Honorary Degrees .....	118-120
Honor System .....	31
Junior .....	100, 101
Library .....	76
Literary Societies .....	29
Military Department .....	61-72
Organization and Location.....	4
Public Worship and Y. M. C. A.....	29, 30
Scholarships, State .....	82
“ Collegiate (Free Tuition).....	83
“ Special .....	84
Seniors .....	100
Sophomores .....	101
Students, List of.....	100-105
Studies, Courses of.....	33-37
Sub-Freshmen .....	56-57
Terms and Vacations.....	27
Uniforms .....	70, 71
University of Maryland.....	9-14
“ “ “ Faculties .....	11-14
Visitors and Governors, Board of.....	5, 6
“ “ “ Standing Committee of.....	7

























UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110847883